

11.11 - Annual Delegations Review

MEETING DETAILS: Ordinary Council Meeting - Wednesday 24 September 2025

AUTHOR: Acting Manager Governance and Administration

AUTHORISING OFFICER: Acting Director Corporate Services

PURPOSE

For Council to approve the legislative delegations from Council to the Chief Executive Officer, which is required to be adopted on an annual basis.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Councils can delegate many of their decisions so that they can focus on strategic issues or when needed because councillors have conflicts of interest and cannot participate in decision-making. The *Local Government Act 2009* allow councils to pass a resolution to delegate their powers to:

- the Mayor
- the Chief Executive Officer
- a standing committee or joint standing committee
- the chairperson of a standing committee or joint standing committee
- another local government for the purposes of a joint local government activity.

Local governments cannot delegate a power that is required to be exercised by resolution under an Act. A local government can choose to exercise a power themselves even after a power has been delegated.

Once a power is delegated, the delegate has the authority to use the power and does not need to seek further approval or endorsement before exercising the power. When a local government delegates its powers to the Chief Executive Officer, the local government must review those delegations annually.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

1. Delegate the powers contained in the Delegations Register (**Attachment 11.11.1**) to the Chief Executive Officer in accordance with Section 257 of the *Local Government Act 2009*, subject to the limitations and conditions contained within the Register.
2. Endorse the Chief Executive Officer to amend the "CEO to Employees/Contractors Delegations Register" to reflect the changes as per recommendation 1.

BACKGROUND

Council has the power under section 257(1)(b) of the *Local Government Act 2009* to delegate powers under the Act or another Act to Council's Chief Executive Officer.

During 2024-2025 Council utilised Local Government Association Queensland portal, to access the delegations register and updates conducted by King and Company solicitors. A review has been completed to identify all delegations that are recommended to be delegated by Council to Chief Executive Officers within the local government area.

Mayors, other than the Lord Mayor of Brisbane, can delegate their powers to another councillor. However, mayors cannot:

- delegate the power to direct the chief executive officer to another councillor
- change a delegated power if the local government has directed the mayor not to further delegate the power.

Chief Executive Officers can delegate their powers to an appropriately qualified local government employee. However, Chief Executive Officers cannot:

- delegate the power to keep registers of interests for councillors and senior executive employees
- change a delegated power if the local government has directed the chief executive office not to further delegate the power.

The Chief Executive Officer must establish a register of delegations that records all delegations made by the local government. The delegations register must be available for inspection by the public and must contain the following information:

- the name or title of the person, or the name of the committee, to whom powers are delegated
- a description of the powers delegated, including the provisions under a local government related law permitting or requiring the exercise of the powers
- if the delegation is by the local government, a summary of the resolution by which the power was delegated including the date, any conditions and the reference numbers for the resolutions (if applicable).

A review of delegations from Council to CEO has been completed and is being presented for Council adoption.

DISCUSSION/CURRENT ISSUE

Section 257(5) of the *Local Government Act 2009* states that a delegation to the Chief Executive Officer made under section 257(1) of the Act must be reviewed annually.

The Delegation's Register was last reviewed in 2024, and various updates have been made since then. A complete review of all the legislation applicable to Local Government has been undertaken and completed. The **Attachment 11.11.1** includes all the delegations that were previously delegated to the Chief Executive Officer and adopted by Council and in addition all those powers that are currently not delegated and are recommended for adoption. This update has arisen from changes in legislation or new legislation that has been introduced since the last review period. Please refer to **Attachment 11.11.1** highlighted in yellow are all the new and amended pieces of legislation that are recommended by the review undertaken by King and Co lawyers on behalf of LGAQ.

The following list identifies legislation with additional powers or powers that have changed that are recommended for delegation from Council to the Chief Executive Officer:

- *Security of Critical Infrastructure Act 2018* (Cth);
- *Soil Conservation Act 1986*;
- *Disaster Management Regulation 2014*;
- *Public Records Act 2023*;
- *Aged Care Act 2024*;
- *Local Government Electoral Act 2011*;

- *Queensland Productivity Commission Act 2025*;
- *Local Government Act 2009*.

The process of Council sharing its legislative powers through delegation to the CEO (and the CEO further sub-delegating to employees) is to allow officers to administer responsibilities and make decisions efficiently without the need of a formal council resolution for each decision. It would be counterproductive and resource intensive to require Council or the CEO to exercise all legislative powers.

In line with the review of the delegations from the Council to the Chief Executive Officer, a review of the Sub-Delegation Register, being the delegations from the Chief Executive Officer to Employees is also being conducted. The Chief Executive Officer, in accordance with section 259 of the *Local Government Act 2009* has the authorisation to sub-delegate their powers to appropriately qualified employees.

Delegating authority to make decisions to the lowest level within Council, also facilitates efficiency and empowers employees to undertake their roles more completely, with embedded accountability aligning with the delegation.

There are a significant number of delegations contained in **Attachment 11.11.1**, with the changes incorporated within the register. It is prudent to readopt the whole delegations as listed for completeness.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Council is subscribed to LGAQ's delegations' services as part of Council's annual subscription, which is resourced through the 2025-2026 budget.

CONSULTATION/ENGAGEMENT

Chief Executive Officer
Councillors

STATUTORY/COMPLIANCE MATTERS

Section 257(5) of the *Local Government Act 2009* requires Council to review annually delegations to the CEO.

RISK ASSESSMENT/DEADLINES

Delegations are vital in ensuring that operations of the Council are able to be conducted legally and efficiently. Having appropriately delegated powers as identified in legislation, ensures that Council risk is mitigated when conducting operational activities. Failure to review and update delegations' registers may result in routine decisions having to be made by Council which are more appropriately exercised at a Council officer level and an inefficient use of Council's time and resources.

STRATEGIC IMPACTS

Corporate Plan Reference:

Implement Business plans for functions and process for periodic review of business models.

ATTACHMENTS

1. Whitsunday Regional Council Legislative Delegations 2025 [11.11.1 - 261 pages]

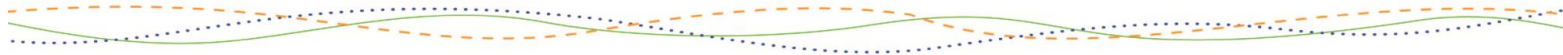
Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Delegations							
Legislation	Section	Description	Delegate	Resolution No.	Poistion (ELT and SLT)	Poistion (Council Officer)	Conditions to which the delegation is subject
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003							
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	17	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to take all reasonable and practicable steps to ensure that the human remains are taken into the custody of the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	18	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to advise the chief executive of the existence and location of the human remains and give the chief executive all details that the chief executive reasonably requires.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	23	Power, as a person who carries out an activity, to take all reasonable and practicable measures to ensure the activity does not harm Aboriginal cultural heritage.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	28(2)	Power to consult with the Minister about cultural heritage duty of care guidelines.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	30	Power, as a person who is involved in putting an approved cultural heritage management plan into effect, to take all reasonable steps to ensure the chief executive is advised about all Aboriginal cultural heritage revealed to exist because of any activity carried out under the plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	31	Power, as a person who carries out an activity, to advise the chief executive of Aboriginal cultural heritage revealed to exist because of the activity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	53, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62(2), 63(3), 64(2), 65(2), 67, 68, 69(2), 70, 71, 76, 77(2) and 153	Power to carry out a cultural heritage study and have its findings recorded in the register including all steps authorised or required by Part 6 of the Act for the purpose of carrying out the study, recording it in the register and objecting to the way the study is recorded in the register.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2004	54(2)	Power to consult with the Minister about guidelines to help people in choosing suitable methodologies for carrying out cultural heritage studies.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	56(1)	Power to give a written notice of a proposed cultural heritage study to the entities listed in subsection (a) – (f).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2004	57	Power to carry out a cultural heritage study and have its findings recorded in the register including all steps authorised or required by Part 6 of the Act for the purpose of carrying out the study, recording it in the register and objecting to the way the study is recorded in the register.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	58(2)(b)	Power to decide a later time	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	59(2)(b)	Power to decide a later time	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	61(6)(b)	Power to decide a later time	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	65(2)	Power to endorse an Aboriginal party for the study area to take part in the cultural heritage study even though the sponsor is not required to endorse the party.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	68(1)	Subject to subsection (4), power to engage persons as cultural heritage assessors for a cultural heritage study.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	68(4)	Power to be satisfied that a person is— (a) an Aboriginal person for the study area; or (b) an appropriately qualified person in a discipline directly relevant to the study; or (c) another person who has particular knowledge or experience making the person suitable for engagement as a cultural heritage assessor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	69(2)	Power to agree to the extent to which a cultural heritage assessor may give help and advice	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2002	70(2)	Power to ask for consultation with an endorsed party on any of the matters listed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	70(3)	Power, as the owner or occupier of land, to consult with the sponsor about obtaining access to the land and determine whether or not access should be given.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	72(1)(c)	Power to consult with the chief executive about a cultural heritage study.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	76	Power to object to the Land Court to:- (a) the chief executive's recording in the register of the findings of a cultural heritage study; and (b) the chief executive's refusal to record in the register the findings of a cultural heritage study.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	76(1)	Power to object to the Land Court to: (a) the chief executive's recording in the register of the findings of the cultural heritage study; or (b) the chief executive's refusal to record in the register the findings of the cultural heritage study	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	Sections 82, 83, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97(2), 98(2), 99(2), 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109(5), 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117(5) and 153	Power to develop, reach agreement on and seek approval for a cultural heritage management plan including all steps authorised or required by Part 7 of the Act for the purpose of developing, reaching agreement on and seeking approval of the plan and objecting to any refusal to approve the plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	85(1)	Power to consult with the Minister about guidelines to help people in choosing suitable methodologies for developing cultural heritage management plans.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	87(3)	Subject to subsection (1) and (2), power to impose conditions mentioned in subsection (2)(b)	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	88(3)	Subject to subsection (1) and (2), power to impose conditions mentioned in subsection (2)(b)	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	91(1)	Power to give a written notice of a proposed cultural heritage management plan to the entities listed in subsection (a) – (e).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	93(2)(b)	Power to decide a later time	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	94(2)(b)	Power to decide a later time	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	96(6)(b)	Power to decide a later time	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	100(2)	Subject to section 100(1), power to give the Aboriginal party a written notice that— (a) includes a copy of the written notice (proposed plan) it would have been given if it had been an Aboriginal party when the written notice (proposed plan) was first given under this division; and (b) advises the time by which, despite anything in the written notice (proposed plan), the sponsor must be given the written notice that the party wishes to take part in developing the plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	100(3)(b)	Power to decide a later time	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	101(2)	Subject to section 101(1), power to endorse an Aboriginal party for the plan area to take part in developing the cultural heritage management plan even though the sponsor is not required to endorse the party.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	103	Power to— (c) seek agreement with the endorsed parties for the cultural heritage management plan about how the project is to be managed— (i) to avoid harm to Aboriginal cultural heritage; and (ii) to the extent that harm can not reasonably be avoided, to minimise harm to Aboriginal cultural heritage; and (d) develop the cultural heritage management plan— (i) in consultation and negotiation with the endorsed parties for the plan; and (ii) in a way directed at maximising the suitability of the plan for the effective protection and conservation of Aboriginal cultural heritage.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	105(1)	Power to negotiate and make every effort to reach agreement with each endorsed party for the cultural heritage management plan about the provisions of the plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	106(2)	Subject to section 106(1), power to ask the Land Court to provide mediation of a dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	106(4)	Power to agree in writing to extend the consultation period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	107(1)	Whether or not the consultation period for the cultural heritage management plan has ended, power to agree that the chief executive may approve the plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	111(1)	In the way described in 111(2), if there is no endorsed party for the cultural heritage management plan, power to object, to the Land Court, to the chief executive's refusal to approve the plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	112(2)	Subject to section 112(1) and following authorisation from the mediator, power to refer the cultural heritage management plan to the Land Court and ask the Land Court to approve the cultural heritage management plan, even though the consultation period has not ended.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	113(2)	Subject to section 113(1), power to refer a cultural heritage management plan to the Land Court and ask the Land Court to approve the plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	117(5)	Before the Land Court makes a recommendation to the Minister, power to agree that the cultural heritage management plan should be approved.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	117(5)	Before the Land Court makes a recommendation to the Minister and subject to all consultation parties agreement, power to give the cultural heritage management plan, as agreed, to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	153	Power, as the owner or occupier of land, to consult with a person who wishes to enter land to perform a cultural heritage activity about obtaining access to the land and to determine whether or not access should be given.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	153(1)	Power to consult with the owner or occupier of the land about obtaining the necessary access in order to perform an activity (the cultural heritage activity) under this Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967							
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	48(2)	Power as an entity taking the resource interest to give the relevant chief executive for the resource interest written notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	7	Power to prepare, serve and amend a Notice of Intention to Resume, to discontinue a resumption and to give notice to the land registry.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Infrastructure Services Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	7(1)	Power to: (a) propose to take any land; (b) serve (as prescribed by section 7 of the Acquisition of Land Act 1967) a notice (a notice of intention to resume).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	8	Power to hear the objector, consider the grounds of objection to the taking of land and to amend the notice of intention to resume or discontinue the resumption.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	8(2)	Power to consider the grounds of objection to the taking of any land and the other specified matters.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	8(2)(b)	Power to hear the objector.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	8(2A)	In the specified circumstances, the power to discontinue a resumption or amend a notice of intention to resume if of the opinion that the resumption should be discontinued or that the notice of intention to resume should be amended.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	9	Power to apply to the Minister that the land be taken and to respond to requests from the Minister for further particulars or information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	9(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the Minister that land be taken as prescribed by section 9 of the <i>Acquisition of Land 1967</i> if of the opinion that the land in question is required for the purpose for which it is proposed to be taken.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	12(2A)	Power, where the estate or interest is such that provision is made by the <i>Land Title Act 1994</i> for its registration, to apply to the Registrar of Titles for registration, to produce a gazette copy of the gazette resumption notice and pay the prescribed fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	12(3)	Power, where the land taken is part of land subject to a building units plan registered under the <i>Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980</i> , to pay the prescribed fees to the Registrar of Titles.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	12(3A)	Power, where the land taken is scheme land for a community titles scheme under the <i>Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997</i> , to pay the prescribed fees to the Registrar of Titles.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	12(4B)	Power to deal with land mentioned in subsection (4) for the purpose for which it is taken on and from the day it is taken, even though the land is yet to be dedicated, granted, leased or otherwise dealt with under subsection (4A).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	12(5A)	Power to agree with the Claimant on the amount of compensation payable.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	12(7)	Power to serve the gazette resumption notice upon every person who is entitled pursuant to section 18 to claim compensation or is a mortgagee of the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	12A	Power to lodge with the registrar of titles a plan of survey showing a new boundary for a lot or common property.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	12B	Power to dedicate land taken under the Act as a road.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	13(1)	Power to take additional land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	13(2)	Power to take additional land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	13(3)	Power to sell or otherwise deal with additional land taken.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	13(1)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree in writing with an owner of land that the taking of part of the land will leave, or has left, a parcel of land that is of no practical use or value to the owner of such land and accordingly that parcel of land will be taken.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	15B	Power to take land pursuant to a resumption agreement and to take all steps necessary to prepare and enter the resumption agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	15C	Power to apply to the Minister to take land pursuant to a resumption agreement and to respond to requests from the Minister for further particulars or information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Acquisition of Land Act 1967	15D	Power to declare by gazette notice that land taken pursuant to a resumption agreement is taken for the purpose stated in the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	15(1)	Power to enter into a <i>resumption agreement</i>	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	15C(1)	Power to apply to the relevant Minister for the land to be taken under this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	15D(1)	Power to, by gazette notice, declare that the land is taken for the purpose stated in the notice, without making any application under section 15C.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	15D(3)	Power to be satisfied the land: (a) may be taken; and (b) should be taken for the purpose for which it is proposed to be taken.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	16(1)	Power to serve a notice of discontinuance of a resumption.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	16(1B)	Power to agree with the claimant about the amount of compensation payable under subsection (1A) or to refer the issue for determination by the Land Court.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	16(1C)	Power to have the amount of compensation payable under subsection (1A) taxed by an officer of the Supreme Court.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	17(1)	Power as a gazetting authority to, by gazette notice, revoke a gazette resumption notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	17(1A)	Power to agree in writing with the person entitled as owner to compensation in respect of the taking of the land, to the revesting of the land or part of it to which a gazette resumption notice relates.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	17(2)(c)	Power to lodge a gazette copy of the revoking gazette notice with the land registry.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	17(5)	Power to agree upon the amount of compensation to be paid under subsection (4) or to agree that the amount be determined by the Land Court.Power to refer the determination of the amount of compensation to be paid under subsection (4) to the Land Court.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1968	19	Power to accept and deal with a claim for compensation served by the claimant within 3 years after the day the land was taken.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	19(4)	Power to accept and deal with a claim for compensation served by the claimant more than 3 years after the day the land was taken.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	21(1)	Power to agree to grant the claimant, in satisfaction wholly or partly of the claimant’s claim for compensation, any easement, right of way, lease or other right of occupation, or any other right, privilege or concession in, upon, over or under the land taken or any other land the property of Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	21(1A)	Power to agree to transfer land held in fee simple by Council to the claimant in satisfaction wholly or partly of the Claimant’s claim for compensation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	21(2)	Power to agree with the Claimant that the extent to which the grant or transfer shall satisfy the claim for compensation be determined by the Land Court.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	23(2)	Power to make an advance on compensation to the Claimant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	23(5)	Power to, before paying the advance, require the claimant to satisfy Council regarding taxes, rates and other moneys which, if unpaid, would be a charge upon the land, and to decide to reduce an advance by any such amount.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	23(6)	Power to reduce the advance by the sum due to the mortgagee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	23(7)	Power to pay to Council, the Crown or a mortgagee any amount by which the advance has been reduced.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	24(1)	Power to refer a claim for compensation to the Land Court.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	24(4)	Power to apply to the Land Court for further or other particulars of a claim for compensation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	25(1)	Power to apply to the Land Court for the Claimant to enter an appearance on the reference.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	29 and 30	Power to pay the amount of compensation agreed upon or determined into the Supreme Court.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	29(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with a claimant upon the amount of compensation to be paid.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	32	Power to pay to a mortgagee so much of the amount of compensation as does not exceed the sum due to the mortgagee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	35	Power to deduct from an amount of compensation and pay to the Crown or to Council any amount of taxes, rates or other moneys charged upon the land taken in favour of the Crown or Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



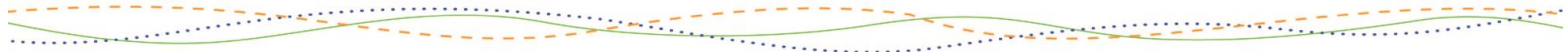
Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Acquisition of Land Act 1967	36(1)	Power to authorise a person to exercise the powers in section 36(1) on Council’s behalf.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	36(2)	Power to: (a) re-enter from time to time; (b) remain upon that land for such time as is necessary to achieve the purpose of the entry; and (c) take such assistants, vehicles, materials, equipment or things as are necessary to achieve the purpose of the entry.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	36(3)	Power to give 7 days notice in writing of the intention to enter the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	37(1)	Power to temporarily occupy and use any land for the purpose of constructing, maintaining or repairing any works and to exercise the powers prescribed in subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	37(2)	Power to give notice to the occupier or owner of the intention to temporarily occupy and use the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Infrastructure Services Director Regional Strategy and Planning	Manager Building & Plumbing Certifier	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	37(5)	Power to agree with the Claimant upon the amount of compensation to be paid under section 37 or to agree that such amount be determined by the Land Court.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	38(1)	Power to issue a warrant to the sheriff to deliver up possession of the land taken or occupied under the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Acquisition of Land Act 1967	41(1)	Power to offer for sale land taken under the Act to the former owner of the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997							
Aged Care Act 1997	9-1A(1)	Power, as an approved provider, to notify the Secretary of the following in relation to each home care service the provider proposes to provide:-(a)the name and address of the service; and (b)any other information of a kind specified in the Approved Provider Principles for the purposes of this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation	Manager of People of Culture	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	9-1A(4)	Power, as an approved provider, to notify of any change in the information notified under subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	9-1(1)	Power, as an approved provider, to notify the Quality and Safety Commissioner of a change of circumstances that materially affects the approved provider’s suitability to be a provider of aged care.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	9-2(2)	Power, as an approved provider, to comply with a request from the Quality and Safety Commissioner for information relevant to the approved provider’s suitability to be a provider of aged care.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	9-3(2)	Power, as an approved provider, to give the Secretary information relating to payments.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	9-3A(2)	Power, as an approved provider, to give the Secretary or Quality and Safety Commissioner information specified in subsection (1) following receipt of a written request from the Secretary or Quality and Safety Commissioner.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	9-3A(2)	Power, as an approved provider, to give the Secretary or Quality and Safety Commissioner information specified in subsection (1) following receipt of a written request from the Secretary or Quality and Safety Commissioner.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Aged Care Act 1997	9-3A(2)	Power, as an approved provider, to give the Secretary or Quality and Safety Commissioner information specified in subsection (1) following receipt of a written request from the Secretary or Quality and Safety Commissioner.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	9-3B(4)	Power, as an approved provider, to comply with a request in writing from the Secretary or Quality and Safety Commissioner for information specified in subsection (2) following receipt of a written request from the Secretary or Quality and Safety Commissioner.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1998	13-1 amd 13-3	Power to apply for an allocation of places and pay the application fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	13-4(2)	Power to reply to a request for further information from the Secretary.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	15-3(1)	Power to apply for a determination under section 15-1 before the end of the provisional allocation period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	15-4(3)(b)	Power to respond to a notice from the Secretary.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	15-5	Power to apply to the Secretary for a variation of a provisional allocation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	15-6.	Power to surrender a provisional allocation by notice in writing to the Secretary.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	15-7(4)	Power to apply to the Secretary for an extension of the provisional allocation period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	16-2.	Power, as an approved provider, to give the Secretary a transfer notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	16-2(5)	Power, as a transferor or a transferee, to request the Secretary to determine another period under paragraph 4(a) or (b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	16-2(8)	Power, as a transferor or a transferee, to give the Secretary written notice of the changes.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	16-4(2)(e)	Power to make submissions in response to a notice to resolve.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	16-5(3)	Power to agree in writing to another proposed transfer day.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	16-11.	Power, as a transferor, to give to the transferee the records prescribed in subsections (1) and (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	16-13.	Power, as an approved provider to whom a place has been provisionally allocated, to give the Secretary a transfer notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	16-13(5)	Power, as a transferor or a transferee, to request the Secretary to determine another period under paragraph 4(a) or (b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	16-13(8)	Power, as a transferor or a transferee, to give the Secretary written notice of the changes.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	16-15(2)(e)	Power as a transferee or a transferor, to make submissions to the Secretary in response to a notice to resolve.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	16-16(3)(a)	Power, as a transferor or a transferee, to agree in writing to another proposed transfer day.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	17-2.	Power, as an approved provider to whom a place has been allocated under Division 14, to apply in writing to the Secretary to vary the conditions and to give the Secretary written notice of any changes to the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	17-3(1)	Power to respond to a request for further information issued by the Secretary.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	17-7(2)	Power, as an applicant, to apply in writing to the Secretary to approve a day as the variation day.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	18-2(1)	Power, as an approved provider, to relinquish all or some of the places by notice in writing to the Secretary.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	18-2(4)	Power, as an approved provider, to give notice of the relinquishment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 2997	18-3(4)	Power, as an approved provider, to modify the proposals as specified in the notice issued by the Secretary.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	18-5(2)(b)	Power, as an approved provider, to make written submissions to the Secretary in response to a notice to revoke the allocation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	23-4(3)(b)	Power, as an approved provider, to make written submissions to the Secretary in response to a notice that revocation is being considered.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	25-3.	Power, as an approved provider, to carry out an appraisal of the level of care needed by a care recipient, relative to the needs of other care recipients, and give it to the Secretary.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	25-4(3)(b)	Power, as an approved provider, to make written submissions to the Secretary in response to a notice to suspend the approved provider from making appraisals and reappraisals.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 2001	25-4(6A) and 25-4A	Power, as an approved provider, to enter an agreement with the Secretary and comply with the terms of the agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	25-C	Power, as an approved provider, to apply to the Secretary for the lifting of a suspension from making appraisals and reappraisals.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	25-4D	Power, as an approved provider, to respond to a notice from the Secretary requiring the applicant to give further information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Aged Care Act 1997	26-2(3)	Power, as an approved provider, to give the Secretary information relevant to whether an appraisal received out of time was sent in sufficient time to be received by the Secretary.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	27-3(1) and (3A)	Power, as an approved provider, to conduct a reappraisal in response to a notice received from the Secretary under subsection (1) or (3A).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	27-3(4)	Power, as an approved provider, to apply to the Secretary to vary or revoke a notice give under subsection (1) or (3A).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	27-4.	Power, as an approved provider, to conduct a reappraisal on its own initiative.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	27-8(3)	Power, as an approved provider, to give the Secretary information relevant to whether an appraisal received out of time was sent in sufficient time to be received by the Secretary.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	32-3	Power to make an application for extra service status, pay the application fee, respond to any requests for further information received from the Secretary and agree to an assessment of the residential care service conducted by a person authorised by the Secretary.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	32-8(6)	Power, as an approved provider, to agree with the Secretary to vary the conditions applying to the extra service status.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	33-4	Power, as an approved provider, to request in writing that the Secretary revoke or suspend the extra service status.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	35-1 and 35-2	Power, as a person who has applied for extra service status or who has been granted extra service status, to apply to the Aged Care Pricing Commissioner for extra service fees to be approved for one or more places.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	36-1, 36-2, 36-3 and 36-4	Power, as a person providing residential care on an extra service basis, to enter an extra service agreement with a care recipient.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	42-5	Power, as an approved provider, to apply for the Secretary to determine that the service is taken, for the purposes of Chapter 3, Part 3.1, Division 42, to meet its accreditation requirement and respond to any requests for further information from the Secretary.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	43-4	Power, as an approved provider, after the end of each payment period, to give the Secretary:- (a) a claim, in the form approved by the Secretary, for residential care subsidy that is payable in respect of the residential care service for that payment period; and (b) any information relating to the claim that is stated in the form to be required, or that the Secretary requests; and (c) copies of any documents relating to the claim, or to the payment of *residential care subsidy, that are stated in the form to be required, or that the Secretary requests.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	43-4A	Power, as an approved provider, to vary the claim made in respect of a payment period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	43-5	Power, as an approved provider, to enter an agreement with the Secretary for the deduction of fees from amounts of residential care subsidy otherwise payable to the approved provider.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	43-6	Power, as an approved provider, to enter an agreement with the Secretary under which:- (a) amounts equal to the capital payments made in respect of the service are to be deducted from amounts of *residential care subsidy otherwise payable to the approved provider in respect of the service; and (b) so far as amounts are so deducted, the approved provider ceases to be liable to the Commonwealth for repayment in respect of the capital payments.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	44-23(3)(a)	Power, as an approved provider, to respond to a notice from the Secretary requiring written submissions regarding the revocation of a determination of financial hardship.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	46-2(2)	Power, as an approved provider providing home care services, to comply with a request to suspend the service.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	47-4	Power, as an approved provider, after the end of each payment period, to give the Secretary:- (a) a claim, in the form approved by the Secretary, for home care subsidy that is, or may become, payable in respect of the home care service for that payment period; and (b) any information relating to the claim that is stated in the form to be required, or that the Secretary requests.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	47-4A	Power, as an approved provider, to vary the claim made in respect of a payment period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	48-8(5)	Power, as an approved provider, to apply to the Secretary for a determination under subsection (2) in respect of a care recipient and respond to any request for further information from the Secretary.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	48-11	Power, as an approved provider, to apply to the Secretary on behalf of a care recipient for a determination of eligibility for a hardship supplement and to respond to any requests for further information from the Secretary.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	48-12 (3) (a)	Power, as an approved provider, to respond to a notice from the Secretary requiring written submissions regarding the revocation of a determination of financial hardship.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



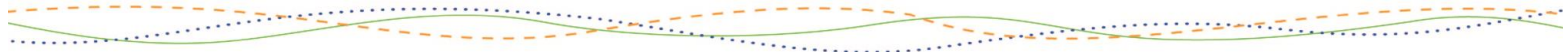
Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Aged Care Act 1997	52F1(1)(a)	Power, as the provider of a residential care service or an eligible flexible care service, to give a person:-(a)an accommodation agreement; and (b)such other information as is specified in the Fees and Payments Principles.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	52F1(1)(b)	Power, as the provider of a residential care service or an eligible flexible care service, to agree with the person, in writing, about the maximum amount that would be payable if the person paid an accommodation payment for the service.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	52F-2 to 52F-6	Power, as an approved provider, to enter an accommodation agreement with a person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	54G-4	Power, as an approved provider, to apply to the Aged Care Pricing Commission for approval to charge an accommodation payment that is higher than the maximum about of accommodation payment determined by the Minister under section 52G-3 for:-(a)a residential care service or flexible care service; or (b)a distinct part of such a service, and to respond to any requests for further information made by the Aged Care Pricing Commissioner.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	52J-6	Power, as an approved provider, to retain income derived from a refundable deposit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	52J-7	Power, as an approved provider, to deduct a daily payment from a refundable deposit in the circumstances specified in subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	52J-71	Power, as an approved provider, to deduct an amount from a refundable deposit in the circumstances specified in subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	52K-1(4)(b)	Power, as an approved provider to whom an accommodation payment or accommodation contribution is payable, to apply to the Secretary to determine a case of financial hardship and respond to any request for information from the Secretary.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	52K-2(3)(a)	Power, as an approved provider, to respond to a notice from the Secretary requiring written submissions regarding the revocation of a determination of financial hardship under section 52K-1.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	52M-1(1)	Power, as an approved provider, to comply with the requirements of the Prudential Standards.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	52N-1	Power, as an approved provider, to use a refundable deposit or an accommodation bond for a use that is permitted by section 52N-1.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	52P-1	Power, as an approved provider, to refund a refundable deposit balance in the way specified in the Fees and Payments Principles.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	52P2(2)	Power, as a former approved provider, to refund the refundable deposit balance to the care recipient.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	52P-4	Power, as an approved provider, to agree with a person to delay refunding the refundable deposit balance or accommodation bond balance on the conditions specified in subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	54-1	Power, as an approved provider, to comply with the responsibilities of approved providers in relation to the quality of the aged care that the approved provider provides.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	54-1A	Power, in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to ensure that at least one registered nurse is on site, and on duty, at all times at the residential facility.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	54-8(1)	Power, as an approved provider, to ensure, as far as reasonably practicable, compliance with subsections 54-5(1)(b) and (2)(b) and subsections 54-6(1) and (2) in relation to a person who:-(a)a staff member of the approved provider; and (b)makes a disclosure that qualifies for protection under section 54-4.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	54-8(2)	Power, as an approved provider, who receives a report of a reportable incident from a person to take reasonable measures to ensure that the fact that the person was the maker of the report is not disclosed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	54-8(3)	Power, as an approved provider, to take reasonable measures to ensure that the report recipient does not disclose the fact that the person was the maker of the report.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	56-1	Power, as an approved provider, to comply with the responsibilities of an approved provider in relation to a care recipient to whom the approved provider provides, or is to provide, residential care.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	56-2	Power, as an approved provider, to comply with the responsibilities of an approved provider in relation to a care recipient to whom the approved provider provides, or is to provide, home care.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	56-3	Power, as an approved provider, to comply with the responsibilities of an approved provider in relation to a care recipient to whom the approved provider provides, or is to provide, flexible care.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Aged Care Act 1997	54-4(1)	Power, as an approved provider, to:(a)establish a complaints resolution mechanism for the aged care service; and (b)use the complaints resolution mechanism to address any complaints made by or on behalf of a person to whom care is provided through the service; and (c)advise the person of any other mechanisms that are available to address complaints, and provide such assistance as the person requires to use those mechanisms; and (e)comply with any requirement made of the approved provider under rules made for the purposes of subsection 21(2) of the Aged Care Quality and Safety Commission Act 2018.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	59-1	Power, as an approved provider, to enter resident agreements that comply with the requirements for resident agreements listed in section 59-1.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	61-1	Power, as an approved provider, to enter home care agreements that comply with the requirements for home care agreements listed in section 61-1.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	61-1	Power, as an approved provider, to comply with the responsibilities relating to protection of personal information relating to a person to whom the approved provider provides aged care.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	63-1	Power, as an approved provider, to comply with the responsibilities of an approved provider in relation to accountability for the aged care provided by the approved provider through an aged care service set out in subsections 63-1(1)(a) to 63-1(1)(m).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	63-1A(2)	Power, as an approved provider, to take all reasonable steps specified in the Accountability Principles to ensure that none of its key personnel is a disqualified individual.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	63-1B(2)	Power, as an approved provider, to notify the Secretary of each care recipient who enters a residential care service operated by the approved provider on or after 20 March 2008.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	63-1C	Power, as an approved provider, to do all things reasonably practicable to ensure that there is no change to the circumstance without complying with the steps specified in the notice given under subsection 63E(1) of the Quality and Safety Commission Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	71-1	Power to apply in writing for the allocation of a residential care grant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	.71-3(1)	Power to comply with a notice requesting further information received from the Secretary.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	73-1(3)	Power, as an approved provider, to enter an agreement with the Commonwealth agreeing to comply with the conditions to which the grant is subject.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	73-3	Power, as an approved provider, to comply with the grant conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	73-4(3)(b)	Power, as an approved provider, to make submissions in response to notice to vary or revoke the allocation received from the Secretary.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	73-5(1)	Power, as an approved provider, to apply to the Secretary for a variation of an allocation of a residential care grant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	73-54(4)	Power, as an approved provider, to comply with a notice requesting further information received from the Secretary.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	83-1(1)	Power, as a body corporate, to enter into a written agreement with the Secretary under which the Commonwealth makes a grant of money for the purposes specified in the agreement	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	85-5(1)	Power, as person whose interests are affected by a reviewable decision other than a reviewable decision under Division 35 or section 52G-4, to request the Secretary to reconsider the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	85-5(1A)	Power, as person whose interests are affected by a reviewable decision under Division 35 or section 52G-4, to request the Aged Care Pricing Commissioner to reconsider the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	85-6(1)	Power to pay the application fee for reconsideration of a reviewable decision made under subsection 29-1(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	85-8	Power to make an application to the Administrative Appeals Tribunal for the review of a reviewable decision that has been confirmed, varied or set aside under section 85-4 or 85-5.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	88-1	Power, as an approved provider, to keep the records referred to in section 88-1.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	88-2	Power, as an approved provider, to keep records of the kind and in the form specified in the Records Principles.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	91-1(3)	Power, as an occupier of premises, to consent to the entry of an authorised officer to the premises and to withdraw the consent at any time.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Aged Care Act 1997	96-7	Power, as a person who has made an application to the Secretary under the Act, to withdraw the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Corporate Services Director of Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Care and Protection Act 2001							



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Animal Care and Protection Act 2001	28(4)	Power, as the operator of a pound or animal shelter, to give a person a certificate stating that the dog had the debarking procedure performed on it before the pound or animal shelter took possession of the dog.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Care and Protection Act 2001	29(4)	Power, as the operator of a pound or animal shelter, to give a person a certificate stating that the animal had the regulated procedure performed on it before the pound or animal shelter took possession of the animal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Care and Protection Act 2001	29A	Power to keep a certificate for a supplied animal and if required by an inspector, make the certificate available for inspection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Care and Protection Act 2001	36(1)	The power to administer or feed an animal a substance that Council knows is harmful or poisonous to the animal, with the intention of injuring or killing the animal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Care and Protection Act 2001	122(1)(a)	Power, as the occupier of a place, to consent to entry of the place by an inspector.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Care and Protection Act 2001	156(2)	Power, in the specified circumstances, to agree in writing to the transfer of the ownership of an animal or other thing to Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Care and Protection Act 2001	157	Power, in the specified circumstances, to deal with an animal or other thing as considered appropriate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Care and Protection Act 2001	157(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to deal with an animal or other thing that has become the property of Council as considered appropriate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Care and Protection Act 2001	189	Power, in the specified circumstances, to recover the cost from the animal's owner or former owner.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Care and Protection Act 2001	189(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to recover costs from an animal's owner or former owner for costs necessarily and reasonably incurred in relation to the interests of the animal's welfare or its destruction.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Care and Protection Act 2001	214A(2)	Power, in the specified circumstances, to agree in writing to the transfer of the ownership of an animal to Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Care and Protection Regulation 2012							
Animal Care and Protection Regulation 2012	3(2)	Power to comply with the requirements of schedules 3 – Code of practice about sheep, 4 Code of practice about cattle, 5 – Code of practice for transport of livestock, 6 – Code of practice for livestock at depots and saleyards, 7 – Code of practice for breeding of dogs and 8 – Code of practice about rodeos.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008							
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	39	Power to give identifying information to particular persons.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	42(4)	Power to recognise a body supervising an exhibition in which a cat or dog is participating.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	43B	Power, as an approved entity, to:- (a)conduct an accreditation scheme to breed dogs; and (b)accredit a person as an "accredited breeder" under the accreditation scheme. ## Note: this section only applies to local governments who have been declared to be an approved entity under section 43W.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	43C	Power, as an approved entity, to give an accreditation number to an accredited breeder. ## Note: this section only applies to local governments who have been declared to be an approved entity under section 43W.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	43F	Power to apply to the chief executive to be registered as a registered breeder.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	43K	Power, as a registered breeder, to renew the registration and pay the relevant fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	43N	Power, as a registered breeder, to give the chief executive notice of the change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	43R	Power, as the recipient of a show cause notice, to make written representations to the chief executive about why the proposed action should not be taken.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	43ZF	Power, as a supplier of a dog, to give the other person a notice containing the information listed in subsection 43ZF(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	48(2)	Power to, by notice, ask for further information or documents reasonably required to register a dog.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	49(2)	Power to give registration notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	51	Power to keep registration form and information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	51(a)	Power to keep the registration form and other information about a cat or dog given to the local government by the owner	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	51(b)	Power to record the information about a registration in the appropriate register.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cat & Dogs) Act 2008	52	Power to fix the fee for the registration of a dog.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	55(2)	Power to ask the owner of a dog for other information or documents in the way mentioned in section 48.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	55(4)	Power to: •update the information in the relevant register; and •give the owner a notice of the amended information.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	56(1)	Power to give renewal notice to renew registration for a dog.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	58(2)	Power to ask the owner of a dog for other information or documents in the way mentioned in section 48.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	58(4)	Power to update information in the appropriate register and give a registration device to the owner of the registered dog.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2009	64(1)	Power to recognise a body supervising an exhibition or an obedience trial in which a dog is participating.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	64(1)(b)	Power to recognise, for the purposes of this section, a body which supervises an exhibition or an obedience trial in which a dog is participating.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	74(1)	Power to require applicant to give a stated document or information that is relevant to a permit application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	75(1)	Power to grant or refuse a permit application within a certain time.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	75(3)	Power to decide whether desexing is likely to be a serious risk to the health of a dog.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	75(5)	Power to impose conditions on the grant of an application for a restricted dog permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	77	Power to issue a restricted dog permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	77(1)	Power to, as soon as practicable after deciding to grant a permit application, issue the applicant with a restricted dog permit for the restricted dog the subject of the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	79	Power to issue a decision notice after deciding to refuse a permit application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	84(1)	Power to grant or refuse a renewal application within a certain time.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	84(4)(b)	Power to seek further information in deciding an application for a renewal application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	84(5)	Power to:•If the application is granted, issue a renewed permit; or •If the application is refused, issue a decision notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	84(5)(a)	In the specified circumstances, power to issue the applicant with a renewed restricted dog permit (a <i>renewal permit</i>) .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	84(5)(b)	In the specified circumstances, power to give the applicant an information notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	87	Power to amend a restricted dog permit at any time.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	87(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to amend a restricted dog permit at any time, by giving the permit holder notice of the amendment and recording particulars of the amendment in the restricted dog register.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	89	Power to: a. declare a particular dog to be a declared dangerous dog; b. declare a particular dog to be a declared menacing dog; or c. declare a particular dog to be a restricted dog.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	89(1)	Power to make:-(a)a dangerous dog declaration; (b)a menacing dog declaration; (c)a restricted dog declaration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	89(4)	Power to determine whether a dog is of a breed mentioned in section 63(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	90	Power to give a dog owner a proposed declaration notice regarding a dog.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	90(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give any owner of a dog a <i>proposed declaration notice</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	92	Power to withdraw a proposed declaration notice regarding a dog.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	94	Power to consider any written representations and evidence within a period stated in a proposed declaration notice and make a regulated dog declaration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	94(1)	Power to consider any written representations and evidence accompanying them within the period stated in the proposed declaration notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	94(2)	Power to: a. be satisfied that the relevant ground under section 89 still exists; and b. make the regulated dog declaration for the dog.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	95	Power to give an owner of a dog the subject of a regulated dog declaration, a notice about the decision under subsection (3) or (4).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	95(1)	Power to give the owner of a dog the subject of the declaration notice a notice under subsection (3) or (4).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	95(4)	Power to give an information notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	100	Power to destroy a surrendered regulated dog.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	100(3)	Power to destroy a surrendered regulated dog	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	102	Power to recover reasonable seizure or destruction costs.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	104	Power to appoint authorised persons.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	105(1)	Power to determine conditions, and sign a signed notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	106 (1)	Power to issue an identity card to each authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	114	Power to give notice of a proposed inspection program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	114(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give notice of an approved inspection program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	173(1)(b)	Power to inspect information kept in the regulated dog register.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	173B	Power to inspect information kept in the breeder register.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	173B(1)(b)	Power to inspect information contained in the breeder register.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	174(1)	Power to give notice to the chief executive if a restricted dog is registered in the local government's area or the local government makes a regulated dog declaration in its area.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	175(2)	Power to give the chief executive notice of changed information or notice of a holder's new residential address upon receiving a notice under section 54 or schedule 1.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	176(3)	Power to respond to the chief executive regarding confirmation of particular information.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	177(1)	Power to keep the dog registry of the local government.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	178(E)	Power to include other information considered appropriate in the general register.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	183(2)	Power to extend the time for making a general review application.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	185A	Power to conduct an internal review of a concurrent regulated dog declaration and a destruction order at the same time.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	185A(2)	In specified circumstances, power to conduct an internal review of the decisions at the same time under section 186.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	186	Power to conduct an internal review and make a decision to confirm, amend or substitute the original decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	186(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to: a. conduct an internal review of the original decision the subject of the application; and b. make a decision (the internal review decision) to: a. confirm the original decision; b. amend the original decision; or c. substitute another decision for the original decision.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	187(1) and (2)	In the specified circumstances, power to give the applicant notice of the internal review decision.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	198(1)	Power to authorise an employee to verify a copy of a document.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	199	Power to sign a certificate about the state of, or a fact in, a record of the local government.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	206 (1)	Power to delegate functions to an appropriately qualified officer of the local government.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	207C(2)(a)	Power to use information obtained under Section 173B(1) or 207B to perform a function under this Act.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	209(2)	Power to approve forms for use under this Act	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	212(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to include other information in the restricted dog register which the local government considers appropriate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	227(2)	Where a local government has received a registration form in relation to a cat prior to 23 September 2013 and it has not yet given a registration notice, power to:- (a) refund the registration fee to the owner; or (b) if the local government is a declared local government—register the cat under former chapter 3, part 2; or (c) if a local government makes a local law requiring cats to be registered—register the cat under the local law.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	228(2)(B)	Where a local government has received a registration fee in relation to a cat prior to 23 September 2013 and it has given a registration notice for the cat, power to refund the registration fee or a portion of the fee to the owner.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008	228(3)	Power to consider appropriate a portion of the fee the local government may refund, having regard to the period of the registration stated on the registration notice that remains after the commencement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014							
Biosecurity Act 2014	36(2)	Power, in a circumstance listed in subsection (1), to advise an inspector of the presence of the biosecurity matter.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	42(2)	Power, in a circumstance listed in subsection (1), to advise an appropriate authorised officer of the presence of the biosecurity matter that is a relevant restricted matter.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	48	Power to carry out the main function of a local government under the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	50(3)	Power to consult with the Minister.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	50(5)	Power to comply with a notice issued by the Minister pursuant to subsection (4).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	51(2)	Power to agree with the chief executive that Council cannot achieve substantial compliance with the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	52(2)	Power to comply with a request from the Minister for a written report made pursuant to subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	53	Power to prepare and approve a biosecurity plan for invasive biosecurity matter for Council's area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	53(1)	Power to prepare a biosecurity plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Biosecurity Act 2014	54	Power to keep a copy of the biosecurity plan available for inspection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	59	Power to consult with the chief executive about the suitability and priority of the activities.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	60(5)	Power to pay the amount required by a notice issued by the Minister pursuant to this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	91(3)	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, or as an owner of land affected by the amendment, to consult with the chief executive about the amendment of the barrier fence map.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	91(3)(a)	Power to consult with chief executive about barrier fence map.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	92(2)	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, in the circumstance set out in subsection (1), to build and pay for a gate or grid in the fence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	93	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, to undertake the activities set out in subsections (a) and (b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	94	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, to enter a place in the circumstances set out in subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	94(2)	Power to: (a) obtain the occupier's consent to the entry; and (b) to give the occupier notice of: (i) the intended entry; and (ii) the purpose of the entry; and (iii) the proposed dates and time of entry.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	94(3)	Power to be satisfied it is impracticable to give the notice under subsection (2)(b) and power to give notice as prescribed in subparagraph (3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	94(5)	Power to consider it necessary to enter the land because of urgent circumstances and power to give the occupier only the notice that is reasonably practicable in the circumstances.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	95	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, to enter into an agreement with another person about making an opening in the fence for a particular purpose and period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	95(1)	Power to enter into agreement with another person about making an opening in the fence for a particular purpose and period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	96(1)	Power to form reasonable belief that a person has unlawfully damaged, or made an opening in the fence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	96(2)	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, to give a notice to a person requiring the person to restore the fence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	96(4)	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, to carry out the restoration of the barrier fence and recover the reasonable costs from the person to whom notice was given pursuant to subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	100	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence part, to appoint a person employed or engaged by Council to exercise powers under the Act in relation to the barrier fence part.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	100(1)	Power to appoint <i>barrier fence employee</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	101(2)	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence part, to give directions to a barrier fence employee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	105	Power, as a relevant entity, to consult with the chief executive about a proposed making of a code of practice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	105(1)	Power to consult with chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	107	Power to make written submissions on a proposed guideline.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	121	Power to apply to an inspector for a biosecurity emergency order permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	132	Power to apply to an inspector for a biosecurity instrument permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	145	Power as a registrable biosecurity entity to apply for registration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	146	Power as a registrable biosecurity entity to apply for a registration exemption.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	105(3)(b)	Power to make written submissions in response to a notice from the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Biosecurity Act 2014	152	Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1) to apply for deregistration as a biosecurity entity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	156(2)	Power to comply with a requirement of the chief executive made under subsection (2) or (3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	160(2)	Power as a registered biosecurity entity, owner or occupier to give the chief executive a biosecurity risk notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	164	Power to apply to the chief executive for the removal of the entry for a restricted place from the biosecurity register.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	164A	Power to apply to the chief executive for the end of a declaration of a designated animal as a restricted animal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	164B	Power to apply to the chief executive for the end of a declaration of a designated biosecurity matter as a restricted biosecurity matter.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	165	Power to give the chief executive further information or a document about the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	170(2)	Power as a registered biosecurity entity to give the chief executive a change notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	181	Power to apply to the chief executive for a travel approval for the movement of a special designated animal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	187	Power, as a receiver of a special designated animal at a saleyard, to take the action referred to in subsections (a) and (b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	188	Power, as a receiver of a special designated animal at a restricted agricultural show, to take the action referred to in subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	190	Power, as a receiver of a special designated animal at a place, to take the action referred to in subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	193(2)	Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1), as a receiver of a special designated animal to advise an inspector of the circumstances in subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	193(3)	Power, to comply with all reasonable directions the inspector gives.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	194(2)	Power, as a relevant person, to create a movement record for a designated animal and to give the record to the conveyor or drover of the animal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	197	Power, as a relevant person, to keep and produce a movement record for a designated animal in accordance with the requirements of this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	198(2) and (7)	Power, as person who receives a copy of a movement record, to keep and produce the copy of the movement record for in accordance with the requirements of this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	198 (5) and (7)	Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (4) and as a person who accepts delivery of the animal at the end of the movement, to create, keep and produce a record complying with subsection (6).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	199	Power, as a person having responsibility for the organisation and operation of an agricultural show, to keep a record in the appropriate form for the designated animal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	214	Power to apply for a prohibited matter permit or a restricted matter permit and to take all steps required to bring the application to finalisation and obtain a decision on the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	225 and 226	Power to apply for the renewal of a prohibited matter permit or a restricted matter permit and to take all steps required to bring the application to finalisation and obtain a decision on the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	229	Power to comply with a direction of the chief executive issued pursuant to subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	230	Power to apply for the transfer of a prohibited matter permit or a restricted matter permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	235(1)(b)	Power to authorise and carry out a biosecurity program (a program authorisation).	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	235(1)(c)	Power to form agreement about a program authorisation.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	235(1)(d)	Power to agree with the Chief Executive Officer of other local governments to authorise and carry out a biosecurity program.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	235(3)(d)	Power to consult with an interested entity about a proposed biosecurity program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	239(1)	Power to consult with the chief executive about a proposed biosecurity program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	239(2)	Power to consult with the chief executive and an invasive animal board before authorising a biosecurity program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Service Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	239(3)(b)	Power to consult with an invasive animal board.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Biosecurity Act 2014	240	Power to give notice of a biosecurity program before it starts.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	241	Power to make copies of a biosecurity program authorisation available for inspection and purchase at Council's public office.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	246(2)	Power to appoint persons the following as authorised persons: (a) an employee of the local government; (b) if another local government consents—an employee of the other local government; another person who has entered into a contract, or is employed by an entity that has entered into a contract, with the local government to perform a function under this Act.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	246(2)(b)	Power to consent to an employee of the local government to be appointed as an authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	246(3)	Power to appoint an authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	246(5)	Power to be satisfied a person is appropriately qualified.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	263(2)	Power to enter a place to take steps as stated in an order.	Chief Executive Officer	Delegation not required as power is exercisable through			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	264(2)	Power to enter a place to take steps as required under a direction.	Chief Executive Officer	Delegation not required as power is exercisable			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	268(1)	Power as an occupier of a place to sign an acknowledgement of consent to enter the place.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	269(2)	Power as an occupier of a place to consent to entry by an authorised officer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	271(2)	Power to make reasonable attempts to locate and obtain occupier's consent.	Chief Executive Officer	Delegation not required as power is exercisable through employees/agents			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	271(3)	Power to enter a place if: (a) the person is unable to locate an occupier after making a reasonable attempt to do so; or (b) the occupier refuses to consent to the entry.	Chief Executive Officer	Delegation not required as power is exercisable through employees/agents	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	271(4)	Power to make reasonable attempts to: (a) either- (i) if the person is an employee or agent of the issuing authority—produce the issuing authority's written authority to enter the place, and sufficient evidence to identify the person as a person who may enter under the authority, for the occupier's inspection; or (ii) if the person is an authorised officer—produce the authorised officer's identity card for the occupier's inspection; and (b) inform the occupier- (i) of the reason for entering the place; and (ii) that the person is authorised under this Act to enter the place without the permission of the occupier.	Chief Executive Officer	Delegation not required as power is exercisable through employees/agents	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	271(5)	Power to leave notice in a conspicuous position and in a reasonably secure way stating the date, time and purpose of the entry.	Chief Executive Officer	Delegation not required as power is exercisable through employees/agents	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	310(1)	In the circumstances in subsection (1) and subject to subsection (2), power to decide a seized thing is forfeited.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Infrastructure Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	310(1)(a)	Power to make reasonable enquires to find the owner of a thing seized.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Biosecurity Act 2014	310(1)(b)	Power to make reasonable efforts to return a thing seized to the owner.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	310(1)(c)	Power to: (i) reasonably consider that, because of the thing's inherent nature or condition, the return of the thing is likely to result in a recurrence of the biosecurity risk in relation to which the thing was seized; or (ii) at the end of 6 months, reasonably believes that the return of the thing is likely to result in a recurrence of the biosecurity risk in relation to which the thing was seized.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	310(1)(d)	Power to form a reasonable belief that it is necessary to keep a thing to prevent it from being used to commit the offence for which it was seized.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	312	Power, as the administrator for relevant entity, to give an information notice to a person who owned the thing immediately before it was forfeited to the relevant entity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	312(2)	Power to give an information notice.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	317	Power, as a relevant administrator, to deal with a thing forfeited to Council under section 315 or 316 (including returning the proceeds of sale to the former owner of the thing after deducting the costs of sale).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	317(2)	Power to deal with a thing as considered appropriate.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	317(4)	Power to return proceeds of the sale of a thing forfeited to the owner of the thing.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	329	Power, as the administering executive, to issue an identity card to each designated officer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	329(1)	Power to issue an identity card.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	355	Power to sign a certificate stating a matter listed in subsections (1) and (3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	358	Power to apply to the court for an order against the person convicted of an offence against the Act to pay the costs Council has incurred in taking a thing or doing something else during the investigation of the offence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	364	Power, as a relevant body, to stay the original decision, fix conditions on the stay, fix the period of a stay and revoke a stay.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	365	Power, as the issuing authority, after receiving an internal review application to conduct an internal review and make a decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	365(1)	Power to conduct an internal review and make a decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	366	Power, as the issuing authority, to give notice of an internal review decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	366(1)	Power to give a notice of the decision to the applicant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	372(1)	Power, as the issuing authority, to make a new decision following the receipt of directions from the court.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	372(2)	Power, as the issuing authority, to give effect to a decision of the court to substitute the internal review decision with a new decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	378(2)	Power to approve a biosecurity order.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	379	Power to keep a register of all biosecurity orders given by the authorised officer and to remove a biosecurity order from the register in the circumstances mentioned in subsection (3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	379(1)	Power to keep a register of all biosecurity orders of an authorised officer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Biosecurity Act 2014	379(3)	Power to be satisfied about the matters referred to in subsection (3) and power to remove an order.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	380(1)	Power to recover the amount that the issuing authority properly and reasonably incurs in taking the steps under section 263 as a debt payable by the person who failed to take the action to the issuing authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	380(2)	Power, as the issuing authority, to give effect to a decision of the court to substitute the internal review decision with a new decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	381	Power to register a charge over the land for an unpaid amount and to release the charge once the unpaid amount has been paid.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	381(3)	Power to register a charge (for an unpaid amount) over the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	381(5)(a)	Power to lodge a request to release the charge over the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	381(5)(b)	Power to lodge a signed certificate stating the unpaid amount has been paid.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	383	Power, as a third party, to appear at the hearing of an application for a cost recovery order.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	386	Power to apply to the District Court for an injunction in relation to the conduct referred to in section 385.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	386(1)	Power to apply for an injunction.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	391	Power to enter into a government and industry agreement with the Minister or the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	393	Power to enter into a compliance agreement with the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	396	Power to apply to the chief executive to enter into a compliance agreement with the State.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	399(1)(b)	Power to give the chief executive further information or a document required to decide the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	405	Power, as the other party to a compliance agreement, to make written representations to the chief executive following receipt of a show cause notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	442	Power to undertake the functions of an auditor as set out in paragraphs (a) and (g).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	471(1)	Power to within 14 days of completing an audit of a business give a report about the audit to the applicant and the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	471(2)(e)	Power to form an opinion that an applicant has or has not implemented procedures for the applicant's business that provide a way for preventing or managing exposure to all biosecurity risks relating to the biosecurity risk matter for the business.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	471(2)(g)	Power to form an opinion that an applicant does or does not have the capacity to comply with the requirements of the compliance agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	472(1)	Power to within 14 days of completing a compliance, nonconformance or check audit of the business of the other party to a compliance agreement, give a report about the audit to the other party and the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	472(2)(e)	Power to form an opinion that a business complies or does not comply with a compliance agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Biosecurity Act 2014	472(2)(h)	Power to form an opinion whether an auditor needs to conduct a nonconformance audit of the business or that the frequency of compliant audits for the business should be changed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	473(1)	Power to within 14 days after completing an audit of the applicant's ICA systems, or proposed ICA systems, give a report about the audit to the applicant and the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	473(2)(e)	Power to form an opinion that each ICA or proposed ICA system satisfies the requirements of any operational procedure to which the system is directed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	474(1)	Power to within 14 days after completing an compliance, non-conformance or check audit of an accredited certifier's activities give a report about the audit to the accredited certifier and the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	474(2)(e)	Power to form an opinion that activities comply or do not comply with the accreditation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	474(2)(h)(i)	Power to form an opinion whether each of the accredited certifier's ICA systems satisfy the requirements of any operational procedure to which the system is directed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	474(2)(i)	Power to form an opinion that an auditor needs to conduct an non-conformance audit of activities in relation to any noncompliance or that the frequency of compliance audits should change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	475(1)	Power to form a reasonable belief that: a) a person has contravened or is contravening the fact; and b) the contravention poses an imminent and serious biosecurity risk.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	475(2)	Power to give details of the facts and circumstances giving rise to the belief to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	475(3)	Power to give details to the chief executive as soon as practicable after forming the belief.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	475(4)	If the auditor gives the chief executive orally, power to give the chief executive notice of the details.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	479 and 480	Power, as the holder for a relevant authority, to apply to the chief executive to amend the conditions of the authority and to take all steps necessary to obtain a decision on the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Biosecurity Act 2014	485	Power, as the holder for a relevant authority, to make written representations about the show cause notice to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	490	Power, as the holder for a relevant authority, to ask the chief executive to cancel the authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	491(3)	Power, as the holder for a relevant authority, to comply with a notice requiring the return of the document evidencing the authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Act 2014	494(2)	Power to be satisfied about matters set out in subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Regulation 2016							
Biosecurity Regulation 2016	27(1)	Power to apply to the chief executive in the approved form for a test kit or method approval	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Regulation 2016	46(1)	In certain circumstances, power to ensure biosecurity matter or a carrier is dealt with in accordance with a risk minimisation requirement for dealing with the biosecurity risk or carrier.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Regulation 2016	46A(1)	In certain circumstances, power to move a sample of a carrier into the State or into or from a biosecurity zone.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Regulation 2016	46A(2)	In certain circumstances, power to move a sample of a carrier from a biosecurity zone.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Regulation 2016	57A(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to move tomato/potato psyllid carrier.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Regulation 2016	57B(2)	Power to more a citrus canker carrier into the State under a biosecurity authorisation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Regulation 2016	57B(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to move a citrus canker carrier.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Regulation 2016	94C(2)	In certain circumstances, power to move a white spot syndrome virus carrier.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Regulation 2016	94G(1)	Power, as a registered biosecurity entity for a designated place, to make a biosecurity management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Biosecurity Regulation 2016	94G(4)	Power, as an entity mentioned in subsection (1), to:- (a)Keep the plan as a separate document at the place; and (b)Make the plan available for inspection at the place, on request, during ordinary business hours; and (c)Ensure a sign is conspicuously displayed at each management area for the plan stating that:- (i)A biosecurity management plan applies to the place; and (ii)It is an offence for a person entering, present at, or leaving the management area to fail to comply with the measures stated in the plan unless the person has a reasonable excuse.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997							
Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997	60(3)	Power, as a relevant planning authority, to endorse a community management statement notation on a proposed community management statement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997	159 (6)(b)	Power, as the relevant planning body, to issue a certificate certifying the transaction has been approved or noted as required under the relevant Planning Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997	196(4)	Power, as a utility service provider, to enter an agreement with a body corporate in relation to the utility charges for the scheme land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997	197	Power, as a utility service provider, to ask the registrar to register a charge and to remove the charge when the amount secured by the charge is paid.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997	316(1)	Power to enter the common property if necessary to exercise a power conferred under an Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Body Corporate and Community Management (Accommodation Module) Regulation 2020							
Body Corporate and Community Management (Accommodation Module) Regulation 2020.	159 (6)(b)	Power, as the relevant planning body, to issue a certificate certifying the transaction has been approved or noted as required under the relevant Planning Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Body Corporate and Community Management (Accommodation Module) Regulation 2020.	161(6)(b)	Power, as the relevant planning body, to issue a certificate certifying the transaction has been approved or noted as required under the relevant Planning Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Body Corporate and Community Management (Commercial Module) Regulation 2020							
Body Corporate and Community Management (Commercial Module) Regulation 2020.	1174(6)(b)	Power, as the relevant planning body, to issue a certificate certifying the transaction has been approved or noted as required under the relevant Planning Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Body Corporate and Community Management (Specified Two-lot Schemes Module) Regulation 2011							
Body Corporate and Community Management (Specified Two-lot Schemes Module) Regulation 2011.	33(4)(b)	Power, as the relevant planning body, to issue a certificate certifying the transaction has been approved or noted as required under the relevant Planning Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Body Corporate and Community Management (Small Schemes Module) Regulation 2020							
Body Corporate and Community Management (Small Schemes Module) Regulation 2020.	95(6)(b)	Power, as the relevant planning body, to issue a certificate certifying the transaction has been approved or noted as required under the relevant Planning Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980							
Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980	8(3)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to approve to a lease of part of a lot and, in the case of a group titles plan, of part of any improvements on a lot.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980	9(7)	Power to endorse or provide a certificate that a proposed subdivision of a parcel, as illustrated in a plan, has been approved by the local government.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980	9(8)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to direct if a building surveyor or building inspector are not authorised to issue a certificate under section 9(8)(b) of the Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980	10(1)	Power to approve the re-subdivision of lots or common property by the registration of a plan	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980	11(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to approve of two or more lots being amalgamated into one lot.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980	12(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to approve of one or more lots being converted into common property.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980	22(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to approve a body corporate executing: (a) a transfer of part of common property; (b) a lease of or rent part of common property.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980	22(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to approve a body corporate: (a) transferring a lease of common property accepted or acquired by it under section 21(1) of the Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980; or (b) granting, by way of sublease, a lease of its estate or interest in common property the subject of a lease so accepted or acquired.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980	22(7)	In the specified circumstances, the power to be satisfied of the specified matters.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980	24(2)	Power to direct the issue of a certificate for the purposes of section 9(7) of the Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980 in the specified circumstances.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980	24(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to waive compliance to specific provisions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980	24(4)	Power, subject to sub-section (5) and (5A), to direct the issue of a certificate in the circumstances specified.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980	24(5)	In the specified circumstances, the power to notify the applicant in writing of a decision to approve and the conditions imposed (if any) or refuse the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980	24(5A)	Power to issue or endorse on the plan, the certificate required for purposes of section 9(7) of the Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980	25(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to approve an application under section 25(2) of the Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980 to extinguish a group titles plan subject to reasonable and relevant conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980	25(4)	In the specified circumstances, the power to notify an applicant in writing of the decision to approve an application under section 25(2) of the Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980 and the conditions (if any) required by Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980	25(4A)	In the specified circumstances, the power to issue a certificate that the requirements of Council have been complied with.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980	26(1)	Power to approve the proposed extinguishment in the circumstances prescribed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980	128	Power to enter upon any part of a parcel if it is necessary to do so in order to exercise a power, conferred on the local government by any Act, to enter upon any other part of the parcel.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975							
Building Act 1975	37(2)	Power to give a building development approval for the work if the approval is given under the building assessment provisions in force immediately before the amendment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	37A(2)	Power, as an assessment manager, to determine whether a building development application complies with the building assessment provisions and if it does, to approve the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	41(1)	Power, as an assessment manager, to consult with the chief executive about the variation application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	46(5)	Power, as a referral agency, to appoint or employ a building certifier to carry out the assessment against the fire safety standard.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	51(2)	In the specified circumstances power to: (a) receive, assess and decide the application; (b) appoint or employ a private certifier or another building certifier to perform building certifying functions for: (i) the application; and (ii) if the building development approval applied for is granted—the building work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	52	Power to issue a building development approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	51(2)(a)	Power, under the Planning Act to receive, assess and decide a building development application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	51(2)(b)	Power to appoint or employ a private certifier or another building certifier.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	51(3)	Power to appoint or employ a private certifier or another building certifier.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	53(2)	Power, in carrying out functions under the Building Act, to accept and, without checking, rely and act on a certificate or other document made by or given to the building certifier.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	54	Power to accept and, without further checking, rely and act on a document, given to Council by a private certifier for a building development application, for the purpose of making it available for inspection or purchase as required by the Planning Act .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	54(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to, without further checking, rely and act on the document for the purpose of making the document publicly available.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	55	Power, as assessment manager, in relation to undecided building development applications and lapsed building development approvals, to resume or start the development assessment process under the Planning Act at any stage the assessment manager considers appropriate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	55(3)	In the specified circumstances power to resume or start the application process at any stage of the development assessment process under the Planning Act the assessment manager considers appropriate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	63	Power for the assessment manager to approve a building application subject to the requirement in Part 4 as follows: (a) the fire safety management plan accompanying the application complies with the Fire and Rescue Service Act 1990, section 104FC, or (b) the building work involves an alternative solution, for performance requirements under the BCA, that includes a fire safety management procedure as a condition of the occupation and use of the building and the fire safety management plan adequately reflects the procedure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	65	Power, as the holder of a registered easement or statutory covenant, to consent to building work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	65(2)	Power for the assessment manager to approve the building application (subject to conditions) if each registered holder of the easement or covenant has consented to the building work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	66(2)	Power for the assessment manager to approve the building application if the special structure: (a) complies with the building assessment provisions; and (b) reasonably provides for all of the following: (i) the safety of persons using the structure if there is a fire (including, for example, means of egress); (ii) the prevention and suppression of fire; (iii) the prevention of the spread of fire; (iv) the health and amenity of persons using the structure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	67(3)	In the specified circumstances power for the assessment manager to approve the building application if subsections (3)(a) and (3)(b) have been complied with.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Building Act 1975	65	Power, as the holder of a registered easement or statutory covenant, to consent to building work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	68A(2)	Power, as assessment manager, to prepare a written statement of reasons.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	68(3)	Power for the assessment manager to approve a building application if the building certifier has decided the alterations do not unduly reduce the following: (a) the existing level of fire protection for persons accommodated in, or using, the building or structure; (b) the existing level of resistance to fire of the building or structure; (c) the existing safeguards against spread of fire to adjoining buildings or structures; (d) the existing level of emergency egress from the building or structure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	71	Power to decide an application to extend the period mentioned in subsection 71(3), to consult with an entity in deciding the application and to give notice of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	71(8)	Power to consult with any other entity the local government considers appropriate in deciding the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	71(9)	Power to decide the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	71(11)	Power to give the applicant and the assessment manager for the building work notice of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	74(2)(b)	Power to require the person installing the service to give a copy of the notices to the assessment manager when they are given to QFRS.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	80(2)	Power to include a condition that all, or a stated part, of the building or structure must comply with the building assessment provisions in force when the approval was granted.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	87	Power to give a private certifier a document acknowledging receipt of the fee mentioned in subsection 86(1)(c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	92(2)	Power to take the action it considers necessary to complete the building work where the building development approval lapses and the building work is other than demolition.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	92(5)	Power to use all or part of any security given to the local government for the carrying out of the building work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	93(1)	Power to refund or release part of any security given to the local government for the carrying out of the building work, at any time, having regard to the progress of the building work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	95	Power, as the assessment manager, to give a reminder notice about the lapsing.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	95(1)(a) and (b)	Power for assessment manager to give a reminder notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	97(2)	Power to consult with a private certifier with regard to further extensions of the period under the Planning Act, s 85(1) (currency period).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	117	Power, as the assessment manager, to take enforcement action against an owner contravening section 114 of the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	124A(2)	Power, as the owner of a building, to by notice ask for a copy of any inspection documentation for the inspection performed by the building certifier.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	143B(2)	Power, as the owner of a building, to give an additional certification notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	190(1)	Power to make a complaint to QBCC about a building certifier.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	206(1)	Power to give a building certifier a notice ('show cause notice').	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	207	Power to consider any representations made under the show cause notice and decide to take no further action, or apply to the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal to start a disciplinary proceeding against the building certifier.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	207(2)	Power to: (a) consider any representations made about a show cause notice; (b) decide to: (i) take no further action; or (ii) apply to the tribunal to start a disciplinary proceeding against the building certifier.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Building Act 1975	207(3)	Power to give a building certifier written notice of the decision and the reasons for the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	208(1)	Power to apply to the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal to conduct disciplinary proceeding to determine whether there are proper grounds for taking disciplinary action against a building certifier.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	210	Power to notify the QBCC of its application to the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	221(2)	Power to consult with any other entity considered appropriate in deciding an application made by the owner of a budget accommodation building to approve a period for the building under section 220(a)(ii) or (b)(ii) (longer periods for approval).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	221(2)(a)	Power to consult with any other entity considered appropriate in deciding an application for a longer period for conformity with a fire safety standard.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	221(2)(b) and (3)	Power to grant (including with reasonable conditions) or refuse an application made by the owner of a budget accommodation building to approve a period for the building under section 220(a)(ii) or (b)(ii) (longer periods for approval).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	221(3)	Power to grant an application for a longer period for conformity with a fire safety standard with or without the reasonable conditions considered appropriate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	221(4)	- Power to decide the application and give the owner an information notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	222(2)	Power to, on written application from the owner, decide whether or not a building conforms with fire safety standards and, if applicable, state what must be done to make the building conform.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	228(2)	Power to inspect budget accommodation buildings at least once every 3 years.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	228(4)	Power to inspect budget accommodation buildings at least once every 3 years.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	231AL	Power, as local government, on an application by the owner of an RCB for a later day to obtain a fire safety compliance certificate or certificate of occupancy to: (a) consult on the application; (b) decide the application; (c) impose conditions on the grant of an application; (d) give an information notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	231AL(1)	Where a written application is made by the owner of an RCB to obtain a fire safety (RCB) compliance certificate or certificate of classification, power to approve a later day for obtaining the certificate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	231AL(3)	When approving a later day under section 231AL(1), power to: (a) consult with QFRS; and (b) any entity considered appropriate in deciding the application; and (c) grant the application if it is satisfied undue hardship would be cause to the occupants of the RCB if the application were refused.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	231AL(4)	Power to grant the application and impose reasonable conditions considered appropriate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	231AK(a)(iii) and (b)(iii)	Power, as local government, to approve, with or without conditions, a later day for a residential care building to comply with section 231AK of the Building Act .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	236	Power to require the applicant to give medical evidence to support the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	237	Power to, on application by a pool owner, decide an application for exemption from complying with part of the pool safety standard relating to barriers for a regulated pool due to disability (with or without conditions).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	237(1)	Power to consider the application and within 5 business days after the application is made – (a) grant the exemption; or (b) refuse to grant the exemption.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	237(3)	Power to grant an exemption on the reasonable conditions it considers necessary or desirable to prevent a child from accessing the pool.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	238	Power to give notice of Council's decision (including an information notice about the decision).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	238(1)	Power to give applicant written notice that an exemption has been granted.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	238(2)	Power to give applicant an information notice about refusal of exemption or conditions imposed on exemption.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	239	Power to give notice of each exemption granted under Chapter 8, Part 2, Division 3 to the QBCC commissioner.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Building Act 1975	242(1)(b)	In the specified circumstances power to be satisfied 1 or more of the following applies: (i) the decision on the application for the exemption was based on a false or misleading particular given by an applicant; (ii) the exemption has ended under section 241of the Building Act 1975; (iii) the exemption was subject to conditions and there has been a contravention of a condition.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	242(2)	Power to give an applicant a show cause notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	242(3)	Power to consider any representations made under the show cause notice and give a further notice (a revocation notice) to the applicant, revoking the decision previously given.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	243	Power to give to the QBCC commissioner notice of each revocation notice given.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	244	Power to keep a copy of each exemption granted and make the copy available for inspection and purchase as if it were a document, that under the Planning Act, the local government must make available for inspection and purchase.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	245A	Power to, on application by a pool owner for exemption from complying with part of the pool safety standard relating to barriers for the regulated pool due to compliance being impracticable, require further information to establish that compliance with the part of the pool safety standard is not practicable.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	245B(1)	Power to, on application by a pool owner, decide an application for exemption from complying with part of the pool safety standard relating to barriers for the regulated pool due to compliance being impracticable (with or without conditions).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	245B(2)	In deciding the application, power to consider: (a) whether compliance with the part of the pool safety standard may require the owner to: i) move or demolish a building or part of a building; or ii) change the location of size of the regulated pool; or iii) remove vegetation protected from removal under an Act or a local law; (b) the cost of the barrier or work required to ensure the pool complies with the part of the pool safety standard, having regard to the nature of any existing barriers for the pool; (c) other matters considered relevant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	245B(3)	Subject to section 245B(5), power to grant an exemption on reasonable conditions considered necessary or desirable to prevent a young child from accessing the pool.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	245C(1)	Power to give written notice of the grant of an exemption.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	245C(2)	Power to give an information notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	245E(2)	Power to give the owner of the regulated pool a show cause notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	245E(3)	Power to consider any representations made under the show cause notice and give a further notice (a revocation notice) to the owner, revoking the decision previously given.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	245F	Power to give the QBCC commissioner the notices required by sections 245F(1) and 245F(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	245FA(2)	Power to keep a copy of each exemption available for inspection and purchase as if it were a document that, under the Planning Act, must be available for inspection and purchase.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	245XB(2)	Power, as owner of adjoining land, to agree with the pool owner as to the construction of a pool barrier along the common boundary.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	245XD(2)	Power, as owner of adjoining land, to agree with the pool owner as to the alteration or replacement of a dividing fence that is used, or proposed to be used, as a pool barrier along the common boundary.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	245XF(2) and (3)	Power, as owner of adjoining land where a pool barrier is constructed along the common boundary for a pool on the other land, to: •Alter or replace the part of the pool barrier with the agreement of the pool owner; or •Attach a thing on the part of the pool barrier that does not unreasonably or materially alter or damage the barrier.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	245XG(1)	Power, as owner of adjoining land, to grant access to Council’s land to the owner of the other land to carry out fencing work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	245XN(2)	Power, as owner of adjoining land, where Council has carried out urgent fencing work under section 245XK of the <i>Building Act</i> and the owner of the other land is responsible for some or all of the costs of carrying out the fencing work under section 245XH of the <i>Building Act</i> , to require the owner of the other land to contribute a share for any reasonable cost incurred for the fencing work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	245XS(1)	Power, as owner of adjoining land, to apply to QCAT, in the absence of the owner of the other land, for authorisation to carry out fencing work, including apportionment of the contributions for the work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Building Act 1975	245XS(3)	Power, as owner of adjoining land, where an order has been made under section 245XS(1) of the <i>Building Act</i> and the owner of the other land has since been located, to give a copy of the order to the owner of the other land and recover the contribution as stated in the order.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	245XV(2)	Power, as owner of adjoining land, where the owner of the other land has carried out fencing work for a dividing fence forming part of a pool barrier without authorisation, to apply to QCAT for an order requiring the owner to rectify the dividing fence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	246ADA(2)	Power to inspect a regulated pool for compliance when a pool safety complaint notice, or section 245I or 245UA notice is received.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	246ADA(5)	Power to take necessary enforcement action to ensure the pool complies with the pool safety standard or fencing standards for the pool.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	246AF(2)	Power to cancel pool safety certificate for a regulated pool.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	246AF(3)	Power to give the QBCC commissioner notice of the cancellation of the pool safety certificate for a regulated pool.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	246AG(1)	Power to give a show cause notice before cancelling a pool safety certificate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	246AG(5)	Power to consider submissions and decide whether to cancel a pool safety certificate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	246AG(6)	Power to give the owner notice of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	246AE(2)	Power for an employee or agent of the local government to enter land on which a regulated pool is situated to inspect the pool.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	246AF(2)	After complying with section 246AG, power to cancel a pool safety certificate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	246AG(1)	Power to give the owner of a regulated pool a show cause notice before cancelling a pool safety certificate under s246AF(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	246AG(5)	Subject to 246AG(4), power to: (a) consider submissions; and (b) (decide whether to cancel the pool safety certificate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	246AG(6)	If the Local Government decides not to cancel the safety certificate, power to give notice to the owner of that decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	246AG(7)	Power to give the owner an information notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	246AH	Power to appoint or employ a pool safety inspector to conduct an inspection of a pool in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	246AIA	Power to keep a record of a notice mentioned in section 246ADA(1) and the results of the inspection carried out under section 246ADA.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	246AIB(2)	Power to comply with a request for information from the QBCC commissioner.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	246AQ	Power to give the QBCC commissioner notice of each existing regulated pool in Council's local government area of which it has a record.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	246ATC	Power to give the swimming pool safety advisory information to the owner of each non-certificate regulated pool in its local government area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	246X	Power to, by gazette notice, designate land as a transport noise corridor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	246X(1)	A local government may by gazette notice designate land as a transport noise corridor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	246X(2)	A local government may designate land under (1) only if: (a) the land is within: i) 100m if a road under its control: or ii) A distance of more than 100m but not more than 200m of a road under its control, if the noise level caused by traffic on the road at the distance has been measured and approved by the CEO.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Building Act 1975	248(1)	Power to give a notice ('enforcement notice') to the owner of a building, structure or building work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	248(2)	Power to give an enforcement notice to a person who does not comply with a particular matter in the Building Act 1975.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	248(3)	Power to give a person a show cause notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	249(1)	In the specified circumstances power to require a person to do any of the following: (a) to apply for a development permit; (b) to do, or not to do, another act to ensure building work complies with the approval of the local government given before the commencement of this section; (c) to repair or rectify the building or structure; (d) to secure the building or structure (whether by a system of support or in any other way); (e) to fence off the building or structure to protect persons; (f) to cleanse, purify and disinfect the building or structure; (h) to comply with this Act for a particular matter.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	249(2)	Power to require a person to demolish or remove the building or structure only if the local government reasonably believes that it is not possible and practical to take steps to comply with subsection (1)(c) to (f).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	253	Power to authorise an officer to enter a building or structure and remove all persons found there.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	256(2)(d)	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against section 245G(1) of the Building Act 1975.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	256(2)(e)	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against section 245K, 245L or 246AR(2) of the Building Act 1975.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	256(2)(f)	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against section 246AD(2) or 246AJ(4) of the Building Act 1975.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	256(2)(g)	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against section 246AP(2) of the Building Act 1975.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	256(2)(h)	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against chapter 8, part 4, division 5, subdivision 2, other than section 246ATH(2) of the Building Act 1975.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	256(2)(h)	Power, as local government, to authorise a person to make a complaint for an offence against chapter 8, part 4, division 5, subdivision 2, other than section 246ATH(2) of the Building Act 1975.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	256(2)(i)	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against chapter 8, part 5 of the Building Act 1975.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	256(2)(i)	Power, as local government, to authorise a person to make a complaint for an offence against chapter 8, part 5 of the Building Act 1975.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	256(2)(k)	Power, as local government, to authorise a person to make a complaint for an offence in the expired Building Regulation 2006, part 4A.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	256(2)(k)	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence in the expired Building Regulation 2006, part 4A.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	256(2)(l)	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence in the <i>Building Act 1975</i> other than an offence listed in section 256(2)(a)-(j) of the <i>Building Act</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	262	Power to extend the time for an owner of a swimming pool to comply with section 235 (where an extension under section 49H(11)(b) of the <i>Local Government Act 1936</i> is still in force.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Act 1975	262(3)	In the specified circumstances power to at any time, and subject to such reasonable conditions as considered appropriate, extend the time for an owner to comply with section 235 if— (a) the owner files a written application for an extension with the local government while a previously given extension is still in force; and (b) the local government is satisfied that compliance within the time provided for in the previously given extension would cause the owner financial hardship.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Building Act 1975	266	Power to decide that a building or structure is: (a) dangerous; or (b) in a dilapidated condition and unfit for use of or occupation; or (c) filthy; or (d) is infected with disease; or (e) is infested with vermin. (f) to allow for the alteration or removal of a building otherwise lawfully constructed before the commencement of the section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021							
Building Regulation 2021	7(4)	Power, if it is not practicable to show each of the designated bush fire prone areas in Council's planning scheme maps, to:- (a) prepare maps showing the areas; (b) state the date each area was designated as a bush fire prone area; and (c) ensure the maps are updated.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021	8(4)	Power to keep a register of the flood hazard areas Council designates and when each designation was made.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021	56(2)	Power, in the circumstances listed in subsection 56(1), to take enforcement action against the builder.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021	56(3)(a)	Power, in the circumstances listed in subsection 56(3), to notify the QBCC of the builder's non-compliance with the enforcement notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021	65(2)	Power, as a referral agency in the circumstances listed in subsection 65(1), to give the builder and the building certifier a notice stating it will not inspect the building work or inspect or test the service.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021	65(3)	Power, as a referral agency in the circumstances listed in subsection 65(1), to:- (a) inspect the work or inspect or test the service; (b) give the builder and the building certifier a notice stating the referral agency aspects comply with the building development approval or the referral agency aspects do not comply with the approval, and the reasons why they do not comply	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021	88(2)	Power, as an assessment manager in the circumstances listed in subsection 88(1), to give QFES a notice in the approved form.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021	89(2)	Power as the prescribed person for a temporary accommodation building to ensure:- (a) a code checklist is completed for the temporary accommodation building; and (b)a copy of the checklist is clearly displayed on or near the temporary accommodation building.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021	16Q(1)	Power as an owner to:- (a) register, by using the online system, the owner's name and the address of the owner's private building; and (b) give a copy of a completed combustible cladding checklist (part 1) for the building to the QBCC by using the online system. NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. This provision continues in force by virtue of section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021	16Q(2)	Power as an owner to apply to the QBCC commissioner to extend the time for complying with subsection (1). NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. This provision continues in force by virtue of section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021	16R	Power as an owner to keep the completed combustible cladding checklist for the owner's private building in the way provided in subsections (a) and (b). NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. This provision continues in force by virtue of section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021	16S(2)(b)	Power, as an owner who knows or suspects that the building is an affected private building, to give the QBCC notice of that knowledge or suspicion. NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. This provision continues in force by virtue of section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021	16T(1)	Power, as an owner to which section 16S applies, to give to the QBCC:- NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. This provision continues in force by virtue of section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Building Regulation 2021	16T(3)	Power, as an owner to which section 16S applies, to apply to the QBCC commissioner to extend the time for complying with subsection (1). NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. This provision continues in force by virtue of section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021	16U	Power, as an owner to which section 16S applies, to keep the completed combustible cladding checklist (part 2) and a building industry professional statement for the owner's private building in the way provided in subsections (a) and (b). NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. This provision continues in force by virtue of section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021	16W(1)	Power, as an owner to which section 16V applies, to give to the QBCC, the name and registration number of the fire engineer engaged by the owner for complying with part 4A, division 2, subdivision 3. NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. This provision continues in force by virtue of section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021	16W(2)	Power as an owner to apply to the QBCC commissioner to extend the time for complying with subsection (1). NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. This provision continues in force by virtue of section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021	16X(1)	Power, as an owner to which section 16V applies, to give to the QBCC a copy of each of the following documents for the owner's private building:- (a) a completed combustible cladding checklist (part 3); (b) a building fire safety risk assessment; and (c) a fire engineer statement. NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. This provision continues in force by virtue of section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021	16X(4)	Power, as an owner to which section 16V applies, to apply to the QBCC commissioner to extend the time for complying with subsection (1). NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. This provision continues in force by virtue of section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021	16Y	Power, as an owner to which section 16V applies, to keep the documents listed in subsection (1) for the owner's private building for the period provided in subsections (2) and/or (3). NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. This provision continues in force by virtue of section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021	16ZA(1)	Power, as an owner to which subsection 16Z applies, to display an affected private building notice in compliance with subsections (2) and (3). NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. This provision continues in force by virtue of section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021	16ZA(4) and (5)	Power, as an owner to which subsection 16Z applies, to give the QBCC, in the approved way, a compliance notice. NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. This provision continues in force by virtue of section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021	16ZB(2)	Power, as an owner to which subsection 16Z applies of a building that comprises two or more lots, to, if there is a body corporate roll kept for the building, give a copy of the building fire safety risk assessment to each lot owner, and each leasehold interest holder, for a lot in the building. NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. This provision continues in force by virtue of section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Building Regulation 2021	16ZB(3)	Power, as an owner to which subsection 16Z applies of a building that comprises two or more lots, to, if there is not a body corporate roll kept for the building, leave a copy of the building fire safety risk assessment at, or post a copy of the building fire safety risk assessment to, the address of each lot in the building. NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. This provision continues in force by virtue of section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021	16ZD(2)(a)	Power, as an original owner, in the circumstance set out in subsection (1), to, before the ownership changes, give the new owner:- (a) a notice, in the approved form, about the extent to which the original owner has complied with part 4A; and (b) a copy of each document given by or to the original owner under this part. NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. This provision continues in force by virtue of section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021	16ZD(2)(b)	Power, as an original owner, in the circumstance set out in subsection (1), to, before the ownership changes, give the QBCC a copy of the notice that is given to the new owner under subsection (2)(a)(i). NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. This provision continues in force by virtue of section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021	16ZF(3)	Power, as an original owner, to give the document/s referred to in subsection (1)(a) to the new owner before ownership of the building changes. NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. This provision continues in force by virtue of section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021	16ZM(2)	Power, as an owner, to comply with a notice given by the QBCC. NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. This provision continues in force by virtue of section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021	16ZQ(2)	Power, as an owner of the building, to apply to the QBCC commissioner to replace the original checklist. NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. This provision continues in force by virtue of section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Regulation 2021	16ZQ(5)	Power, as an owner of the building, comply with the notice given by the QBCC commissioner under subsections 16ZQ(3) or (4). NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. This provision continues in force by virtue of section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008							
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	8(3)	Power, as the occupier of a building, to take reasonable steps to ensure that a person does not obstruct an evacuation route of the building.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	11(2)	Power, as the occupier of a building, to ensure that a door on an evacuation route of the building is not locked, if the occupier knows, or reasonably ought to know, that a person is within the building on the internal side of the door.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	12(3)	Power, as the occupier of a building, in the circumstances set out in subsection 12(1), to ensure that a door on an evacuation route of the building cannot be locked in a way that would be likely to unduly restrict, hinder or delay a custodian for the occupant in opening the door.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	13(4)	Power, as the owner or occupier of a building, to ensure that a person does not:- (a) install or alter a mechanical ventilation or air conditioning system in the building in contravention of subsection 13(1); or (b) do another act in contravention of subsection 13(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	16	Power, as the occupier of a building, to ensure that the number of persons in the building at any 1 time is not more than the maximum number that may be accommodated under subsection 16(1) or (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



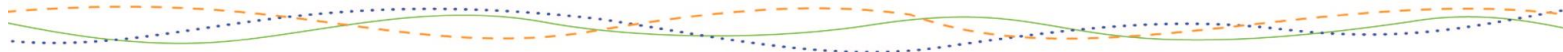
Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	21(2)	Power, as the occupier of a building, to ensure that the fire and evacuation plan for the building:- (a) ~~is~~ kept in written form; and (b) ~~states~~ the matters mentioned in subsection 21(3); and (c) ~~includes~~ :- (i) ~~the~~ evacuation diagram of the building; and (ii) ~~if~~ an evacuation diagram has been made for a part of the building—the evacuation diagram of the part of the building.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	22(2)	Power, as a managing entity, in the circumstances set out in subsection 22(1), to ensure that the fire and evacuation plan takes into account the evacuation coordination procedures stated in the fire and evacuation plans for all parts of the building occupied by secondary occupiers.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	23(2)	Power, as a secondary occupier of part of a multi-occupancy building, in the circumstances set out in subsection 23(1), to ensure that the fire and evacuation plan for the part of the building complements the evacuation coordination procedures under the fire and evacuation plan kept by the managing entity for the building.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	24(2)	Power, as the occupier of a building, in the circumstances set out in subsection 24(1), to ensure that:- (a) a record of the fire safety management procedure is included in the building's fire and evacuation plan; and (b) the plan adequately reflects the procedure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	25(1) and (2)	Power, as the occupier of a building, to:- (a) take reasonable steps to obtain the relevant approval documents for the building; and (b) keep a relevant approval document for the building, or a copy of the document, with the building's fire and evacuation plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	26(1)	Power, as the occupier of a building, to:- (a) ensure the fire and evacuation plan for the building is made available for inspection in the building during its normal business hours; and (b) allow an interested person to inspect the fire and evacuation plan free of charge.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	26(2)	Power, as the occupier of a building, to:- (a) inspect the fire and evacuation plan for the building at any reasonable time; and (b) copy the plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	27(1)	Power, as the occupier of a building, to change the fire evacuation plan in the circumstances listed in subsection 27(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	27(2)	Power, as the managing entity of a multi-occupancy building who changes the fire and evacuation plan for the building, to give written notice of the change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	27(4)	Power, as the secondary occupier of a part of a multi-occupancy building who changes the fire and evacuation plan for the part of the building, to give written notice of the change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	28(1) and (2)	Power, as the occupier of a building, to:- (a) ~~carry out~~ a review of the fire and evacuation plan for the building; (b) ~~keep~~ a written record of the review; and (c) ~~if~~ the building is a high occupancy building—give a copy of the record to the fire safety adviser for the building.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	30(1)	Power, as the occupier of a building, to display evacuation signs and evacuation diagrams for the building in compliance with subsections 30(2) and (3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	32(2) and (3)	Power, as the occupier of a building in the circumstances set out in subsection 32(1), to:- (a) ~~give~~ the person general evacuation instructions and first-response evacuation instructions for the building; and (b) ~~give~~ the evacuation coordination instructions for the building to the persons responsible for carrying out the evacuation coordination procedures under the fire and evacuation plan for the building.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	34(1)	Power, as the occupier of a high occupancy building, to appoint a person who holds a current building fire safety qualification as the fire safety adviser for the building.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	35(1)	Power, as the occupier of a building, to give general evacuation instructions for the building to each person working in the building at intervals of not more than 1 year.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	35(2)	Power, as the occupier of a building, to give general evacuation instructions for the building to a person who starts working in the building no later than 2 days after the person starts working in the building.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	35(4)	Power, as the occupier of a building in the circumstances set out in subsection 35(3), to give the general evacuation instructions for the building, as changed, to each person working in the building no later than 1 month after the change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	36(1) and 37	Power, as the occupier of a building, to give first-response evacuation instructions for the building to each person working in the building at intervals of not more than 2 years.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	36(2) and 37	Power, as the occupier of a building, to give first-response evacuation instructions for the building to a person who starts working in the building no later than 1 month after the person starts working in the building.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	36(4) and 37	Power, as the occupier of a building in the circumstances set out in subsection 36(3), to give the first-response evacuation instructions for the building, as changed, to each person working in the building no later than 1 month after the change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	38(1)	Power, as the occupier of a building, to give the evacuation coordination instructions for the building to the responsible persons.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	38(4)	Power, as the occupier of a building in the circumstances set out in subsection 38(3), to give the evacuation coordination instructions for the building, as changed, to the responsible persons no later than 1 month after the change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	39(2)	Power, as the occupier of a building in the circumstances set out in subsection 39(1), to give the evacuation coordination instructions to the person within 1 month before the person becomes responsible for carrying out the evacuation coordination procedure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	40(2)	Power, as an entity who start to occupy a building, to give the evacuation coordination instructions for the building to the persons responsible for carrying out the evacuation coordination procedures under the building's fire and evacuation plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	43(2)	Power, as the occupier of a budget accommodation building, to ensure that an evacuation of the building is carried out in accordance with the building's fire and evacuation plan at intervals of not more than 1 year.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	44(2)	Power, as the occupier of a building other than a budget accommodation, to ensure that an evacuation of the building is carried out in accordance with the requirements of the subsection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	45(1)	Power, as the occupier of a building, to keep a fire and evacuation instruction record for each occasion fire and evacuation instructions for the building are given to a person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	46(1)	Power, as the occupier of a building, to keep an evacuation practice record of each evacuation of the building carried out under section 43 or 44.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	48(1) and (2)	Power, as the owner of an accommodation unit in a building, to display in the unit a sign that complies with subsections 48(1) and (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	54 (1)	Power, as the occupier of a building, to ensure that maintenance of each prescribed fire safety installation for the building is carried out by an appropriately qualified person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	54(2)	Power, as the occupier of a building, to ensure that each prescribed fire safety installation for the building is inspected and tested at intervals in compliance with QDC, part MP6.1.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	54(4)	Power, as the occupier of a building in the circumstances set out in subsection 54(3), to ensure that the repair is carried out or the corrective action is taken.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	55(1)	Power, as the occupier of a building, to keep a record of maintenance, in compliance with subsections 55(2) and (3), for the maintenance of each prescribed fire safety installation for the building.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	55A	Power, as the occupier of a building, to:- (a) prepare an occupier statement; (b) keep a copy of each occupier statement with the record of maintenance; and (c) give the commissioner a copy of the statement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	55B(2)	Power, as an occupier in the circumstances listed in subsection 55B(1), to keep with the fire safety management plan for the building:- (a) the record of maintenance for the building; and (b) the occupier statements prepared under section 55A for the building.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	57(4)	Power, as the applicant for whom the assessment service has been provided, to pay the amount.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	59(2)	Power, as the applicant for the stated building work, to pay the base fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	60(2)	Power, as the applicant for the stated building work other than stated building work mentioned in section 59, to pay the base fee and the special fire service fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	62(1)	Power, as the applicant for the stated building work, to pay the assessment and inspection fee, the research fee, the fire engineering brief consultation fee and the fire engineering brief meeting fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	63(2)	Power, as the applicant in the circumstances listed in subsection 63(1), to pay the research fee and the minor performance meeting fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	64(2)	Power, as the applicant in the circumstances listed in subsection 64(1), to pay the service the reasonable travelling and accommodation costs of the representative attending the meeting.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	64A(2)	Power, as the applicant for stated building work that is combustible cladding rectification work only, to pay the pay the service a fee for assessing or inspecting a required special fire service for the stated building work	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	65(2)	Power, as the applicant in the circumstances listed in subsection 65(1), to pay the reassessment fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	66(2)	Power, as the applicant in the circumstances listed in subsection 66(1), to pay the general inspection fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	67(2)	Power, as the applicant in the circumstances listed in subsection 67(1), to pay the general inspection fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	68(2)	Power, as the applicant in the circumstances listed in subsection 68(1), to pay the reinspection fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	69(2)	Power, as the owner of the building in the circumstances listed in subsection 69(1), to pay the general inspection fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	71(2)	Power, as the owner or occupier of the building in the circumstances listed in subsection 71(1), to keep a copy of the plan or document in the way required by the subsection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	74(2)	Power, as a person who proposes to make a building development application in the circumstances listed in subsection 74(1), to pay the fees required by the subsection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Building Fire Safety Regulation 2008	75(2)	Power, as a person with an interest in a building who gives the service a written request for a fire safety report for the building, to pay the fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995							
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	25(2)(d)	Power to make submissions to the Minister regarding a draft coastal plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	25(5)	Power to make a copy of a draft coastal plan available for inspection by the public.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	34(2)	Power to comply with a request from the Chief Executive to carry out particular activities necessary to implement a coastal plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	57	Power to:- (a) make submissions to the Minister before a regulation, pursuant to section 54(1)(b), is made declaring, changing the boundaries of or abolishing a coastal management district; and (b) when making a submission, ask the Minister for a response on the submission.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	59(5)	Power to appeal against the chief executive's decision to give a coastal protection notice to Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	60(7)	Power to appeal against the chief executive's decision to give a tidal works notice to Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	68(5), (6) and (9)	Power, as an owner of land or as a party with an interest in the land, to:- (a) give written notice to the chief executive claiming compensation at any time during, or within 3 months after, the chief executive's occupation and use of the land; and (b) make an agreement with the chief executive concerning the amount of compensation payable.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	72	Power to keep available for inspection by the public any document given to Council under section 70(2)(c) or 71(2)(b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	73	Power to make an application to the chief executive for an allocation of quarry material in tidal water.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	75(3)©	Power to make a submission to the chief executive about Council's views on the removal of quarry material or placement of spoil regarding an application for allocation of quarry material.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	80(2)	Power, as an allocation notice holder, to give the chief executive written notice:- (a) about the quantity of quarry material removed under the allocation in a period where a condition requires it; or (b) about the quantity of quarry material removed under the allocation in a quarter within 20 business days after the end of a quarter.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	82	Power, as an allocation notice holder, to apply to the chief executive to transfer all or part of the allocation to another person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	83	Power, as an allocation notice holder, to apply to the chief executive officer to renew the allocation notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	86(1)	Power, as an allocation notice holder, to make representations to the chief executive showing why the allocation notice should not be amended, suspended or cancelled.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	88	Power, as an allocation notice holder, to surrender the allocation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	115B(5)(a)	Power to endorse a plan of subdivision with Council's acceptance of trusteeship of the reserve.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	119(2)	Power to certify a plan of subdivision which shows an artificial waterway.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	121	Power to maintain and keep clean each canal in its area and access channel for a canal in its area, whether or not the access channel is in its area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	123(5)	Power:- (a) as an owner of freehold land; or (b) an occupier of land, other than freehold land, adjacent to State tidal land; or (c) as a public utility provider; or (d) as a trustee under any law or agreement, to occupy and use State tidal land to carry out tidal works in accordance with a development permit or to maintain and use infrastructure constructed as part of tidal works.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	124	Power:- (a) as an owner of freehold land adjacent to State tidal land; or (b) as an occupier of land, other than freehold land, adjacent to State tidal land ;or (c) as a public utility provider; or (d) as a trustee under any law or agreement, to ensure that tidal works are maintained in a safe condition.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	134(3)(a)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to allow an authorised person to enter the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	136	Power to claim compensation if Council incurs a loss or expense because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power under chapter 3, part 2, division 1 by an authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	150 and 152	Power, as an owner of an interest in land, to claim compensation if the existing use that may be made of the land is changed by a prohibition imposed by the coastal plan or the declaration of a coastal management district.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	153(3) and (4)	Power, as an owner of an interest in land, to appeal against the decision of the chief executive regarding a claim for compensation under section 150.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	159	Power to make an appeal to the Planning and Environment Court against the chief executive's decision to give Council a coastal protection or tidal works notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	164A	Power to bring a proceeding in the Planning and Environment Court for a declaration about a matter done, to be done or that should have been done, for chapter 2, part 3, division 2.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	165	Power to:- (a) where the chief executive has delegated powers under the Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995, to exercise those powers; and (b) sub-delegate the powers delegated by the chief executive under subsection (1) to an appropriately qualified entity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	190	Power to elect not to be the assessment manager (in which case Council cannot be a referral agency) for an application to make a minor change to a deemed approval under section 177.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	190(5)	In the specified circumstances, the power to elect not to be the assessment manager for an application to amend.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	193	Power to elect not to be the responsible entity for a request to make a permissible change to a deemed approval under section 177.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	206(5)	Power to elect not to be the responsible entity for a change application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coexistence Queensland Act 2013							
Coexistence Queensland Act 2013	26(3)	Power, as an entity given a notice under subsection 26(1), to comply with the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Coexistence Queensland Act 2013	26(4)	Power, as an entity given a notice under subsection 26(1), to inform the chairperson that an exemption applies to the requirement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Disaster Management Act 2003							
Disaster Management Act 2003	29	Power to establish a Local Disaster Management Group for the local government area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Disaster Management Act 2003	31	Power to agree to unite with one or more other local government/s for the purpose of establishing a local group.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Disaster Management Act 2003	37	Power to provide, at least once a year, written notice of the members of a Local Disaster Management Group to the chief executive and the chairperson of the district group for the disaster district in which the Local Disaster Management Group is situated.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Disaster Management Act 2003	57(1)	Power to prepare a local disaster management plan for disaster management in the local government's area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Disaster Management Act 2003	57(2)(g)	Power to consider other matters that are appropriate for inclusion in the local disaster management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Disaster Management Act 2003	59	Power to review, or renew, its local disaster management plan when local government considers it appropriate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Disaster Management Act 2003	59(1)	Power to review or renew a local disaster management plan when considered appropriate, subject to sub-section 2.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Disaster Management Act 2003	60	Power to, on payment of the appropriate fee, give a person a copy of the local disaster management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Disaster Management Act 2003	60(1)(c)	Power to decide the other places at which the local disaster management plan is to be available for inspection.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

	60(3)	Power to decide the fee for provision of a copy of the local disaster management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Disaster Management Act 2003	61	Power to agree to unite with one or more other local governments for the purpose of preparing a local disaster management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Disaster Management Regulation 2009							
Disaster Management Regulation 2009	69(2)(a)	Power to close a road during a temporary obstruction to traffic.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Disaster Management Regulation 2014							
Disaster Management Regulation 2014	5(1)	Power to appoint a person to a district disaster management group for a disaster district.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Disaster Management Regulation 2014	5(1)(c)(i)	Power to appoint a person, if there is 1 local government only in the disaster district for the district group, as a member of a district group.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Disaster Management Regulation 2014	5(1)(c)(ii)	Power to appoint a person, if there are 2 or more local governments in the disaster district and none of the local governments unite under section 31 of the <i>Disaster Management Act 2003</i> , as a member of a district group.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Disaster Management Regulation 2014	5(1)(c)(iii)	Power to appoint a person, if there are 2 or more local governments in the disaster district and all the local governments unite under section 31 of the <i>Disaster Management Act 2003</i> , as a member of a district group.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Disaster Management Regulation 2014	5(1)(c)(iv)	Power to appoint a person, if there are 3 or more local governments in the disaster district and not all the local governments unite under section 31 of the <i>Disaster Management Act 2003</i> , as a member of a district group.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Disaster Management Regulation 2014	5(6)	Power to inform the chief executive of the department, and the chairperson of the district group, of an appointment under section 5(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Disaster Management Regulation 2014	7(1)	Power to nominate a person to a temporary district disaster management group.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Disaster Management Regulation 2014	7(1)(b)	Power to nominate a person as a member of a temporary district group.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Disaster Management Regulation 2014	9(1)	Power to appoint a person as a member of a local disaster management group.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Disaster Management Regulation 2014	9(4)	Power to be satisfied that a person has the necessary expertise or experience to be appointed as a member of a local group.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Disaster Management Regulation 2014	10(1)	Power to appoint a chairperson and deputy chairperson of a local disaster management group.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012							
Economic Development Act 2012	36B	Power to make a submission about a draft provisional land use plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	36C(3)	Power to consult with MEDQ about a draft provisional land use plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	36I(3)	Power to make a submission about a proposed amendment of a provisional land use plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	36I(3)	Power to consult with MEDQ about a proposed amendment of a provisional land use plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	40B	Power to consult with MEDQ about a proposed declaration under section 40C(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	40H(1)	Power to consult with MEDQ about a proposed PDA instrument change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	40I	Power, if asked by MEDQ, to prepare the proposed instrument for the planning instrument change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	40I(a)	Power to consult with MEDQ about a proposed instrument for a planning scheme change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	40I(b)	Power, as the proposer of the planning instrument change, to consult with any government entity, GOC or other entity it considers will be likely to be affected by the proposed planning instrument change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	40K(2)	Power, as the proposer of the planning instrument change, to give MEDQ the proposed instrument for its approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	40K(6)	Power, as the proposer of the planning instrument change, to amend the proposed instrument for a planning instrument change in compliance with conditions imposed by MEDQ under section 40K(3)(b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	40M(2)	Power to publish on its website the planning instrument change made or approved under section 40K.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	41(5)(b)	Power to make submissions to MEDQ about the proposed planning instrument change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Economic Development Act 2012	42A, 42B, 42C, 42D, 42E, 42G, 42H, 42I, 42J and 42L	Power as the proposer to prepare a proposed planning instrument change. For the avoidance of doubt this power includes all actions and all matters required to be considered under sections 42A, 42B, 42C, 42D, 42E, 42G, 42H, 42I, 42J and 42L of the <i>Economic Development Act 2012</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	43(3)	Power to agree to the making of a regulation making an interim local law.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	51AJ	Power, as the enforcement authority under the Planning Act for a Planning Act approval and where chapter 3, part 2, division 4, subdivision 3 applies, to commence proceedings in the court seeking a declaration mentioned in section 51AJ(3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	51AQ(2)	Power, as the enforcement authority under the Planning Act for a Planning Act approval and where chapter 3, part 2, division 4, subdivision 3 applies, to give an infrastructure charges notice if the circumstances in section 51AQ(2) apply.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	51AU(6)	Power, as a distributor-retailer under the <i>South-East Queensland Water (Distribution and Retail Restructuring) Act 2009</i> (SEQW(DRR)A) and where a water connection aspect of a water approval mentioned in section 51AU of the <i>Economic Development Act 2012</i> is amended, to give an infrastructure charges notice under the SEQW(DRR)A in relation to the amendment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	52(3)	Power to comply with a request by MEDQ to supply documents or information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	58(2)(a)	Power to consult with MEDQ about a proposed development scheme.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	82(1)(b)	Power as an owner of land to consent to the making of a PDA development application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	84(4)(d)	Power to make submissions to MEDQ about a PDA development application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	98(1)	Power as an owner of land to consent in writing to the cancellation of a PDA development approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	116E(3)(d)	Power as a superseding public sector entity to continue to make and levy the infrastructure expenses recoupment charge.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	122(2)	Power to consult with MEDQ about a proposed infrastructure agreement likely to continue to apply in relation to land after the land ceases to be in, or to be PDA-associated land for, a priority development area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	127(4)	Power as a directed entity to do everything reasonably necessary to comply with a direction given by MEDQ.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	128(4)	Power as a directed entity to comply with a direction given by MEDQ to provide or maintain stated infrastructure in, or relating to, a stated priority development area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	169(4)	Power to subdelegate a function or power of	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	171B	Power, where serving a document under the Economic Development Act 2012, to effect service by giving the receiver a communication stating that: (a) the relevant document can be viewed on a stated website or other electronic medium; and (b) the receiver may ask for a copy of the relevant document.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	171B(6)	Power, where serving a document under section 171B(1) or (2), and where the receiver has asked for a copy of the relevant document, to give the receiver a copy of the relevant document.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	213(2)	Power as a directed entity, in the circumstances specified in subsection (1), to comply with the direction.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Economic Development Act 2012	214(2)	Power as a directed entity, in the circumstances specified in subsection (1), to comply with the direction.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002							
Electrical Safety Act 2002	30	Power as a person conducting a business or undertaking to ensure the business or undertaking is conducted in a way that is electrically safe.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002	36	Power as an installer to comply with the requirements of subsection 36(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002	37	Power as a repairer to comply with the requirements of subsections 37(2) and (3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002	38	Power as a person in control of electrical equipment to ensure it is electrically safe.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002	48E	Power as a person to register any matter, or record any information about a matter in the national register.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002	49(1)	Power to give an electrical safety undertaking.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002	54(1)	Power, as a person who has given an electrical safety undertaking, to, with the written agreement of the regulator:- (a) withdraw the undertaking, or (b) vary the undertaking.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Electrical Safety Act 2002	57AA	Power as a person is conducting a business or undertaking that includes the performance of electrical work to ensure:- (a) the electrical work is performed by the holder of an electrical work licence that authorises the performance of the work; and (b) any supervision of the electrical work is carried out by the holder of an electrical work licence that authorises the performance of the work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002	57AB	Power, as a relevant person, in the circumstances listed in subsection 57AB(1):- (a) keep a register of licensed workers in a way that complies with subsection 57AB(3); and (b) if asked by an inspector, make the register available for immediate inspection by the inspector.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002	57AC	Power, as a relevant person, in the circumstances listed in subsection 57AC(1), to comply with those matters listed in subsection 57AC(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002	57B(2)	Power, as the recipient of a notice under subsection 57B(1), to give written representations to the regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002	57B(6)	Power, as the recipient of a notice under subsection 57B(1), to comply with the requirement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002	138(2)	Power to comply with a requirement of an inspector to give reasonable help made under subsection 138(1)(i).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002	141(6)	Power to comply with a requirement of an inspector made under subsection 141(1)(a) or (b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002	141G(9)	Power to comply with a requirement of an inspector made under subsection 141G(6) or (8).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002	141H(2)	Power to comply with a requirement of an inspector made under subsection 141H(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002	141L(3)	Power to comply with a requirement of an inspector made under subsection 141L(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002	142B	Power to claim compensation from the State where Council incurs loss or expense because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power under Part 11, Division 2.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002	143(5)	Power to comply with a requirement of an inspector made under subsection 143(3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002	146B	Power to comply with an improvement notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002	147(6)	Power to comply with:- (a) a direction of an inspector made under subsection (2)(a); and (b) the electrical safety protection notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002	148(3)	Power to comply with an unsafe equipment notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002	149B(1)	Power to comply with a non-disturbance notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002	149H(1)	Power to display a notice issued by an inspector that affects a Council workplace in a prominent place at or near the workplace, or part of the workplace, at which work is being carried out that is affected by the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002	169	Power, as a person affected by an original decision, to apply for the decision to be reviewed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002	172	Power, as a person affected by decision listed in subparagraphs 172(a) to (e), to apply to QCAT for the decision to be reviewed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002	186A(1)	Power, in the circumstances listed in subparagraphs 186A(1) and (1A), to make a written request to the regulator that a prosecution be brought.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002	186A(3)	Power, in the circumstances listed in subparagraph 186A(3), to make a written request to the regulator to refer the matter to the Director of Public Prosecutions for consideration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Act 2002	187J(1)	Power to comply with an order made under Part 13, Division 3.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013				2024/09/25.14			
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	11	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking at a workplace, to manage risks to health and safety associated with electrical risks at the workplace in accordance with the <i>Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011</i> , chapter 3, part 3.1.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	14	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to ensure that electrical work is not carried out on electrical equipment while the equipment is energised.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	15	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to ensure that, before electrical work is carried out on electrical equipment, the equipment is tested by a competent person to decide whether or not it is energised.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	16	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to ensure that electrical equipment that has been de-energised to allow electrical work to be carried out on it is not inadvertently re-energised while the work is being carried out.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	18	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to ensure that electrical work on energised electrical equipment is not carried out unless one of the requirements in subsection 18(1) are met.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	19	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to ensure the steps listed in subsection 19(1) are taken before electrical work on energised electrical equipment commences at a workplace	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	20	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to ensure that only persons authorised by Council enter the immediate area in which electrical work on energised electrical equipment is being carried out.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	21	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to ensure that, while electrical work is being carried out on energised electrical equipment, all persons are prevented from creating an electrical risk by inadvertently making contact with an exposed energised component of the equipment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	22	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to ensure that electrical work on energised electrical equipment is carried out in accordance with the requirements of subsections 22(1) and (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	23	Power, in the circumstances listed in subsection 23(1), to:- (a)Keep a copy of the risk assessment; (b)Keep a copy of the safe work method statement; (c)Ensure a copy of each assessment and each statement is readily accessible to any worker engaged by Council to carry out electrical work to which the assessment or statement relates; and (d)Ensure that a copy of each assessment and each statement is available for inspection under the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	28	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to ensure workers who are required to perform, or help in performing, electrical work are competent in rescue and resuscitation in accordance with recognised practices in the electricity industry.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	31(2)	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to ensure Council’s workers do not contravene subsection 31(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	32(2)	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to ensure Council’s workers do not contravene subsection 32(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	68(1)	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, that no person, plant or thing at the workplace comes within an unsafe distance of an overhead or underground electric line.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	68(2)	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, where it is not reasonably practicable, to ensure the safe distance of a person, plant or thing from an overhead or underground electric line, to take those steps required by subsection 68(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	71(1)	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking that performs electrical work on an electrical installation, to ensure the electrical installation, to the extent it is affected by the electrical work, complies with the requirements of subsection 71(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	72(2)	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking that performs work on water equipment, to ensure that a person does not contravene subsection 72(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	73(2)	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking that performs work on an electric motor, to ensure that a person does not contravene subsection 73(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	74	Power, in the circumstances set out in section 74, to take all reasonable steps to ensure the defect is fixed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	76(2)	Power, as the person in control of the electrical installation that receives electricity distributed by an electricity entity, to do those things required by subsection 76(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	77(1)	Power, as the person in control of the electrical installation, to ensure that any structure supporting an electric line or item of electrical equipment forming part of the electrical installation complies with the requirements of subsection 77(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	78	Power, as the person in control of the electrical installation, to maintain, to a reasonable extent, the integrity of the insulation of any electric line, or connection to an electric line, that is part of the electrical installation	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	79	Power, as the person in control of an overhead electric line, to ensure that trees and other vegetation are trimmed, and other measures taken, to prevent contact with the line that is likely to cause injury from electric shock to any person or damage to property.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	80(1)	Power, as the person in control of an overhead electric line, to ensure that , if the line is disconnected from its electricity supply, the line is:- (a)Dismantled as soon as practicable after disconnection; or (b)Maintained so it is electrically and mechanically safe.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	82(2)	Power, as the transferor of residential land, to, on or before the date of possession for the land, give the transferee of the land written notice of whether an approved safety switch has been installed for the general purpose socket-outlets installed in the domestic residence on the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	83(1)	Power, as the transferor of residential land, to, within 90 days after the date of possession for the land, give the regulator a written notice stating the transfer and safety switch information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	84(2)	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 84(1), to have an approved safety switch installed for the general purpose socket-outlet.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	85(2)	Power, as the owner of the residential land in the circumstances set out in subsection 85(1), to ensure an approved safety switch is installed for the general purpose socket-outlet as soon as practicable after becoming aware of the proposed residential tenancy agreement or that the proposed residential tenancy agreement has been entered into.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	101(1)	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to ensure that any unsafe electrical equipment at the workplace complies with subsection 101(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	102(1)	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to ensure that any cord extension set or flexible cable at the workplace complies with subsection 102(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	104(1)	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to ensure that all electrical equipment for the performance of work complies with the requirements of AS/NZS 3012 (Electrical installations—Construction and demolition sites)	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	104(3)	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to ensure, for the purposes of the business or undertaking, electrical equipment mentioned in AS/NZS 3012, clause 3.1 is not fitted with a tag that includes the test or retest date for the equipment unless the requirements of subsection 104(3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	104(5)	Power, as a person with management or control of a workplace where construction work is being carried out, to ensure that all construction wiring at the workplace complies with the requirements of AS/NZS 3012 (Electrical installations—Construction and demolition sites).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	106(2)	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking to which section 105 applies, to ensure workers carrying out work for the person do not use a double adaptor or piggyback plug.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	107	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking to which section 105 applies, to ensure that specified electrical equipment of the person at the workplace complies with the requirements of subsections 107(1), (3) and (4).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	110(2)	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking to which section 105 applies, to ensure that each safety switch, other than a portable safety switch, at the workplace complies with subsection 110(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	110(3)	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking to which section 105 applies, to ensure that each portable safety switch the person has at the workplace complies with subsection 110(3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	110(4)	Power as a person conducting a business or undertaking to which section 105 applies, to ensure that each safety switch that is not working properly complies with subsection 110(4).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	112	Power as a person conducting a business or undertaking to which section 111 applies, to ensure that specified electrical equipment of the person at the workplace is not used to perform work unless it complies with subsections 112(1), (2) and (3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	113(2)	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking to which section 111 applies, to ensure that each safety switch, other than a portable safety switch, at the workplace complies with subsection 113(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	113(3)	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking to which section 111 applies, to ensure that each portable safety switch the person has at the workplace complies with subsection 113(3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	113(4)	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking to which section 111 applies, to ensure that each safety switch that is not working properly complies with subsection 113(4).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	209(2)	Power, in the circumstances listing in subsection 209(1), before the work starts, to give the electricity entity whose works include the electric line written notice in a form approved by the electricity entity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	209(4)	Power, in the circumstances listing in subsection 209(1), to pay the costs reasonably incurred by the electricity entity acting under subsection 209(3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	230(2)	Power, , as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to keep a copy of the report of the examination, inspection or test for at least 5 years after the report is made.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	241(2)	Power, before installing a cathodic protection system, to:- (a) advise all relevant persons for the proposed cathodic protection system of the proposal to install the system; and (b) allow the relevant persons to examine the proposal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	242	Power, as the owner of a cathodic protection system, to ensure that the system is designed and installed in accordance with the requirements of the cathodic protection standard.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	243(1)	Power, as the owner of a cathodic protection system, to comply with the requirements of subsection 243(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	244	Power, as the owner of a cathodic protection system, to perform tests.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	245	Power, as the owner of a cathodic protection system that is a registered system, to perform further tests and interference tests.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	246	Power, as the owner of a relevant system, to perform interference tests on all foreign structures for the system.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	247	Power, as the owner of a cathodic protection system, where required by the regulator, to perform interference tests on a foreign structure for the system not previously tested by the owner.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	248(1)	Power, as the owner of a cathodic protection system in the circumstances required by subsection 248(1), to keep records of tests carried out under this division for 10 years.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	248(2)	Power, as the owner of a cathodic protection system, if asked by the regulator, to give copies of the records within 14 days after the request.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	249(2)	Power, as the owner of a cathodic protection system, if required by the regulator, to provide access to, and facilities for the testing of, the system.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	250	Power, as the owner of a cathodic protection system, to ensure the system complies with the requirements of section 250 for a cathodic protection system.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	251	Power, as the owner of a cathodic protection system, to ensure the system complies with the requirements of section 251 for a cathodic protection system.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	252	Power, as the owner of a cathodic protection system, to ensure that the tolerances for measuring instruments used to test the system comply with the safety and technical requirements of the cathodic protection standard.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	253	Power, as the owner of a registrable system installed on land or premises not owned by the owner of the system, to identify the location of each anode groundbed of the system by erecting as close as practicable to the anode groundbed a clearly visible, durable sign suitably and indelibly inscribed with the location of the anode groundbed and the name of the owner of the system.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	255	Power to apply for registration of a cathodic protection system that is a registrable system and give the regulator further relevant information the regulator requires to decide the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	259(1)	Power, as the owner of a registered system, to give notice of the change in name or address.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	261	Power, as the owner of a registered system, to give notice of the removal or the making inoperable.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	262(1)	Power, as the owner of a registered system that is changed or where its method of operation is changed, to advise the regulator and give written notice complying with subsection 262(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	262(3)	Power, where required by the regulator, to take all or part of the action an applicant for registration of a registrable system is required to take under Part 13.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	265(1)	Power, as a person who conducts a business or undertaking, to ensure that the regulator is notified, in a way that complies with subsections (2) to (4) , immediately after becoming aware that a serious electrical incident or dangerous electrical event arising out of the conduct of the business or undertaking has occurred.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	265(6)	Power, as a person who conducts a business or undertaking, to keep a record of each serious electrical incident or dangerous electrical event for at least 5 years after the day that notice of the incident or event is given to the regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electrical Safety Regulation 2013	269(2)	Power, if a serious electrical incident or dangerous electrical event happens at a place, to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, that the site where the incident or event occurred is not disturbed until an inspector arrives at the site or any earlier time that an inspector directs.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electricity Act 1994							
Electricity Act 1994	102(2)	Power, as a road authority, to enter a written agreement with an electricity entity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electricity Act 1994	102(4)	Power, as a road authority, to give an electricity entity information about lines and levels for proposed roadworks.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electricity Act 1994	103	Power, as a road authority, to consult with an electricity entity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electricity Act 1994	106	Power, as a public entity, to require an electricity entity to alter the position of the electricity entity's works in a publicly controlled place if the works could interfere with the exercise of the public entity's powers for the place.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electricity Act 1994	117(2)	Power, as a public entity, to refer a dispute with an electricity entity arising under Chapter 4, Part 4 of the Act to the Regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electricity Act 1994	214,215,216,217	Power, as a person whose interests are affected by a decision mentioned in schedule 1, to apply to the reviewer for internal review of the decision, including all steps necessary to progress the internal review (such as applying for a statement of reasons, applying to QCAT for a stay, participating in a mediation or arbitration).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electricity Act 1994	219	Power, as a person whose interests are affected by a decision of the regulator under section 218 to apply to QCAT for an external review of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Electricity Regulation 2006							
Electricity Regulation 2006	18(3)	Power, as a public entity, to agree on a different consultation period with an electricity entity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electricity Regulation 2006	19(1)	Power, as a public entity, to impose reasonable requirements on an electricity entity that proposes to undertake action on a publicly controlled place.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electricity Regulation 2006	20(2)	Power, as a public entity, to require an electricity entity to provide additional warning or protection devices to safeguard the public whilst taking action on a publicly controlled place.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electricity Regulation 2006	21(2)	Power, as a public entity, to agree with an electricity entity about the restoration of a publicly controlled place that has been opened or broken up, including the power to impose reasonable conditions and requirements for the restoration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electricity Regulation 2006	22(2)	Power, as a public entity, to agree with an electricity entity about the way maintenance work is to be carried out.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Electricity Regulation 2006	24	Power, as a local government, to consult with a person about the installation of a low voltage electricity line beyond the person's property, including the power to state in writing whether or not Council has any objection to the proposal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Offsets Act 2014							
Environmental Offsets Act 2014	12(3)	Power to make an environmental offsets policy available for inspection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Offsets Act 2014	14 and 15	Power, as an administering agency, to impose an offset condition if the circumstances in sections 14 and 15 apply.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Offsets Act 2014	19(1)	Power to consider a notice of election and any offset delivery plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Offsets Act 2014	19(2)	Power to decide whether it is appropriate to deliver the environmental offset in the way stated in the notice of election, and any offset delivery plan, or whether the offset should be delivered in a different way and to give notice of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Offsets Act 2014	19(7)	Power to agree to amend either or both of the agreed delivery arrangement and an offset delivery plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Offsets Act 2014	19A	Power to give the notice required to be given under subsection (4).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Offsets Act 2014	20	Power to enter another agreed delivery arrangement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Offsets Act 2014	25A	Power to decide an application to remove duplicate conditions, make other amendments to the authority, and give notice of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Offsets Act 2014	26	Power, as a relevant agency, to enter an environmental offset agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Offsets Act 2014	28	Power, as a relevant agency, to enter another environmental offset agreement that varies, or terminates and replaces, an earlier environmental offset agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Offsets Act 2014	35	Power, in the circumstance specified in subsection 35(1)(a), to give a compliance notice in relation to the terms of the environmental offset agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Offsets Act 2014	39	Power, where Council has given a compliance notice and the person contravenes it by not doing something, to do the thing and recover any reasonable costs or expenses incurred in doing it as a debt.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Offsets Act 2014	89(1)	Power to credit amounts received by Council as a financial settlement offset to Council's trust fund.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Offsets Act 2014	89(2)	Power to transfer an amount received by Council as a financial settlement offset in one of the circumstances listed in subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Offsets Act 2014	90	Power, as an administering agency, to keep a register of the matters listed in subsection one, make the register available for inspection and give information held on the register to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Offsets Act 2014	95B	Power, as an administering agency, to decide an application to amend:- (a) an existing authority; (b) an authority granted, on or after commencement, as the result of an application that was made but not dealt with, before commencement, and to do all things authorised or required by section 95B following the making of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014							
Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014	16(2)	Power, as an owner of land proposed to be included within a new area covered by a later environmental offset agreement, to decide whether or not to consent to the amended declaration of the environmental offset protection area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014	14	Power, as a decision maker, to decide an application for an area of land to be identified as an advanced offset and to do all things authorised or required by section 14 following the making of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014	14(7)	Power, as a decision maker, to remove an advanced offset from the register kept under section 90 of the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014	15	Power, as a decision maker, to decide an application to vary the boundary of an area of land identified as an advanced offset and to do all things authorised or required by section 15 following the making of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014	18(2)	Power, as a relevant entity, to extend the time for applying for internal review.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014	19	Power, as a relevant entity, to review a reviewable decision, make an internal review decision and to do all things authorised or required by section 19 following the making of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection (Water) Policy 2009							
Environmental Protection (Water) Policy 2009	16(2)	Power, as a recognised entity, in cooperation with the chief executive, to develop and implement a healthy waters management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection (Water) Policy 2009	24(2)	Power to cooperate with the Chief Executive (fisheries) in developing and implementing a healthy waters management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994							
Environmental Protection Act 1994	42 and 43	Power, as an affected person, to make written comments to the chief executive about a TOR notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	54	Power to make a written submission about a submitted EIS.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	128	Power, as an administering authority, to give an applicant a notice about an application that is not a properly made application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	128(2)	In certain circumstances, the power to give the applicant a notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	129	Power to agree a further period within which the applicant must give notice under section 128	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	129(2)	In certain circumstances, the power to agree to a further period with the applicant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	130(3)(a)	Power, as an administering authority, to give a notice or other document relating to an application made by joint applicants, to the principal applicant nominated in the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	130(3)(b)	Power, as an administering authority, to make a requirement under Chapter 5 relating to an application made by joint applicants, to the principal applicant nominated in the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	130(3)	In certain circumstances, the power to: (a) give a notice or other document relating to the application to all the applicants, by giving it to the principal applicant nominated in the application; or (b) make a requirement under this chapter relating to the application of all the applicants, by making it of the principal applicant nominated in the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	131(d)	In certain circumstances, power to be satisfied that a change would not adversely affect the ability of the authority to assess the changed application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	132	Power, as an administering authority, to refuse to allow a change to an application if the change would result in the application not being a properly made application and the applicant does not take action to make the remade application properly made.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	133	Power, as an administering authority, to give written agreement that a change to an application is a minor change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	133(1)(b)	Power to agree in writing to the change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	134(4)	In certain circumstances, the power to be satisfied that the change would not be likely to attract a submission objecting to the thing the subject of the change, if the notification stage were to apply to the change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	136(b)(i)	Power, as an administering authority, to determine satisfaction that the requirements under the application stage have been complied with.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	140	Power, as an administering authority, to make a written information request to the applicant to give further information needed to assess the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	140(1)	Power to ask the applicant, by written request (an <i>information request</i>), to give further information needed to assess the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	143(2)	In certain circumstances, the power to include in an information request a requirement that the applicant provide an EIS for the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	145 and 147	Power, as an administering authority, to agree to extend the applicant’s information request response period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	145(1)	Power to, by written notice given to the applicant and without the applicant’s agreement, extend the information request period by not more than 10 business days.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	145(3)	Power to request a further extension of the information request period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	147(3)	Power to, within 5 business days after receiving the request: (a) decide whether to agree to the extension; and (b) give an information notice of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



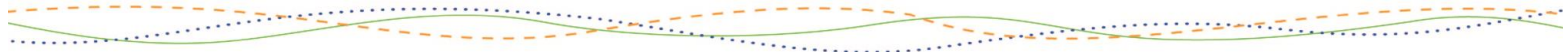
Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Environmental Protection Act 1994	148 (b)(i)	Power, as an administering authority, to determine not to make an information request.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	150(1)(d)	In certain circumstances, the power to be satisfied that the change would not be likely to attract a submission objecting to the thing the subject of the change, if the notification stage were to apply to the change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	152(3)	Power to: (a) give the applicant an information notice about the decision before the application notice is given; and (b) decide an additional or substituted way to give or publish the application notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	159(2)	In certain circumstances, power to decide whether to allow the application to proceed under this part as if the noncompliance had not happened.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	159(3)	In certain circumstances, power to be satisfied that there has been substantial compliance with the public notice requirements.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	159(4)	In certain circumstances, power to within 10 business days after the decision is made, give the applicant written notice of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	159(5)(b)(i)	In certain circumstances, power to: (a) fix a substituted way to give or publish the application notice; and (b) give the applicant written notice of the substituted way.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	159(5)(b)(ii)	In certain circumstances, power to: (a) fix a new submission period for the application; and (b) give the applicant written notice of the period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	159(5)(b)(iii)	In certain circumstances, power to give the applicant an information notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	160	Power to, within the submission period, make a submission to the administering authority about the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	161(3)	Power to accept a written submission even if it is not a properly made submission.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	162(1)	In certain circumstances, power to, by written notice, amend or replace a submission.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	168(2)	In certain circumstances, the power to, by written notice given to the applicant and without the applicant's agreement, extend the period mentioned in subsection 168(1) by not more than 20 business days.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	168	Power, as an administering authority, to, by written notice to the applicant, extend the decision period and further extend the decision period with the written agreement of the applicant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	168(4)	Power to request a further extension of the decision period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	170(2)(a)	In certain circumstances, the power to decide that that the application be approved subject to the standard conditions for the relevant activity or authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	170	Power, as an administering authority, to approve a standard application subject to the standard conditions for the relevant activity or authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	170(2)(b)	In certain circumstances, the power to decide that the applicant be issued an environmental authority on conditions that are different to the standard conditions for the activity or authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	171	Power, as an administering authority, to approve a variation application subject to the standard conditions for the relevant activity or authority or subject to conditions which are different to the standard conditions for the activity or authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	171(2)(a)	In certain circumstances, the power to decide that the application be approved subject to conditions that are different to the standard conditions for the activity or authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	171(2)(b)	In certain circumstances, the power to decide that the applicant be issued an environmental authority subject to the standard conditions for the activity or authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	172	Power, as an administering authority, to refuse a site- specific application or approve a site-specific application subject to conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	172(2)	In certain circumstances, the power to decide that the application: (a) be approved subject to conditions; or (b) be refused.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	173(1)	Power to refuse an application if the applicant is not a registered suitable operator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	173(3)	In certain circumstances, power to refuse an application for an environmental authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	181	Power, as an administering authority after making a decision under division 2, subdivision 2, to give written notice of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	194A	Power, as an administering authority, to make a final decision on an application for an environmental authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	195	Power, as an administering authority, to issue an environmental authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	197	Power, as an administering authority, to include a copy of an environmental authority in the relevant register.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Environmental Protection Act 1994	198(2)	Power, as an administering authority, to give an information notice to the applicant for an environmental authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	198(4)	Power, as an administering authority, to give an information notice about the decision to any submitter for the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	203	Power, as an administering authority, to impose a condition on an environmental authority or draft environmental authority to which section 115 applies.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	203(1)	Power to impose a condition on an environmental authority or draft environmental authority if: (a) it considers the condition is necessary or desirable; and (b) if the authority is for an application to which section 115 applies - the condition relates to the carrying out of the relevant prescribed ERA.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	203(2)	In certain circumstances, power to impose a condition on an environmental authority or draft environmental authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	204(2)	In certain circumstances, power to impose on the authority a condition requiring the holder of the authority to take all reasonable steps to ensure the relevant activity complies with the eligibility criteria for the activity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	209(4)	Power to enter into an agreement to establish obligations, or secure the performance, of a party to the agreement about a condition.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	211	Power, as an administering authority, to amend an environmental authority to correct a clerical or formal error by giving written notice to the holder but only if the amendment does not adversely affect the interests of the holder or anyone else.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	212(2)	Power to amend the environmental authority to ensure compliance with conditions included in a determination made by the NNTT under the Commonwealth Native Title Act, section 38(1)(c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	212(3)	Power to give written notice of the amendment to the environmental authority holder.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	212A(2)	Power to amend the environmental authority to ensure it is consistent with the regional interests development approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	212A(3)	Power to given written notice the amendment to the environmental authority holder.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	213	Power, as an administering authority, to amend an existing environmental authority issued subject to conditions to replace the existing standard conditions with new standard conditions issued by the chief executive and to give written notice of the amendment to the environmental authority holder.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	213(2)	In certain circumstances, power to amend the existing authority to replace the existing standard conditions with the new standard conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	213(3)	In certain circumstances, power to give written notice of the amendment to the environmental authority holder.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	214(2)	In certain circumstances, power to amend the environmental authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	214(3)	In certain circumstances, power to give: (a) an information notice about the amendment to the holder of the environmental authority; and (b) written notice of the amendment to the assessment manager for the development application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	215	Power, as an administering authority, to make an amendment to an environmental authority:- (a) which is necessary or desirable because of a matter mentioned in section 215(2) and where the procedure required by Chapter 5, Part 6, Division 2 is followed; or (b) if the holder has agreed in writing to the amendment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	215(1)(a)	Power to consider the amendment is necessary or desirable because of a matter mentioned in subsection (2) and the procedure under division 2 is followed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	216 and 219	Power, as an administering authority, to make particular amendments to an environmental authority in accordance with the procedure required by Chapter 5, Part 6, Division 2.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	217	Power to give the environmental authority holder a written notice (the <i>proposed amendment notice</i>).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	218	Power to consider any written representation made within the period stated in the proposed amendment notice by the holder of the environmental authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	219(1)	In certain circumstances, power to believe a ground exists to make the proposed amendment, and to make the amendment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	219(3)	Power to give the holder written notice of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	220	Power to give the environmental authority holder an information notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	221(2)(b)	In certain circumstances, power to issue the amended environmental authority to the holder.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Environmental Protection Act 1994	227A	Power, as an administering authority, to refuse an amendment application to which section 227A(1) applies, to require the environmental authority holder to make a site specific application and to give written notice of the refusal to the applicant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	227A(2)	Power to refuse application within 10 business days after receiving the amendment application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	227A(3)	Power to require the holder of the environmental authority to make a site-specific application for a new environmental authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	227A(5)	Power to give written notice of any refusal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	227AAB(2)	Power, as an administering authority where an amendment application is not a properly made amendment application, to give the applicant a notice stating all the matter contained in the subsection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	227AAC(2)	Power, as an administering authority where a notice has been issued under subsection 227AAB(2), to agree to a further period to take the action mentioned in subsection 227AAB(2)(c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	228(1)	Power, as an administering authority after receiving an amendment application, to decide whether the proposed amendments is a minor or major amendment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	229	Power to give the applicant a written notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	230(2)	In certain circumstances, power to be satisfied that: (a) there is likely to be a substantial increase in the risk of environmental harm under the amended environmental authority; and (b) the risk is the result of a substantial change in: (i) the quantity or quality of contaminant permitted to be released into the environment; or (ii) the results of the release of a quantity or quality of contaminant permitted to be released into the environment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	233(3)	In certain circumstances, power to: (a) decide another way of publishing the notice for subsection (2)(b)(ii); and (b) give the applicant an information notice about the decision before the notice is published.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	234	Power, as an administering authority, to set the submission period for the application by written notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	237	Power, as an administering authority, to give written agreement to the continued assessment of a changed application to amend an environmental authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	237(1)(b)	Power to agree in writing to the change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	238(3)	Power, as an administering authority, to request further information needed to assess a changed amendment application which is not a minor change and to which the information stage applies.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	238(3)(a)	In certain circumstances, power to within 10 business days after notice of the change is received, ask the applicant to give further information needed to assess the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	238(7)	Power, as an administering authority, to decide that the notification stage be repeated in respect of a changed amendment application which would be likely to attract a submission objecting to the change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	240 and 242	Power, as an administering authority, to:- (a) decide to approve or refuse an amendment application; (b) if the amendment is approved, to make other amendments to the conditions of the environmental authority; (c) give notice of the decision to the applicant; and (d) include a copy of any amended environmental authority in the register	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	240(1)	Power to decide either to approve or refuse the application: (a) for a condition conversion – within 10 business days after the application is received (for a condition conversion); or (b) otherwise, within 10 business days after notice of the assessment level decision is given to the applicant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	240(2)	Power to be satisfied the proposed amendment is necessary or desirable.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	240(3)	In certain circumstances, power to make any other amendments to the conditions of the environmental authority it considers: (a) relate to the subject matter of the proposed amendment; and (b) are necessary or desirable.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	242(1)(b)	In certain circumstances, power to issue the amended environmental authority to the applicant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	242(3)	Power to within 5 business days after the decision is made, give the applicant an information notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	247	Power, as an administering authority, to decide to approve an application to amalgamate environmental authorities or refuse an amalgamation application to which section 247(1)(b) applies and impose conditions on the amalgamated environmental authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Environmental Protection Act 1994	247(1)	Power to, within 20 business days after the day the amalgamation application is received, decide to: (a) approve the application; or (b) if the application is for an amalgamated local government authority or amalgamated project authority—refuse the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	247(2)(c)	Power to be satisfied there is an appropriate degree of integration between the activities.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	247(3)	Power to be satisfied the relevant activities for the existing environmental authorities are being carried out as a single integrated operation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	248	Power, as an administering authority that decides to approve an amalgamation application, to amalgamate the existing authorities, issue it to the applicant and include a copy of it in the relevant register.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	248(b)	In certain circumstances, power to issue to the applicant: (a) if the application is for an amalgamated corporate authority – an amalgamated corporate authority; or (b) if the application is for an amalgamated local government authority – an amalgamated local government authority; or (c) if the application is for an amalgamated project authority – an amalgamated project authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	249	Power to, within 10 business days after refusing an amalgamation application, give the applicant an information notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	250C	Power, as an administering authority, to:- (a) de-amalgamate an environmental authority; (b) issue the de-amalgamated environmental authorities; (c) impose conditions on each de-amalgamated environmental authority to the extent necessary for the de-amalgamation; and (d) include each environmental authority in the relevant register.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	250C(a)	Power to de-amalgamate the relevant authority within 15 business days after receiving a de-amalgamation application that complies with section 250B.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	254	Power, as an administering authority, to approve or refuse an application by the holder of an environmental authority to transfer all or part of the environmental authority to another entity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	254(1)	Power to consider each transfer application and decide to: (a) approve the transfer; or (b) refuse the transfer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	255(1)(b)	In certain circumstances, power to issue the amended environmental authority (the <i>transferred environmental authority</i>) to each holder.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	255(2)	In certain circumstances, power to, within 10 business days after the decision is made, give the existing holder and the proposed holder written notice of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	258(2)	In certain circumstances, power to by written notice (a <i>surrender notice</i>), require the holder of the environmental authority to make a surrender application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	261(2)	In certain circumstances, power to approve a surrender application for part of the environmental authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	264	Power, as an administering authority, to decide whether a final rehabilitation report includes enough information to decide that the requirements in section 264(b)(i) and 264(b)(ii) have been met.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	264(2)(a)	Power to agree to a methodology.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	265	Power, as an administering authority, to make a written request to an applicant to give further information needed to assess an application to surrender an environmental authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	266	Power, as an administering authority, to approve or refuse a surrender application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	266(1)	Power to decide to: (a) approve the surrender application; or (b) refuse the surrender application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	269(a)	Power to be satisfied the conditions of the environmental authority have been complied with.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	269(b)(i)	Power to be satisfied the land on which each relevant activity for the environmental authority has been carried out has been satisfactorily rehabilitated.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	269(b)(ii)	Power to be satisfied the land will be satisfactorily rehabilitated under a transitional environmental program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	269(c)	Power to be satisfied of another circumstance prescribed by regulation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	275	Power, as an administering authority, after deciding a surrender application to take the steps listed in subsections 275(a) or 275(b) as applicable.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	275(a)(ii)	In certain circumstances, power to give the applicant written notice of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	275(b)	In certain circumstances, power to give the applicant an information notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Environmental Protection Act 1994	278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283 and 284	Power, as an administering authority, to:- (a) cancel, suspend or extend the suspension of an environmental authority if an event mentioned in section 278(2) has occurred; (b) follow the procedures in Chapter 5, Part 11, Division 2; (c) give notice of the decision; and (d) record the action in the relevant register.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	278(1)	In certain circumstances, power to cancel or suspend an environmental authority .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	280(1)	Power to give the environmental authority holder a written notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	281	Power to consider any written representation made within the stated period by the environmental authority holder.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	282(1)	In certain circumstances, power to believe a ground exists to take the proposed action.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	282(1)(a)	In certain circumstances, power to suspend the environmental authority for no longer than the proposed suspension period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	282(1)(b)	In certain circumstances, power to either cancel the environmental authority or suspend it for a fixed period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	282(3)	Power to decide not to take the proposed action and, if so, give the environmental authority holder written notice of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	283(1)	Power to give the environmental authority holder an information notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	283(2)	In certain circumstances, power to give written notice of the decision to the chief executive administering the resource legislation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	284AA(2)	Power, as an administering authority in the circumstances set out in subsection 284AA(1), to cancel an environmental authority if the procedure in Chapter 5, Part 11, Division 2 is followed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	284C and 284F	Power to decide whether to approve the application or refuse the application. Power, as an administering authority, to:- (a) approve or refuse an application made by the holder of an environmental authority to suspend or extend the suspension of the environmental authority; (b) record the decision in the appropriate register; and (c) if the decision is to refuse, give the holder an information notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	284F(1)(a)(iii)	In certain circumstances, power to give the holder of the environmental authority written notice of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	284F(1)(b)	In certain circumstances, power to give the holder an information notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	287	Power to agree with the holder in writing to a shorter period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	292(1)	Power to, by condition of an environmental authority, require the holder of the environmental authority to give the administering authority financial assurance.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	292(2)	Power to be satisfied the condition is justified.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	292(3)	Power to require a financial assurance to remain in force until satisfied no claim is likely to be made on the assurance.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	295(1)	Power to decide the amount and form of financial assurance required under a condition of an environmental authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	295(2)(c)	Power to agree with the holder of the environmental authority to a further period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	295(4)	Power to form an opinion as to the amount that represents the total of likely costs and expenses that may be incurred taking action to rehabilitate or restore and protect the environment because of environmental harm that may be caused by the activity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	296	Power to, within 5 business days after making a decision under section 295(1), give an information notice about the decision to the holder of the environmental authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	299(2)	Power to must give written notice to the entity who gave the financial assurance.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	300	Power to consider any written representations made within the stated period by the entity who gave the financial assurance.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	301(1)	Power to decide whether to make a claim on or realise the financial assurance.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	301(2)	In certain circumstances, power to give the entity an information notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	304(1)	Power to, by written notice, require the applicant to give it a compliance statement for the financial assurance before deciding the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	305(1)(a)	Power to approve or refuse the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	305(1)(b)	In certain circumstances, power to give the applicant an information notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Environmental Protection Act 1994	305(3)	Power to be satisfied no claim is likely to be made on the assurance.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	305(5)	Power to withhold making a decision under subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	306(1)	In certain circumstances, power to, at any time, require the holder of an environmental authority or small scale mining tenure for which financial assurance has been given to change the amount of the financial assurance.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	306(3)	Power to give written notice to the holder of the environmental authority or small scale mining tenure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	306(6)	In certain circumstances, power to consider any written submissions made by the holder within the stated period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	308(2)	In certain circumstances, power to give the environmental authority holder a written notice complying with subsection (3) (an <i>annual notice</i>).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	308	Power, as the administering authority, to impose a condition on an environmental authority requiring the holder to give financial assurances as security for compliance with the environmental authority and for costs or expenses mentioned in section 316C.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	310	Power, as an administering authority, to decide the amount and form of financial assurance required under a condition of an environmental authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	310(1)	In certain circumstances, power to change the anniversary day, for an environmental authority for which an annual fee is prescribed under a regulation, to another day (the <i>new day</i>).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	311	Power, as an administering authority, to give notice of the decision under section 310.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	312	Power to give the holder: (a) if the decision is to change the day – written notice of the decision; or (b) if the decision is not to change the day – an information notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	314	Power, as an administering authority that receives an application under section 312, to approve or refuse the application and give the applicant notice of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	314(2)	In certain circumstances, power to require the holder of the environmental authority to: (a) make a site-specific application for a new environmental authority under part 2; or (b) make an amendment application for the authority under part 7.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	314(3)	Power to give written notice of the proposed requirement to the holder of the environmental authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	314(5)	Power consider any representations made by the holder within the stated period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	315	Power, as an administering authority, to require the holder of an environmental authority for which financial assurance has been given to change the amount of the financial assurance, including giving written notice to the holder.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	315(1)	Power to ask any entity for advice, comment or information about an application made under this chapter at any time.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	316D	Power, as an administering authority in the circumstances referred to in 316C, to make a claim on or realise a financial assurance.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	316E	Power, as an administering authority in the circumstances set out in subsection 316E(1) and (2) give written notice to the entity who gave the EPA assurance or the entity who paid the surety.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	316G	Power, as an administering authority, to decide whether to make a claim on, or realise, the EPA assurance, or to ask for payment of the costs and expenses mentioned in subsection 316D(2)(b) and give an information notice about the decision	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	316GD	Power, as an administering authority, to:- (a) grant or refuse the temporary authority; and (b) if the decision is refuse, give an information notice for the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	316GE	Power, as an administering authority, to:- (a) impose conditions on the authority; and (b) notify the applicant of the proposed conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	316GF	Power, as an administering authority, to give the temporary authority to the applicant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	316(2)	Power, as the administering authority, to give an annual notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	316I(4)	Power, as the administering authority, to recover from the holder of an environmental authority as a debt, outstanding annual fees.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	316L and 316M	Power, as an administering authority, to change the anniversary day for an environmental authority for which an annual fee is prescribed, in the circumstances provided for by section 316L(1)(a) and 316L(1)(b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Environmental Protection Act 1994	316P	Power, as an administering authority to, in the circumstances specified in section 316P(1)(a) and 316P(1)(b):- (b) require the holder of the environmental authority to make a site-specific application for a new environmental authority under Chapter 5 Part 2 or make an amendment application for the authority under Chapter 5 Part 7; give written notice of the proposed requirement prior to making it.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	316N	Power, as an administering authority, to give the holder:- (a)if the decision is the change the day – written notice of the decision; or if the decision is not to change the day – an information notice for the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	316Q	Power, as an administering authority, to ask any entity for advice, comment or information about an application made under Chapter 5.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	318A	Power to make submissions about a proposed ERA standard.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	319C(2)	Power, as a person, to take measures as far as is reasonably practicable to rehabilitate or restore the environment to its condition before the harm.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	320C	Power, as person aware of an event, or who ought reasonably have been aware of an event, described in section 320A, to give written notice of the event, its nature and the circumstances in which it happened to the administering authority, any occupier of the affected land or any registered owner of the affected land, or by public notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	320D	Power, as employer aware of an event , or who ought reasonably have been aware of an event, described in section 320A, to give written notice of the event, its nature and the circumstances in which it happened to the administering authority, any occupier of the affected land or any registered owner of the affected land, or by public notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	320DA(1)	Power, as a person mentioned in section 320A(2)(a), to within 24 hours after becoming aware or the time when they ought reasonably to have become aware of an event or change mentioned in section 320A(2)(b)(i) or (ii) give the administering authority written notice of the matters stated in subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	320DA(3)	Power, as a person mentioned in section 320A(2)(a), to within 20 business days after becoming aware or the time when they ought reasonably to have become aware of an event or change mentioned in section 320A(2)(b)(iii) give the administering authority written notice of the activity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	320DB(1)	Power, as a local government mentioned in section 320A(3)(c), to within 20 business days after becoming aware or the time when Council ought reasonably to have become aware that the activity has been, or is being, carried out on land in its area, give the administering authority written notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	320DB(2)	Power, as a local government mentioned in sections 320A(3)(a) or 320A(3)(b), to within 24 hours after becoming aware or the time when Council ought reasonably to have become aware of the matter mentioned in section 320A(3)(a) or (b), give the administering authority written notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	322 and 323	Power, as an administering authority, to require a person to conduct or commission an environmental audit and give an environmental report about the audit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	322(1)	In certain circumstances, power to, by written notice, require the holder of an environmental authority to: (a) conduct or commission an audit (an environmental audit) about a stated matter concerning a relevant activity; and (b) give the administering authority an environmental report on the audit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	322(2)	Power to be reasonably satisfied the audit is necessary or desirable.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	323(1)	Power to be satisfied that: (a) a person is, or has been, contravening: (i) a regulation; or (ii) an environmental protection policy; or (iii) an agricultural ERA standard; or (iv) a transition environmental program; or (v) an enforceable undertaking, or (b) a person is, or has been, contravening any of the following provisions: (i) section 363E; (ii) section 440Q; (iii) section 440ZG; (i) a provision of chapter 8, part 3D, 3E or 3F.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	323(2)	Power to, by written notice (also an audit notice), require the person to: (a) Conduct or commission an audit (also an environmental audit) about the matter; and (b) give the administering authority an environmental report about the audit	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	326B	Power, as an administering authority, to require a person to conduct or commission an environmental investigation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Environmental Protection Act 1994	326B(1)	Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that: (a) an event has happened causing environmental harm while an activity was being carried out; or (b) an activity or proposed activity is causing, or is likely to cause environmental harm.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	326B(2)	Power to, by written notice (an investigation notice), require the person who has carried out, is carrying out or is proposing to carry out the activity to: (a) conduct or commission an investigation (an environmental investigation) about the event or activity; and (b) submit an environmental report about the investigation to the authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	326BA(1)	Power to be satisfied that circumstances contained in subsection (a) – (c) apply to the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	326BA(2)	Power to give written notice (an investigation notice) requiring a prescribed responsible person for the land to: (a) conduct or commission an investigation; and (b) give the administering authority an investigation report.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	326F	Power, as an administering authority, to ask for further information and extend the time for making a request under subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	326F(2)	Power to, by written notice, ask the recipient to give further information needed to decide whether to approve the environmental report.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	326G	Power, as an administering authority, to accept the report or refuse to accept the report and to give notice of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	326G(4)	Power to decide to accept the report or to refuse to accept the report.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	326G(5)	Power to be satisfied that the report does not adequately address the relevant matters for the environmental investigation to which the report relates.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	326G(7)	In certain circumstances, power to extend the period mentioned in subsection (6) for making the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	326G(7)(a)	Power to be satisfied that there are special circumstances for extending the time.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	326G(8)	Power to give the recipient written notice of the decision within 5 business days after making the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	326H	Power, as an administering authority which has accepted an environmental report under section 326G, to do 1 or more of the things listed in subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	326I	Power, as an administering authority which has refused to accept an environmental report under section 326G(4)(b), to, by written notice, require the recipient to conduct or commission another environmental investigation and submit a report on the investigation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	326I(2)	Power to require the recipient to conduct or commission another environmental investigation and submit a report on the investigation to it.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	326I(3)	Power to give written notice to the recipient.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	332	Power, as an administering authority, to require a person or public authority to apply to the administering authority for the issue of a transitional environmental program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	332(1)	Power to require a person or public authority to prepare and submit for approval a draft transitional environmental program as a condition of an environmental authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	332(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to require a person or public authority to prepare and submit for approval a draft transitional environmental program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	333	Power to apply for the issue of a transitional environmental program to the administering authority for approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	333(1)	Power, as an administering authority, to by written notice require the person or public authority that submitted the draft transitional environmental authority to give further information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	333(3) and (4)	Power to give the administering authority the requested information and ask the administering authority to extend the information response period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	334A(1)	Power to, by written notice, ask the person or public authority that submitted the draft transitional environmental program to give further information needed to decide whether to approve the draft program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	335	Power to make a submission in relation to an application for the issue of a transitional environmental program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	335(2)	Power to give public notice of the application for the issue of a transitional environmental program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	336	Power, as an administering authority, to invite parties to a conference to help it determine whether or not to approve a draft transitional environmental program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	336A	Power, as an administering authority, to seek advice, comment or information about an application for the issue of a transitional environmental program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	336(2)	Power to give written notice to all persons invited to attend a conference of when and where the conference is to be held.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Environmental Protection Act 1994	336(3)	If its considered impracticable to give notice to all persons invited to attend a conference, the power to give notice of the conference by publishing a notice in the newspapers you decide.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	336(4)	In the specified circumstances, the power to appoint an independent person to mediate a conference.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	336A(1)	Power to ask any person for advice, comment or information about a submission for approval of a transitional environmental program at any time.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	337	Power, as an administering authority, to extend the period for decision about an application for the issue of a transitional environmental program and approve a transitional environmental program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	337(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to decide whether to approve a draft transitional environmental program within the specified time period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	337(2)	In certain circumstances, power to extend the period mentioned in subsection (1) for making the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	337(2)	Power to gives an information notice about the decision to extend to the person or public authority that submitted the program and any submitters.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	338(1)	In deciding whether to approve or refuse to approve a draft program or the conditions (if any) of the approval, the power to: (a) comply with any relevant regulatory requirement; and (b) subject to paragraph (a), consider the specified criteria.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	339(1) nd (2)	Power, as an administering authority, to: - (a) approve a transitional environmental program with or without conditions; or (b) refuse to approve a transitional environmental program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	339(1)	Power to: (a) approve a draft transitional environment program: (i) as submitted; or (ii) as amended at the request, or with the agreement, of the administering authority; or (b) refuse to approve a draft transitional environmental program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	339(2)	Power to impose on an approval of a draft transitional environmental program: (a) any conditions the authority must impose under a regulatory requirement; (b) a condition requiring the holder of the approval to give an amount of financial assurance as security for compliance with the transitional environmental program and any conditions of the program; and (c) any other conditions the administering authority considers appropriate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	340	Power, as an administering authority, to: - (a) where the administering authority approves the application issue the transitional environmental program; and (b) where the administering authority refuses the application or imposes conditions – give an information notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	340(1)	Power to , within 8 business days after making a decision under section 339, give the person or public authority that submitted the program a written notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	340(2)(b)	If the program is approved, power to state any conditions imposed on the approval by the administering authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	340(2)(c)	If the program is approved, power to state the day the approval ends.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	340(3)	If the program is refused, or approved with conditions, power to give an information notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	342	Power, as an administering authority, to approve an application for a transitional environmental program if there has been substantial compliance with public notice requirements.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	342(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to consider and decide whether to approve a draft transitional environmental program if satisfied there has been substantial compliance with the Environmental Protection Act 1994.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	343A	Power, as an administering authority when issuing a transitional environmental program, to include a note in the environmental authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	343A(2)(B)	In certain circumstances, power to give the holder of the environmental authority a copy of the environmental authority including the note.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	344	Power, as an administering authority, to consider and approve or refuse an application to amend a transitional environmental program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	344AA	Power, as an administering authority, to amend a transitional environmental program to correct a clerical or formal error, and to give written notice of the amendment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	344AB(1)	Power, as an administering authority, to amend a transitional environmental program, or a condition imposed on a transitional environmental program, at any time.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	344AB(1)(b)	Power, as the holder of a transitional environmental program, to agree in writing to the amendment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	344AB(1)(b)	Power, as the holder of a transitional environmental program, to agree in writing to the amendment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Environmental Protection Act 1994	344AC(2)	Power, as an administering authority, to within the relevant period amend the transitional environmental program to give effect to the amendment, issue the amended transitional environmental program to the holder and include a copy of the amended transitional environmental program in the relevant register.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	344AE(1)	Power, as an administering authority, to give the holder of the transitional environmental program a proposed amendment notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	344AR(1)(d)	Power, as the holder of a transitional environmental program, to make written representations to show why the proposed amendment should not be made.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	344AF	Power, as an administering authority, to consider any written representation made by the holder of the transitional environmental program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	344AG(1)	Power, as an administering authority, to make the amendment decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	344AG(4)	Power, as an administering authority, to give the holder written notice of the decision not to make the proposed amendment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	344AH	Power, as an administering authority, to give the holder of the transitional environmental program an information notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	344(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to approve an amendment of an approval for a transitional environmental program for an environmentally relevant activity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	344(4)	Without limiting the matters to be considered in deciding an application, the power to have regard to the specified criteria.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	344A(2)	Power to may recover the reasonable costs or expenses of taking the action by making a claim on or realising the financial assurance or part of it.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	344A(3)	Power to give written notice to the person who gave the financial assurance.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	344B	Power to consider any written representations made within the stated period by the person who gave the financial assurance.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	344C(1)	Power to, within 10 business days after the end of the stated period, decide whether to make a claim on or realise the financial assurance.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	344C(2)	Power to, within 5 business days after making the decision, give the person an information notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	344E(1)	Power to cancel the approval for a transitional environmental program for the reasons provided in that subsection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	344E(1)(b)	Power to be satisfied the approval holder has: (i) disposed of the place or business to which the program relates; or (ii) ceased the activity to which the program relates.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	344E(2)(a)	Power to give a notice stating the details of the cancellation to the approval holder.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	344F(2)(a)	Power to withdraw the notice by another written notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	344G(2)	Power to give the holder of the environmental authority a copy of the authority that does not include the note.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	352(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give written notice to a person of: (a) receiving a program notice; and (b) the day by which a draft transitional environmental program dealing with the activity must be submitted for approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	355(1)	In certain circumstances, power to apply to the Court for an order that section 353(1) does not apply to the person for any continuation of the original offence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	334E	Power, as an administering authority, to cancel a transitional environmental program, give notice of the decision or record details of the decision in a register.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	334F	Power, as an administering authority, to withdraw the notice or remove the record.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	334G	Power, as an administering authority, to give the holder of the environmental authority a copy of the authority that does not include the note.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	352	Power, as an administering authority, to give written notice of the matters listed in section 352(1)..	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	355	Power, as an administering authority, to apply to the Court for an order that section 353(1) does not apply.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	357(2)	Power, as an administering authority who has made an application to the Court under section 355, to apply to the Court for an order pending decision on the application	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	357C, 357D,357E and 357F	Power, as administering authority, to – • grant an application for a temporary emissions licence, with or without conditions, as submitted or on different terms than have been requested in the application; or • refuse to grant the application for a temporary emissions licence; and • where necessary, give an information notice	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	357E(1)	Power to: (a) grant the application for a temporary emissions licence: (i) as submitted; (ii) on different terms than have been requested in the application; or (b) refuse to grant the application for a temporary emissions licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Environmental Protection Act 1994	357E(2)	Power to impose conditions on the temporary emissions licence it considers are necessary or desirable.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	357F	Power to give the applicant an information notice about the decision if the decision is to: (a) grant the application on different terms than have been requested in the application: or (b) refuse the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	357J	Power, as administering authority, to amend, cancel or suspend a temporary emissions licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	357J(b)	Power, as holder of a temporary emissions licence, to give written agreement to the amendment of the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	358	In the specified circumstances, the power to issue an order (an <i>environmental protection order</i>) to a person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	359	Before deciding to issue an environmental protection order, the power to consider the standard criteria.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	362	Power, as an administering authority, to issue an environmental enforcement order.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	363N(2)	Power, as an administering authority, to decide a person has a relevant connection with a company.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	363P(1)	Power, as an administering authority, to issue an environmental enforcement order to a related person of the company.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	369C(2)	Power, as a recipient of an environmental enforcement order, to give written notice to the buyer of the existence of the order.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	369C(6)	Power, as a recipient of an environmental enforcement order, to provide written notice of the disposal to the administering authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	369D(2)	Power, in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to give written notice of ceasing to carry out the activity to the administering authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	369E(2)(a)	Power, as an owner and/or occupier of land in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to give consent to the entry.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	369E(2)(b)	Power, in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to give written notice of the entry to the owner and occupier of the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	369H(2)	Power, in the circumstances listed in subsections (1) and (2), to recover as a debt from another person who caused or permitted the contamination incident to happen, the amount of loss or expense incurred by the recipient in complying with the order.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	369J(1)	Power, as an administering authority, to issue a cost recovery notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	369J(4)	Power, as an administering authority, to recover the amount stated in the cost recovery notice from the recipient as a debt.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	369Q(1)	Power, as an administering authority, to issue an environmental enforcement order under division 2 to a related person of a high risk company.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	376	Power, as the land's owner, to:- (a) make a written submission to the administering authority in response to a show cause notice issued pursuant to section 375; (b) make the declaration mentioned in section 375(2)(e); and (c) include a copy of any investigation report mentioned in section 375(4).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	379B and 379C	Power, as the owner of land, to make an inclusion request and respond to any request for further information from the administering authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	390	Power, to give the administering authority:- (a) a contaminated land investigation document accompanied by a declaration and a statement; and (b) a statement as owner of the land agreeing to the draft plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	392(1)	Power, as a prescribed responsible person, to make a written submission in response to a show cause notice issued pursuant to section 391.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	394(5)	Power, as a prescribed responsible person, to comply with a notice issued by the administering authority pursuant to this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	395	Power, as a prescribed responsible person, to :- (a) obtain the consent of the owner or occupier to enter the land; (b) give the owner or occupier written notice of the intention to enter the land; (c) agree with the owner or occupier about reasonable compensation because of the loss or damage; and (d) appear in any proceeding before a court of competent jurisdiction (including instructing a legal representative to appear) where agreement about compensation cannot be reached.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	397	Power, as a prescribed responsible person, to comply with a requirement of the administering authority given pursuant to this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	402	Power to apply to amend a site management plan and to comply with Chapter 7, Part 8, Division 3, Subdivisions 2 to 4 as they relate to the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	403	Power, as owner or occupier of land, to consent to the amendment of a site management plan for the land by the administering authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Environmental Protection Act 1994	404	Power, as the person who released the contaminant, the relevant local government or the owner of the land, to prepare a draft amendment of a site management plan if requested to do so by the administering authority and to comply with Chapter 7, Part 8, Division 3, Subdivisions 2 to 5 as they relate to the draft amendment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	407	Power, as owner of land, to give a lessee or proposed lessee notice that particulars of the land have been recorded in the contaminated land register.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	408	Power, as an owner of land in a circumstance listed in subsection (1), to give the notice required by subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	445(2)	Power, as chief executive officer, to appoint an employee of the Council to be an authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	448	Power, as administering executive, to issue an identity card to each authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	451	Power, as an administering authority, to require a person to provide information for the enforcement or administration of this Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	451(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a notice under section 451 of the Environmental Protection Act 1994 to a person requiring the person to give information relevant to the administration and enforcement of the Environmental Protection Act 1994.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	452	Power, as owner or occupier of land, to consent to an authorised person's entry onto the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	454	Power, as owner or occupier of land, to consent to an authorised person's entry onto the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	454(3)(b)	Power, as an administering authority, to issue a notice that an authorised person will enter land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	454(1)	Power to believe on reasonable grounds land is contaminated land	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	455	Power, as the occupier of access land, to consent to an authorised person's entry onto the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	454(3)(b)	Power to give written notice to the owner and occupier.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	458(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give written notice of an application made under section 458(1) of the Environmental Protection Act 1994 to: (a) the owner of the land; and (b) if the owner is not the occupier of the land - the occupier; and (c) if the application is for an order to carry out work mentioned in section 458(1)(a) of the Environmental Protection Act 1994: (i) the environmental authority holder; or (ii) transitional environmental program approval holder; or (iii) the registered operator. (d) if the application is for an order to take actions required under a clean-up notice – the recipient of the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	463(2)	Power, as administering executive to direct the destruction or disposal of a forfeited thing that becomes the property of Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	465(3)	Power, as a corporation, to comply with a written notice requiring Council to nominate an executive officer or employee who is authorised to answer a question under section 465(3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	478	Power as a person to whom an emergency direction is given to comply with the direction and to take the steps required by subsection (b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	489	Power, as an administering authority, to waive payment of costs of investigation or remediation work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	490	In the specified circumstances, the power to issue a certificate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	490(5)	Power, as the administering executive, to sign a certificate stating any of the matters listed in subsection 490(5).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	490(6)(a)	Power, as the administering executive, to sign a certificate stating any of the matters listed in subsection 490(6)(a).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1995	490(10)	Power, as the administering executive, to sign a certificate stating that stated costs and expenses were incurred and the way and purpose for which they were incurred.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1995	501(1)(c)	Power, as an administering authority, to make an application to the court for an order against a defendant for costs.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	502A(2)	Power, as an administering authority, to carry out work or take other action reasonably necessary where a person has failed to comply with an order made under section 502.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	505	Power, as an administering authority, to make an application to the Court to remedy or restrain an offence against this Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	506	Power, as a person who has made an application pursuant to section 505, to seek an order of the Court pending determination of the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Environmental Protection Act 1994	507	Power, as the administering authority, to: (a) accept or reject an enforceable undertaking; (b) given written notice of the decision and the reasons for the decision (c) publish a copy of any undertaking on Council's website; and (d) take all reasonable steps to have any proceedings in relation to the contravention discontinued.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	507(1)	Power to accept an enforceable undertaking.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	507(3)	Power to give written notice of: (a) administering authority's decision to accept or reject the enforceable undertaking; and (b) the reasons for the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	507(4)	Power to form a reasonable belief that the undertaking will: (a) secure compliance with the Act; and (b) enhance the protection of the environment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	509	Power, as the administering authority, to agree in writing to the withdrawal or variation of an enforceable undertaking and to publish notice of the withdrawal or variation on Council's website.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	509(1)	Power to give written agreement to: (a) withdraw the undertaking; or (b) vary the undertaking.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	510	Power, as the administering authority, to amend an enforceable undertaking by written agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	511	Power, as the administering authority, to make an amendment to an enforceable undertaking to correct a clerical or formal error and give written notice of the amendment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	512	Power, as the administering authority, to:- (a) amend or suspend an enforceable undertaking where satisfied one of the circumstances in subsections 512(1)(a) to (d) apply; and (b) comply with the requirements of subsection 512(2) to (7).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	512(1)	Power to amend or suspend an enforceable undertaking if the administering authority is satisfied of the requirements in paragraphs (a) – (d).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	512(2)	Power to give a notice stating proposed action in respect of the enforceable undertaking.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	512(4)	Power to consider written representations.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	512(5)	Power to decide to take action under the section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	512(6)	Power to give an information notice about the decision within 10 business days after making the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	512(7)	Power to give written notice of a decision not to take action.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	513(2)	Power, as the administering authority, to apply to the Magistrates Court for an order if a person contravenes an enforceable undertaking.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Chief Executive Officer
Environmental Protection Act 1994	516	Power to exercise all the powers of the chief executive that have been delegated to Council. (Sub section (3) permits sub delegation of these powers to a qualified entity).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Chief Executive Officer
Environmental Protection Act 1994	517(2)	Power, as chief executive officer, to delegate powers as administering executive or otherwise under the Act to an appropriately qualified employee of the local government and authorising sub-delegation by the employee of the powers delegated.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	518(1)(a)(ii)	Power, where the chief executive has delegated the powers as an administering authority to Council, to exercise those delegated powers.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	521	Power to exercise all the powers of an administering authority when a dissatisfied person applies to Council for review of an original decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	521(2)(a)(ii)	In the specified circumstances, the power to allow a longer period within which an application for a review of an original decision must be made.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	521(5)	In the specified circumstances, the power to, within the decision period for a review of an original decision: (a) review the original decision; and (b) consider any submissions properly made by a recipient of a review notice; and (c) make a decision (the review decision) to: (i) confirm or revoke the original decision; or (ii) vary the original decision in a way considered appropriate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	521(8)	Within 10 business days after making a review decision, the power to give written notice of the review decision to the applicant and persons who were given notice of the original decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	524	Power, as a dissatisfied person, to appeal to the Land Court against a review decision of an original decision mentioned in schedule 2, part 1.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	526	Power, as a party to an appeal, to ask the Land Court to conduct or provide mediation for the appeal, participate in the mediation and attempt to settle the appeal at mediation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Environmental Protection Act 1994	531	Power, as a dissatisfied person, to appeal to the Planning and Environment Court against a review decision of an original decision, other than a review decision to which Chapter 11, Part 3, Division 3, Subdivision 1 of this Act applies or a review decision that relates to an original decision mentioned in Schedule 2, Part 3.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	531(1)	In certain circumstances, power to may appeal against the decision to the Court.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	539A(1)	Power, as an applicant for internal review of an original decision mentioned in schedule 2, part 1 or 2, to apply for a stay of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	540, 541 and 542	Power, as an administering authority, keep the registers listed in section 540(1) and keep them available for inspection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	544(1)	Power, as administering executive, to approve forms for use under the Environmental Protection Act 1994.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	546	Power, as an administering authority, to prepare and submit a report to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	548(3)	Power, as an administering authority, to consult with the chief executive about guidelines the chief executive proposes for administering authorities.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	549(2)	Power to consult with the chief executive about guidelines the chief executive proposes.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	568	Power to, subject to the terms of an approval under division 2: (a) conduct environmental audits and prepare environmental reports about audits under chapter 7, part 2, division 2; and (b) evaluate site investigation reports, validation reports, draft site management plans and draft amendments of site management plans prepared under chapter 7, part 8 against criteria prescribed under a regulation (the prescribed criteria) and: (i) if the report or plan does not comply with the prescribed criteria—prepare a report about the evaluation; or (ii) if the report or plan complies with the prescribed criteria—provide written certification that it complies with the criteria; and (c) audit or evaluate another matter or thing prescribed under a regulation and prepare a report or written certification about the audit or evaluation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	574BA	Power, in the circumstance referred to in subsection 574BA(1), to recover the administering authorities reasonable costs and expenses in performing the function.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	579(4)	Power, as the owner or occupier of the land, to claim compensation for any compensatable effect in a proceeding brought in a court of competent jurisdiction.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	620	Power, as an administering authority, to change or cancel a condition of an environmental authority given continuing effect under section 619(2)(d) or 619(4)(d) of this Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	620(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to change or cancel a condition of a environmental authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	620(5)(b)	In the specified circumstances, if a condition has changed or cancelled, the power to, within the specified time period, give the registered operator: (i) a copy of the development conditions as applying after the change or cancellation; and (ii) a registration certificate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	621	Power, as an administering authority, in relation to an activity being carried out under section 619(1) of this Act, to give the person carrying out the activity a development approval and a registration certificate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	621(1)	Power to, for an activity being carried out under an environmental authority mentioned in section 619(1) of the Environmental Protection Act 1994, give to the person carrying out the activity: (a) if the activity was carried out at 1 location - a development approval for the location; or (b) if the activity was carried at more than 1 location and is not a mobile and temporary environmentally relevant activity - a development approval for each location; or (c) if the activity is a mobile and temporary environmentally relevant activity - a development approval for a mobile and temporary environmentally relevant activity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	621(2)	If the person carrying out the activity does not have a registration certificate for the activity, the power to also give the person a registration certificate for the activity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	621(4)	If you act under section 621(1) or (2) of the Environmental Protection Act 1994, the power to give the person carrying out the activity an information notice about your decision to give the approval or approval and certificate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	623	Power, as an administering authority, to give the registered operator for a level 1 approval for a level 1 chapter 4 activity taken to be a registration certificate under section 619, a notice stating that section 316 applies to the registration certificate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Environmental Protection Act 1994	623(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a registered operator a notice stating that you are satisfied that the risk of environmental harm from carrying out the activity is no longer insignificant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	626(3)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to, by written notice, ask an applicant to give a stated document or information relevant to an application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	634	Power, as an administering authority, to amend a condition about financial assurance imposed under Chapter 13 Part 6	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	634(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to amend a condition about financial assurance imposed under Part 7, Chapter 13 of the Environmental Protection Act 1994 to require the giving of replacement financial assurance, in a form and amount decided by you.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	671(2)	Power, as an administering authority, to consider or continue to consider, a draft transitional program submitted under section 332 or 333 before 4 April 2011 and decide whether to approve it under the unamended Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	697(1)	Power, as an administering authority, to approve or refuse an application made by the holder of a transitional authority, to convert the conditions of the transitional authority to the standard conditions for the authority or relevant activity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	698(1)	In certain circumstances, power to: (a) amend the environmental authority to give effect to the conversion; and (b) issue the amended environmental authority to the applicant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	6988	Power, as an administering authority, to approve an application to convert a surrendered registration certificate to an environmental authority that has been suspended under Chapter 5, Part 11A of this Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	698(2)	In certain circumstances, power to give the applicant an information notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	6988	Power to approve an application to convert the surrendered registration certificate to an environmental authority that has been suspended under chapter 5, part 11A (a <i>conversion application</i>).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	699	Power, as an administering authority, to amend an environmental authority to which a requirement applies to impose a condition about the financial assurance and to give written notice of the amendment to the authority holder.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	699(4)	Power to amend the environmental authority to impose a condition about financial assurance.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	699(5)	Power to give written notice of the amendment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	701(2)	Power to amend the new authority to impose conditions consistent with the environmental management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Act 1994	812(1)	Power, as an administering authority, to continue to keep a register of the environmental protection orders, direction notices and clean-up notices that were issued under the unamended Act before the commencement of the current Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008							
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	19B	Power to consider the following assessment benchmarks: (a) an environmental objective assessment against the environmental objectives and performance outcomes stated in schedule 5, part 3, table 2; (b) the standard criteria; (c) if the concurrence ERA is to be carried out in a strategic environmental area – the impacts of the activity on the environmental attributes for the area under the Regional Planning Interests Act 2014.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	51(1)	When making an environmental management decision relating to an activity, other than a prescribed ERA, power to: a) carry out an environmental objective assessment (to be carried out in accordance with Schedule 5, Part2) against the environmental objective and performance outcomes mentioned in schedule 5, part 3, tables 1 and 2; b) consider the environmental values declared under this regulation; ba) if the activity is to be carried out in a strategic environmental area – consider the impacts of the activity on the environmental attributes for the area under the Regional Planning Interests Act 2014; c) consider each of the following under any relevant environmental protection policies: (i) the management hierarchy; (ii) environmental values; (iii) quality objectives; (iv) the management intent; and d) consider the matters of national environmental significance.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	51(2)	For an environmental management decision relating to a prescribed ERA, power to: a) carry out an environmental objective assessment (to be carried out in accordance with Schedule 5, Part2) against the environmental objective and performance outcomes mentioned in schedule 5, part 3, table 1; and b) consider the matters mentioned in subsection (1)(b), (ba) and (c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	52(1)	When making an environmental management decision relating to an activity, power to consider imposing conditions about the specified matters.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	53(1)	When making an environmental management decision relating to an activity, power to consider whether to impose conditions about the release of contaminants from the activity on the receiving environment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	53(2)	Power to consider the specified matters when considering whether to impose a monitoring condition.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	58(2)	When making an environmental management decision relating to an activity that involves, or may involve the release of water or waste to a referable wetland or a significant coastal wetland for treatment, power to refuse to grant the application after considering the specified matters.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	63(2)	When making an environmental management decision relating to an activity that involves, or may involve, the release of waste directly to groundwater, power to refuse to grant the application after consideration of the specified matters.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	64(2)	In certain circumstances the power to notify the administering authority of the change in the waste type within 24 hours after receiving the test results for the retesting.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	64(3)(a)-(e)	In certain circumstances, the power within 10 business days after receiving the test results for the retesting of the waste, to prepare and give the administrating authority a written report specifying state matters.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	64(1)	Power for each load of tested waste transported to a receiver to record the prescribed information for the load in the approved form.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	64(2)	Power to in certain circumstances, to give the prescribed information for the load to the receiver.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	65(2)	Power to, in certain circumstances, make a record of the prescribed information for the load in the approved form.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	65(3)	Power to, in certain circumstances, give written notice of the omission or inaccuracy to the administering authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	81U(1)(b)	Power to enter a written agreement with another person (the agent) to do the thing for the waster handler.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	81W(1)	Power to apply to the administering executive for approval of a particular way of giving prescribed information to the administering authority under division 3.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	81X(1)	Power to apply to the administering executive for a consignment number for a number of matters.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	81Y(1)	Power to apply to the administering authority for an exemption for the transportation of trackable waste to this part applies.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	81ZF(1)(b)	Power to require the owner or occupier of relevant premises in the local government area, to supply at the relevant premises, enough waste containers, other than standard general waster containers, to contain the general waste produced at the relevant premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	81ZF(2)	Power to consider reasonable, the number of standard general waste containers required at the relevant premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	81ZG(1)(a)	Power to require the occupier of the relevant premises to store general waste at the relevant premises in another type of waste container other than a standard general waste container.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	81ZH(1)(a)	Power to require a waste container supplied for the premises to be kept at a particular place at the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	81ZH(2)(a)	Power to arrange to collect waste from the container at the place.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	81Z(2)	Power to require the prescribed person to ensure certain things are supplied at the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	81Z(2)(a)(i)	Power to require the level of an elevated stand for the holding of all waste containers.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	81Z(2)(a)(ii)	Power to require drainage of an imperviously paved area where all waste containers can be placed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	81Z(2)	Power to give a written notice to the occupier of the relevant premises stating a number of matters listed in s81Z(2)(a) – (c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	81ZK(2)(a)	Power to approve and give written approval to the owner or occupier of the relevant premises for depositing or disposing of the waste.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	81ZK(2)(b)	Power to impose conditions on the approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	81ZL(1)	Power to require the occupier of the relevant premises where there is industrial waste to do a number of things as set out in section 81ZL(1)(a) – (c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	81ZL(1)(a)	Power to require the number of industrial waste containers to be supplied at the premises for storing the waste at the premises safely, efficiently and without causing a nuisance.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	81ZL(1)(b)	Power to require the occupier of the relevant premises to keep the waste containers at a place at the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	81ZL(4)	Power to approve a type of container as an industrial waste container for the storing of industrial waste at the premises within the local government area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	81ZM	Power to require the occupier of the relevant premises where there is industrial waste to treat the waste to a standard.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	81ZM	Power to approve the standard to treat waste for the occupier of the relevant premises where there is industrial waste.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	81ZQ(1)	Power to consent to the matters set out in section 81ZQ(1)(a) – (c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	81ZR(2)(b)	Power to give reasonable instructions to a person to deal with waste.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	133	Power to require the holder of a relevant authority to pay the authority the difference between the annual fee and the reduced annual fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	150(3)	In the specified circumstances, as soon as practicable after commencement, power to: (a) give the holder of the registration certificate a notice stating that, under this regulation, the activity is no longer an environmentally relevant activity; and (b) from the anniversary day of the registration certificate, the holder no longer needs a registration certificate to carry out the activity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	151(2)	In the specified circumstances, as soon as practicable after commencement, power to give the holder of a relevant authority a notice stating that: (a) under this regulation, the activity is still an environmentally relevant activity; (b) the provision of schedule 2 applicable to the holder's activity; (c) from the anniversary day of the relevant authority, the holder is taken to have a relevant authority to carry out the activity mentioned in the provision of schedule 2 applicable to the holder's activity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008	153(2)	In the specified circumstances, as soon as practicable after commencement, power to give the holder of an environmental authority a notice stating that: (a) under this regulation, the activity is still an environmentally relevant activity; (b) the provision of schedule 5 or 6 applicable to the holder's activity; (c) from the anniversary day of the former environmental authority, the holder is taken to have an environmental authority to carry out the activity mentioned in the provision of schedule 5 or 6 applicable to the holder's activity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019							



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	21(4)	Power, where Council is a referral agency for a development application for a material change of use for a concurrence ERA to assess the development application against the matters stated in subsection 21(2)(a) to (c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	35(1)	Power, as an administering authority making an environmental management decision relating to an environmentally relevant activity, other than a prescribed ERA to do those things required in subsections 35(1)(a) to 35(1)(e).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	35(3)	Power, as an administering authority making an environmental management decision relating to a prescribed ERA to do those things required in subsections 35(3)(a) and 35(3)(b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	35(4)	In the specified circumstances, power to: (a) carry out an environmental objective assessment against the environmental objectives for water and groundwater mentioned in schedule 8, part 3, division 1, to the extent the performance outcomes for the environmental objectives relate to fine sediment, or dissolved inorganic nitrogen, entering the water of the Great Barrier Reef; (b) consider each environmental value, declared under this regulation, to the extent the value relates to fine sediment, or dissolved inorganic nitrogen, entering the water of the Great Barrier Reef; and (c) if the activity is to be carried out in a strategic environmental area – consider the impacts of the activity on each environmental attribute for the area under the Regional Planning Interests act 2014, to the extent the attribute relates to fine sediment, or dissolved inorganic nitrogen, entering the water of the Great Barrier Reef; and (d) consider each of the following matters under a relevant environmental protection policy, to the extent the matter relates to fine sediment, or dissolved inorganic nitrogen, entering water of the Great Barrier Reef: (i) the management hierarchy; (ii) environmental values; (iii) quality objectives; (iv) the management intent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	36(1)	Power, as an administering authority making an environmental management decision relating to an activity, to consider whether to impose conditions about each of the matters listed in subsections 36(1)(a) to 36(1)(m).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	37	Power, as an administering authority making an environmental management decision relating to an activity, to consider whether to impose monitoring conditions about the release of contaminants from the activity on the receiving environment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	37(1)	Power to, when making an environmental management decision relating to an activity, consider whether to impose monitoring conditions about the release of contaminants from the activity on the receiving environment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	37(2)	Power to, when considering whether to impose a monitoring condition, consider the specified matters.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	40	Power, as an administering authority making an environmental management decision relating to an activity that involves, or may involve, the release of water or waste to a wetland for treatment, to refuse to grant the application for a reason listed in subsection 40(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	40(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to refuse to grant an application if the authority considers that, because of the activity, the wetland may be destroyed or reduced in size or the biological integrity of the wetland may not be maintained.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	41	Power, as an administering authority making an environmental management decision relating to an activity that involves, or may involve, the release of water or waste directly to groundwater, to refuse to grant the application for a reason listed in subsection 40(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	41(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to refuse to grant an application if the authority considers one of the specified matters to be relevant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	41AA(3)	Power, as an administering authority in the circumstances set out in subsection 41AA(1), to refuse to grant the application if the relevant activity will, or may have, a residual impact.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	47	Power, as a person who generates waste, if required by an authorised person, to retest the waste under chapter 5, part 1, division 2.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	51(2)	Power, as a generator of waste in the circumstances prescribed in subsection 51(1), to notify the administering authority of the change within 24 hours after receiving the test results for the retesting.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	51(3)	Power, as a generator of waste in the circumstances prescribed in subsection 51(1), to give a written report to the administering authority containing those things prescribed in subsection 51(3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	52	Power, as a generator of tested waste in the State, to:- (a) for each load of the waste transported to a receiver, record the prescribed information for the load in the approved form; (b) give the prescribed information for the load to the receiver; and (c) keep the record mentioned in subsection 52(1) for at least 5 years.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



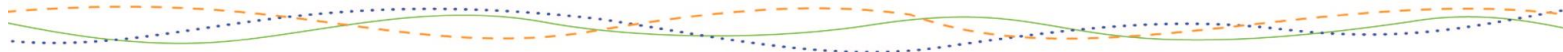
Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	52(1)	Power to, for each load of the waste transported to a receiver, record the prescribed information for the load in the approved form.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	52(2)	Power to, before or when the load is given to a receiver, give the prescribed information for the load to the receiver.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	53(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to, before or when the receiver is given the load, record the prescribed information for the load in the approved form.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	53	Power, as a receiver in the State who is given a load of tested waste, to:- (a) record the prescribed information for the load in the approved form; (b) within 24 hours after becoming aware of an omission or inaccuracy in the prescribed information, give written notice of the omission or inaccuracy to the administering authority; and (c) keep the record mentioned in subsection 53(2) for at least 5 years.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	53(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to within 24 hours after becoming aware of an omission or inaccuracy in the prescribed information, give written notice of the omission or inaccuracy to the administering authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	73	Power, as a waste handler to pay the fee to the chief executive when giving prescribed information about the transportation of trackable waste to the administering authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	78(1)	Power, as a generator, to give the transporter the prescribed information about the waste in the prescribed form and to record the prescribed information about the waste.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	78(2)	Power, as a generator, to give the prescribed information about the waste to the administering authority in the prescribed way and within the prescribed period after giving the waste to the transporter.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	79(2)	Power, as a transporter, to give the receiver the prescribed information about the waste and to record the prescribed information about the waste.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	79(3)	Power, as a transporter, to give the administering authority notice of a discrepancy in information received from the generator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	79(4)	Power, as a transporter, to keep the record mentioned in subsection 79(2)(b) for at least 5 years.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	80(1)	Power, as a receiver, to record the prescribed information about the waste.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	80(2)	Power, as a receiver, to give the administering authority written notice of a discrepancy in information received from the transporter.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	80(3)	Power, as a receiver, to give the administering authority written notice of a discrepancy in information received from the transporter.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	80(4)	Power, as a transporter, to keep the record mentioned in subsection 80(1) for at least 5 years.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	84(1)	Power, as a receiver, to record the prescribed information about the waste.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	84(2)	Power, as a receiver, to give the prescribed information about the waste to the administering authority in the prescribed way and within the prescribed period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	84(3)	Power, as a receiver, to give the administering authority written notice of a discrepancy in information received from the transporter.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	84(4)	Power, as a receiver, to keep the record mentioned in subsection 84(1) for at least 5 years.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	87(1)	Power, as a generator, to give the transporter the prescribed information about the waste and to record the prescribed information about the waste.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	87(2)	Power, as a generator, to give the prescribed information about the waste to the administering authority in the prescribed way and within the prescribed period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	87(4)	Power, as a receiver, to keep the record mentioned in subsection 87(1)(b) for at least 5 years.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	88(2)	Power, as a transporter, to give the administering authority notice of a discrepancy in information received from the generator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	90(1)(b)	In the specified circumstances, power to enter into a written agreement with another person to do the thing for the waste handler.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	88(2)	Power, as a transporter, to give the administering authority notice of a discrepancy in information received from the generator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	92	Power to apply to the administering executive for approval of a particular way of giving prescribed information to the administering authority under division 3 and to take all steps necessary to advance the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	93	Power to apply to the administering executive for a consignment number for a load of trackable waste to be transported into Queensland and to take all steps necessary to advance the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	93(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to apply to the administering authority for a consignment number.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	94	Power to apply to the administering executive for an exemption for the transportation of trackable waste to which Chapter 5, Part 9 applies and to take all steps necessary to advance the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	94(1)	Power to apply to the administering authority for an exemption for the transportation of trackable waste for which this part applies.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	97	Power to apply to the administering executive for a generator identification number.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	101(1)(b)	Power to require an owner or occupier of relevant premises to supply waste containers other than standard general waste containers.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	101(2)	Power to supply premises with standard general waste containers.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	102(1)(a)	Power to require the occupier of a relevant premises to store general waste at the relevant premises in another type of waste container than a standard general waste container.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	101(3)	In the specified circumstance, power to recover the reasonable costs of supplying the container as a debt payable by the owner or occupier of the relevant premises to the local government.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	102(1)(a)	Power to require the occupier of a relevant premises to store general waste at the relevant premises in another type of waste container than a standard general waste container.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	103(1)(a)	Power to require a waste container to be kept at a particular place at a premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	103(2)(a)	In the specified circumstances, power to arrange to collect waste from the container at a place.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	104(2)	Power to require a prescribed person of serviced premises, other than a detached dwelling, to supply: (a) an elevated stand at a level required by Council; or (b) an imperviously paved and drained area for the waste containers, and (c) a hose cock and hose in the vicinity of the stand or paved area; and (d) a suitable enclosure for the waste containers.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	104(2)(a)(i)	Power to specify a level required by the local government for an elevated stand holding all waste containers.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	104(2)(a)(ii)	Power to require an imperviously paved area where all waste containers can be placed to be drained.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	105	Power to give a written notice about the removal of general waste.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	105(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to give the occupier of the relevant premises a written notice stating the specified things.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	106	Power to give a written approval to the owner or occupier of relevant premises for depositing or disposing of general waste and to impose conditions on the approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	106(2)(a)	In the specified circumstances, power to give a written approval (a relevant approval) to the owner or occupier of the relevant premises for depositing or disposing of the waste.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	106(2)(b)	In the specified circumstances, power to impose conditions on the approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	107(1)	Power to require the occupier of relevant premises where there is industrial waste to: (a)Supply industrial waste containers; (b)Keep the waste containers at a place at the premises that Council requires; and (c)Keep each waste container clean and in good repair	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	107(2)	Power, where the occupier does not supply the waste containers required under subsection 107(1)(a), to supply industrial waste containers.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	107(4)	Power to approve a type of waste container for storing industrial waste at premises within the local government's area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	108	Power to require occupier of relevant premises where there is industrial waste, to treat the waste to the standard approved by Council for disposal of the waste at a waste facility.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	108	Power to require the occupier of relevant premises where there is industrial waste to treat the waste to a standard for disposal of the waste at a waste facility.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	112(1)	Power to consent to a person: (a) entering the facility other than to deposit waste; or (b) remaining on the facility after depositing waste; or (c) interfering with waste at, or removing the waste from, the facility.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	113(2)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to display signs giving reasonable directions at the facility,	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	113(2)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give reasonable instructions to a person who transports and delivers waste to the waste facility	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	113(2)(c)	In the specified circumstances, the power to request the person who transports and delivers waste to waste facility to give information to the owner or operator about the type and amount of waste being delivered.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	117(2)	Power, as an occupier of a reporting facility that under NPI NEPM exceeds the reporting threshold for a substance in the facility's reporting period, to give the chief executive the information identified in subsection 117(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	117(7)	Power, as an occupier of a reporting facility that under NPI NEPM exceeds the reporting threshold for a substance in the facility's reporting period, to comply with a notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to subsection 117(6).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	119	Power, as an occupier of a reporting facility that under NPI NEPM exceeds the reporting threshold for a substance in the facility's reporting period, to keep the information listed in section 119.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	120	Power, as an occupier of a reporting facility that under NPI NEPM exceeds the reporting threshold for a substance in the facility's reporting period, to make written representations to the Minister in response to a notice issued pursuant to subsection 120(4).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	123	Power, as an occupier of a reporting facility that under NPI NEPM exceeds the reporting threshold for a substance in the facility's reporting period, to apply to the chief executive for an estimation technique approval and to respond to any request for further information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	127	Power, as an occupier of a reporting facility that under NPI NEPM exceeds the reporting threshold for a substance in the facility's reporting period, to give the chief executive a written notice claiming that the information required to be given under section 117(2) or (7) should be treated as confidential and to respond to any requests for further information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135 and 136	Power to administer and enforce those provisions of the Act devolved to Council under Chapter 8, Part 1.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	155	Power, as an administering authority, to recover as a debt an unpaid fee under the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	166(1)	Power, as a holder, to give the chief executive the documents listed in subsection 166(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	170	Power, as a holder, to keep the records listed in in subsections 170(a) to (d).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	171(3)	Power, as a holder, to comply with a notice issued by an authorised person pursuant to subsection 171(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	172	Power, as a holder, to give the administering authority written notice that eligibility for the reduced annual fee under subsections 165(1)(c)(i) or (ii) has stopped.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	173(2)	Power, as an administering authority, to require by written notice the holder to pay the difference between the annual fee and the reduced annual fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	174(3)	Power, as an administering authority, to recover as a debt from the holder of an environmental authority an unpaid supplementary annual fee for an amended environmental authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	175	Power, as an administering authority, to, by written notice, require the holder of an environmental authority for regulated waste transport to pay a supplementary annual fee and if unpaid, to recover the supplementary annual fee as a debt.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	177(2)	Power, as an administering authority, to, by written notice, require the holder to pay:- (a) the annual fee or the outstanding amount of the fee; and (b) the late payment fee stated in schedule 15 of the Regulation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	177(3)	Power, as a holder, to comply with a notice issued pursuant to subsection 177(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	178(2)	Power, as a holder, to pay the administering authority a fee for its assessment of the holder's annual returns and monitoring compliance with the transitional environmental program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990							
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	58D	Power to comply with a requirement issued by an authorised fire officer under subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	59	Power, at the direction of an authorised fire officer, to exercise a power conferred upon the authorised fire officer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	64(2)	Power as an occupier of land to ask the commissioner to give a notice under section 64(1) o an occupier of adjoining land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	65(1)	Power to apply to the commissioner for a permit to light a fire on land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	67	Power, as occupier of the land, to: (a) take all reasonable steps to extinguish or control the fire; and (b) report the existence and location of the fire to a person identified in subsection 67(b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	68(1)	Power, as occupier of land, to: (a) enter the land on which the fire is burning and any other land in order to gain access to the land where the fire is burning; and (b) take on to the land, equipment for extinguishing or controlling the fire; and (c) take all reasonable measures to extinguish or control the fire.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	69	Power to comply with a requisition notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	96	Power, as the occupier of a premises in or on which any dangerous goods are stored or to be stored, to provide information sought by the commissioner in a notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	97,99 and 100	Power, as the occupier of a premises in or on which any dangerous goods are stored or to be stored, to prepare an off-site emergency plan and to amend the plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	98(2)	Power to pay to the commissioner charges for any advice or other assistance provided in preparation of an off-site emergency plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	101	Power to implement an off-site emergency plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	102(1)	Power to give written notice to the chief executive of a change of circumstances affecting an off-site emergency plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	104E	Power, as the occupier of a building, to maintain a fire and evacuation plan and to provide instructions to prescribed persons in the building concerning the action to be taken by them in the event of fire threatening the building.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	104F(2)	Power to pay to the commissioner charges for any advice or other assistance provided in preparation of a fire and evacuation plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	104G(2)	Power to consult with the commissioner about a notice under section 104G(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	104G(3)	Power, as the occupier or owner of a building, to comply with a notice issued by the commissioner under section 104G(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	104I(9)	Power to consult with an authorised officer about a notice under section 104I(7) or (8).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	104SI(2)(b)(ii)	Power to nominate a person to be appointed an assessor by the commissioner to help QCAT in section 104SG(1) proceedings.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	104SG(2)	Power to nominate persons as assessors.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	104SI(2)(b)(iii)	Power to nominate persons as assessors to assist QCAT in proceedings mentioned in s104SG(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	105(1) 'Prescribed property' paragraph (b)	In the specified circumstances, power to determine that a portion of a parcel of land separately held by an owner should be classed as a separate parcel for the purposes of Part 10 of the Fire and Rescue Service 1990.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	109(1)	Power to furnish to the chief executive a return disclosing the particulars prescribed under a regulation relating to certain properties.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	111(2)	Power to collect annual contributions and other amounts imposed by the local government pursuant to Part 10 of the <i>Fire and Emergency Service Act</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	112(1)	Power to collect annual contributions and other amounts imposed by the local government pursuant to Part 10 of the <i>Fire and Emergency Service Act</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	112(2)	Power to give the owner of a prescribed property a levy notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	113(3)	Power to give the chief executive information which is relevant to the determination of an appeal against a local government’s determination, if required by the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	113(6)	Power to amend, revoke or revoke and give a new levy notice if the chief executive allows an appeal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	113(7)	Power to amend, revoke or revoke and give a new levy notice if the chief executive allows an appeal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	117(3)	Power to decide the way in which it keeps an administration fee for performing functions under Part 10 of the Fire and Emergency Service Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	118(1)	Power to make payments to the department, for the fund, out of its operating fund from moneys received or recovered by the local government under Part 10.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	118(4)	Power to prepare and submit a return in the approved form	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	121(2)	Power to refuse or grant, subject to any conditions, an application to pay contributions by instalments.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	126(1)	Power to engage a debt collector (authorised to perform a debt collection activity under the Debt Collectors (Field Agents and Collection Agents) Act 2014) to collect any arrears of annual contribution payable by an owner of prescribed property, and to require by notice in writing the owner to pay an amount by way of a collection fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	128A	Power to contribute amounts raised via special rates or charges, or separate rates or charges, to rural fire brigades operating in Council’s local government area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	133(2)	Power to consult with the commissioner about the establishment of an SES unit in Council’s local government area	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	134(2)	Power to nominate a person to be the local controller for an SES unit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	136(3)	Power as a local government affected by a disaster to request the commissioner to appoint a person as a SES coordinator .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	136(4)	Power to consult with the commissioner about the appointment of a person as a SES coordinator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	140	Power to enter an agreement with the Department which sets out the responsibilities of each party in relation to the SES in Council’s local government area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	141(2)	Power to consult with the commissioner about the establishment of an ES unit in Council’s local government area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	142(3)	Power to consult with the commissioner about the functions of an ES unit in Council's local government area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	146(2)	Power to nominate a person to be a ES unit coordinator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990	152C(4)	Power to produce to an authorised person any document or record mentioned in subsection (2)(b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006							
Food Act 2006	23(1)	Power to administer and enforce the following provisions of the Food Act 2006:a) section 39(1); (b) chapters 3 and 4; (c) chapter 6, other than section 159.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	24	Power to administer and enforce sections 32, 33, 35 and 36 of the Food Act 2006 , in conjunction with the State.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	25(1)(a)	Power to agree with the chief executive that the State may do a thing that is a matter of administration and enforcement for local government under section 23(1) of the Food Act 2006 . . Power to agree with the chief executive that the State may do a thing that is a matter of administration and enforcement for local government under section 23(1) of the Food Act 2006.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	25(1)(b)	Power to agree with the chief executive that Council may do a thing that is a matter of administration and enforcement for the State under section 22(1) of the Food Act 2006 .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	27(a)	Power to consult with the chief executive in relation actions taken by the State on Council's behalf under section 26(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	27(a)	Power to consult with the chief executive in relation actions taken by the State on Council's behalf under section 26(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	28(4)	Power to consult with the chief executive about the chief executive asking Council to provide information about matters administered and enforced by Council, either solely or in conjunction with the State, under the Food Act 2006.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	55	Power to consider and grant, or refuse to grant, an application for a licence to carry on a licensable food business.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	56(1)	Power to be satisfied that the specified criteria are fulfilled.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	56(2)	Power to obtain and consider the written advice of an auditor about whether a food safety program complies with section 98.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	57	Power to have regard to the specified matters in relation to the suitability of a person to hold a licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	58	Power to decide whether premises are suitable for carrying on a licensable food business.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	58(b)	In deciding whether premises are suitable for carrying on a licensable food business, the power to obtain and consider the written advice of an authorised person about whether or not the authorised person considers the premises are suitable for carrying on the business.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	59(1)(a)	Power to make enquiries as to the suitability of the applicant to hold a licence, and the suitability of the premises for carrying on a licensable food business.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	59(1)(b)	Power to require the applicant to give Council further information or documents that Council reasonably requires.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	60(2)	The power to give an applicant an information notice for the decision if the decision is to refuse.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	62(1)	Power to consider more time is needed to make a decision about an application because of the complexity of matters that need to be considered in deciding the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	62(2)	Power to extend the time needed to make a decision about the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	62(3)	Power to agree with the applicant, at any time prior to the final consideration day, about the day upon which the application must be decided.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Food Act 2006	64	Power to issue a provisional licence, at any time prior to deciding an application for a licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	67	Power to decide the term of the licence. (Note: not more than 3 years).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	68(1)	Power to decide the term of the provisional licence. (Note: not more than 3 months).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	68(2)	Power to extend, and further extend, the term of a provisional licence (to a total period of not more than 3 months after the provisional licence was issued).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	69(1)(e)	Power to impose reasonable conditions on the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	69(2)(b)	Power to consider it necessary to impose a condition.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	69(3)	Power to give an information notice for the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	71	Power to give the licensee notice of the imminent expiry of a licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	72(3)	Power to consider and renew, or refuse to renew, the licence for an application made under section 72(1) of the Food Act 2006.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	72(4)	Power to have regard to the specified matters.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	72(5)	Power to give an information notice to the licensee if the local government decides to refuse to renew the licence or impose conditions on the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	73(3)	Power to consider and restore, or refuse to restore, the licence, where application has been made under section 73(1) of the Food Act 2006.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	73(4)	Power to have regard to the specified matters.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	73(5)	Power to give a person an information notice for the decision if the local government decides to refuse to restore the licence, or impose conditions on the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	74(3)	Power to consider and amend, or refuse to amend, a licence, where application has been made under section 74(1) of the Food Act 2006.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	74(4)	Power to amend a licence by changing the location of the premises from which the licensee proposes to carry on a licensable food business.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	74(5)	In the specified circumstances, the power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that the premises are suitable for carrying on a licensable food business.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	74(6)	Power to give a licensee a licence and an information notice for a decision if the local government decides to refuse to amend the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	74(7)	Power to give the licensee an information notice for the decision if the local government decides to impose conditions on the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	75(1)	Power to require the applicant to give Council further information or documents Council reasonably requires to decide the application (for an application that is made under Chapter 3, Part 5, Division 2, Subdivision 1, i.e. sections 72(1), 73(1) and 74(1)).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	77(4)	Power to give an information notice where Council has failed to decide an application within 30 days of receipt under Chapter 3, Part 5, Division 2, Subdivision 1, i.e. Sections 72(1), 73(1) and 74(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Food Act 2006	78(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to have regard to the specified matters regarding the suitability of a person to hold a licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	79(1)(a)	Power to form a belief that a ground exists to suspend or cancel a licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	79(2)	Power to give a show cause notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	80(2)	Power to consider representations about a show cause notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	81	Power to end the show cause process after considering representations made by the licensee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	82(1)(b)	Power to form a belief that a ground exists to suspend or cancel a licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	82(2)(a)	Power to suspend a licence after considering representations (if any).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	82(2)(b)	Power to cancel a licence after considering representations (if any).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	82(3)	Power to give an information notice to the licensee for the decision if the local government decides to take action under s82(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	83(1)	Power to suspend a licence immediately.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	83(2)	Power to give an information notice and show cause notice, as required, before suspending a licence pursuant to section 83(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	83(2)(a)	Power to give an information notice to the licensee together with a show cause notice about the decision to suspend a licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	83(4)	Power to give the licensee a licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	90(1)	Power, as the second local government, to take the same action as the first local government (except the power to cancel, suspend impose conditions or other similar action in relation to the licence).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	91(1)(b)	Power to consider that a licensee has done or omitted to do something, if done or omitted to be done in the first local government's area, would be a contravention of the conditions of the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	91(2)	Power, as the second local government, to advise the first local government of the thing done or omitted to be done by a licensee of a mobile food business.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	92(2)	Power, as the first local government, to take action, in relation to a thing done or omitted to be done by the licensee in the second local government area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	97	Power to consider and grant, or refuse to grant, an application for a replacement licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	97(1)	Power to consider the application and decide to grant, or refuse to grant, the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	97(2)	Power to be satisfy the licence has been destroyed, lost or stolen, or damaged in a way to require its replacement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	97(3)	Power to issue another licence to the applicant to replace the damage, destroyed, lost or stolen licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	97(5)	Power to give an information notice to the applicant for the decision if the local government decides to refuse to grant the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Food Act 2006	103(1)	Power to consider an application and to accredit, or refuse to accredit, the food safety program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	103(2)	Power to obtain and consider the written advice of an auditor about whether or not the food safety program complies with the criteria in section 104.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	104	Power to be satisfied that the food safety program meets the specified criteria.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	105(1)	Power, before deciding the application, to require the applicant to give further information or documents reasonably required to decide the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	106(2)	Power to give an applicant an information notice for a decision if the local government decides to refuse to accredit a food safety program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	107(4)	Power to give an information notice to the applicant where the application is refused under section 107.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	108(1)	Power to decide that more time is needed to make a decision about the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	108(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give notice to the applicant of the specified matters.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	108(3)	Power to agree with the applicant, at any time prior to the final consideration day, about the day upon which the application must be decided.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	109(2)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to decide how often the holder of the program must have compliance audits of the program conducted under this Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	109(2)(b)	The power to give the holder of a food safety program an information notice for the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	109(2)	Power, after accrediting an applicant's food safety program, to decide how often the program must have compliance audits.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	109(3)	In deciding the frequency of audits for subsection (2)(a), the power to have regard to the stated matters.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	110	Power to determine changes to the frequency of compliance audits for a food safety program accredited by Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	110(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to change the frequency of compliance audits for a food safety program if considered necessary to make the change in the interest of public health or safety	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	110(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to have regard to the results of a compliance or non-conformance audit of the program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	110(3)	The power to give an information notice for the decision to the holder of a food safety program if the local government decides to change the frequency of compliance audits for the food safety program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	110(4)	Power to give the holder of a food safety program a notice of change if the local government decides to change the frequency of compliance audits for the food safety program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	112(4)	Power to consider an application and approve, or refuse to approve, the amendment of an accredited food safety program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	112(5)	Power to be satisfied that the stated criteria are fulfilled.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	112(6)	Power to give an information notice to an applicant for a decision if the local government decides to refuse to approve an amendment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	113(1)	Power, before deciding the application, to require the applicant to give further information or documents reasonably required to decide the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	114	Power, by notice, to direct the holder of a Council accredited food safety program to amend the program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Food Act 2006	114(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to direct the holder of a food safety program to amend the program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	114(2)	Power to give a notice to the holder of a food safety program for a direction under section 114(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	114(3)(c)	Power to give an information notice with a notice of direction made under section 114(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	115(2)	Power to be satisfied that the amendment complies with the direction under section 114.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	118	Power to give the holder of a food safety program a show cause notice, and to decide the term of the show cause period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	118(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to form a belief that a ground exists to cancel the accreditation of a food safety program and to give the holder of the program a show cause notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	119	Power to give the holder of a food safety program a show cause notice, and to decide the term of the show cause period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	119(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to consider all representations.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	120	Power, after considering written representations by the holder of the accredited food safety program, to take no further action.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	121(1)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to form a belief that— (i) a ground still exists to cancel the accreditation; and (ii) cancellation of the accreditation is warranted.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	121(2)	Power to cancel the accreditation of a food safety program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	121(3)	Power to give the holder of a food safety program an information notice for the decision if the local government decides to take action under section 121(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	160(2)	Power to conduct a nonconformance audit of a food safety program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	165	Power, as administering executive, to give directions to an authorised person in the exercise of powers under the Food Act 2006.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	168	Power to appoint an authorised person for the purposes of the Food Act 2006.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	168(2)	Power to appoint an employee of the local government as an authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	168(3)	Power to appoint an employee of the local government as an authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	169	Power, as administering executive, to sign a notice that states the conditions on which an authorised person holds office.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	170	Power, as administering executive, to issue an identity card to each authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	193(6)	Power, if a seized thing is forfeited to Council, to deal with it a manner considered appropriate.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	210(2)	Power to approve an improvement notice where remedying the contravention would be likely to stop the food business from operating.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	222(b)	Power to form a belief on reasonable grounds that an injunction under the part is necessary.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Food Act 2006	223	Power to apply to the District Court for an injunction-	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	237	Power, as the 'reviewer', to review an original decision under Chapter 3 or Chapter 4 of the Food Act 2006.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	238(2)	Power, as reviewer, to, at any time, extend the time to apply for a review.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	239	Power, as reviewer, to, after reviewing the original decision, make a further decision to: (a) confirm the original decision; or (b) amend the original decision; or (c) substitute another decision for the original decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	239(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to make a further decision after reviewing the original decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	239(2)	Power to give an applicant a notice of the review decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	250(4)	Power to sign a certificate stating that costs sought by Council under section 255 of the Food Act 2006 were incurred.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	255(1)(b)	Power to apply to the Court for an order against a person for the payment of the costs, that the state or local government has incurred in taking a thing or doing something during the investigation of an offence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	258	Power to deal with a thing forfeited to Council, under section 257, in manner considered appropriate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	258(1)	Power to consider appropriate the way in which the local government may deal with a thing that becomes local government's property.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	258(2)	Power to destroy or dispose of a thing.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Act 2006	277(2)	Power to approve forms for use by the Council under the Food Act 2006.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilities		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Production (Safety) Act 2000							
Food Production (Safety) Act 2000	83	Power to approve the appointment of an employee of Council as an authorised officer by Safe Food Production (QLD).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Food Production (Safety) Act 2000	83(1)(c)	In the specified circumstances, the power to approve the appointment of an employee of Council as an authorised officer by Safe Food.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Act 2003							
Housing Act 2003	25(1)	Power to enter a funding agreement with the Chief Executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Act 2003	26(2)(b)	Power, as a funded provider, to respond to a show cause notice issued by the Chief Executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Act 2003	34	Power, as a funded provider, to comply with the prescribed requirements.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Act 2003	35(5)	Power, as a funded provider who has received a compliance notice, to comply with the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Act 2003	37B	Power, as an applicant that is a local government, to apply for registration on the State Register, pay the prescribed fee and comply with any requirement for information or documents issued by the Registrar.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Act 2003	37D	Power, as a registered provider, to comply with each condition applying to the registration and each applicable code provision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Act 2003	37H(6)(b)(ii)	Power to agree with the registrar in writing the relevant day.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Act 2003	37G(1)(a)	Power, as a State provider, to apply to the Registrar for the cancellation of the provider's registration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Act 2003	37H(3)	Power, as a State provider, in circumstances mentioned in subsection (1), to ensure that on or before the relevant day, each State community housing asset is transferred in accordance with subsection (3) and any conditions imposed by the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Act 2003	38B(3)	Power, as a registered provider, to comply with the binding instructions stated in a notice of non-compliance.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Act 2003	38C(3)	Power, as a registered provider who has received a notice of intent to cancel registration, to respond to the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Act 2003	38D(7)	Power, as a registered provider, to agree with a statutory manager about the provider performing a function exercising a power.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Act 2003	38E(1)	Power, as a registered provider, to pay the expenses of a statutory manager.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Housing Act 2003	38H(b)	Power to consent to the release of information concerning Council by the registrar.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Act 2003	38C(4)(b)	Power to request an extension of time in a notice of intent from the Registrar.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Act 2003	38H(b)(i)	Power to consent to the disclosure of information by the registrar as the person from whom the information was obtained.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Act 2003	56(1)	Power as an executive officer to comply with a request for information or documents issued by the interim manager.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Act 2003	59	Power, as a funded ancillary provider, to pay the amount of an administration cost.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Act 2003	62(1)	Power to claim compensation from the Chief Executive where Council has incurred loss or damage because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power under Part 6 of the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Act 2003	65	Power, as an entity entitled to be given a notice under section 64, to apply to a Chief Executive for a review of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Act 2003	81(5)	Power to comply with a notice received from the Chief Executive of an authorised officer requiring Council to give information or documents.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Act 2003	81A(1)	Power, as a registered provider, to ensure that a suitably qualified officer attends a meeting with the Registrar.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Act 2003	83	Power, where Council incurs loss or damage because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power under Part 7, to claim compensation from the Chief Executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Act 2003	94K(1)(b)	Power, as the registered owner of a lot, to request that the registrar of titles remove the record of the existence of the deed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Regulation 2015							
Housing Regulation 2015	15(1)	Power to accept an application, in the approved form, from a person for a social housing service.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Regulation 2015	17(4)	Power, as a funded provider who receives funding to provide housing for residential use, where a tenant pays rent for the housing, to keep a record of rent calculations for the tenant stating those matters listed in subsection (4).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Regulation 2015	18	Power, as a funded provider that receives funding to provide a social housing service, to give the Chief Executive information about each funded property for the service and where necessary, to notify details of changes of the information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Regulation 2015	18(2)	Power to give the chief executive information, in the approved form, about each funded property for the service.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Regulation 2015	19(3)	Power, as a funded provider that receives funding to provide a housing service, to comply with a notice from the Chief Executive for information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Regulation 2015	26	Power, where Council has applied to the Chief Executive to lodge a document, to comply with a requisition notice issued by the Chief Executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Regulation 2015	37(2)	Power, as an accommodation provider, to consult with the Chief Executive about the most appropriate way of transferring or otherwise disposing of the relevant asset.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Regulation 2015	37(3)	Power to seek the Chief Executive's written consent to transfer or otherwise dispose of a relevant asset in a particular way.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Housing Regulation 2015	37(6)	Power, as an accommodation provider, to comply with a condition imposed by the Chief Executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)							
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	26C	Power, as a party in the chain of responsibility for a heavy vehicle, to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, the safety of the party's transport activities relating to the vehicle.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	69	Power to apply for a vehicle standards exemption permit and to comply with any request from the Regulator for further information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	75	Power, as the holder of a permit for a vehicle standards exemption (permit), to apply to the Regulator for an amendment or cancellation of the exemption and to comply with any request from the Regulator for further information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	76(2)(e)	Power, as the holder of a permit for a vehicle standards exemption permit, to make written representation in response to a notice issued by the Regulator issued under subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	79(1)	Power, as the holder of a permit for a vehicle standards exemption permit, to comply with a notice issued by the Regulator requiring the return of the permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	80(1)	Power, in the circumstances specified in subsection (1), to apply for a replacement permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	82(3)	Power, as a relevant party for a driver mentioned in subsection (2), to ensure the driver complies with subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	83(3)	Power, as a relevant party for a driver mentioned in subsection (2), to ensure the driver complies with subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	96(1)	Power, as a person who permits another person to drive a heavy vehicle on a road, to ensure the vehicle, and the vehicle's components and load, comply with the mass requirements applying to the vehicle.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	102(1)	Power, as a person who permits another person to drive a heavy vehicle on a road, to ensure the vehicle, and the vehicle's components and load, comply with the dimension requirements applying to the vehicle.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	111(1)	Power, as a person who permits another person to drive a heavy vehicle on a road, to ensure the vehicle, and the vehicle's components and load, comply with the loading requirements applying to the vehicle.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	118(1)	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the grant of a mass or dimension exemption (notice)	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	119(5)(b)	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the amendment of a map or list imposed on a mass or dimension exemption (notice)	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	123	Power to apply to the Regulator for a mass or dimension exemption (permit) and to comply with a notice from the Regulator for additional information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	124(1)(b)	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the grant of a mass or dimension exemption (permit)	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	130(3)	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle, to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, the driver of the pilot vehicle or escort vehicle complies with subsection (2). the vehicle, and the vehicle's components and load, comply with the loading requirements applying to the vehicle	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	132(3)	Power, as a relevant party for a driver mentioned in subsection (2), to ensure the driver complies with subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	133(3)	Power, as a relevant party for a driver mentioned in subsection (1), to ensure the driver complies with subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	139(1)(b)	Power to consent to a grant for an authorisation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	142(6)(b)	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the amendment of a map or list imposed on a class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (notice)	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	145(1)(b)	. Power, as a road manager, to consent to the grant of a class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (notice). Power, as a road manager, to consent to the grant of a class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (permit)	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	151(3)	Power, as a relevant party for a driver mentioned in subsection (2), to ensure the driver complies with subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	152(3)	Power, as a relevant party for a driver mentioned in subsection (1), to ensure the driver complies with subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	156(1)	Power, as a road manager, to consent or not to consent to the grant of a mass or dimension authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	156(2)	Power, as a road manager, to ask the Regulator for a longer period of time under section 156(1)(b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	156(2)(b)	Power to ask the Regulator for a longer period under subsection 156(1)(b) and power to consider a route assessment is necessary for deciding whether or not to give the consent under section 156(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	156(2)(c)	Power to be consulted about a Road Manager's decision to grant consent to the grant of a mass or dimension authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	156(3)	Power to decide not to give consent to the grant of a mass or dimension authority and power to be satisfied of the things stated in section 156(3)(a) and (b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	156(6)	Power to give the Regulator a written statement that explains the Road Manager's decision and complies with section 172.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	156A(2)	Power, as a road manager, to determine that the consent should only be given if the mass of the vehicle under the application for the authority was less than applied for, and give the consent subject to a road condition that the vehicle not exceed the mass.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	156A(4)	Power to give the Regulator a written statement that explains the road manager's decision and complies with section 172.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	158(4)(d)	Power to decide to give the consent but the consent is inoperative without the other entity's approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	159(2)	Power, as a road manager, to notify the Regulator:- (a)that a route assessment is required for the road manager deciding whether to give or not to give the consent; (b)the fee payable (if any) for the route assessment under a law of the jurisdiction in which the road is situated.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	160(1)	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the grant a mass or dimension authority subject to conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	160(2)	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority, to give the Regulator a written statement that explains the road manager's decision and complies with section 172.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	160(2)(a)	Power to give the regulator a written statement that explains the road manager's decision to give consent to the grant of the authority, subject to the condition and complies with section 172.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	161(1)	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the grant a mass or dimension authority subject to conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	161(2)	Power to give a Regulator a written statement that explains the Road Manager’s decision to consent to the grant of an authority subject to conditions which complies with section 172.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	162(1)	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the grant a mass or dimension authority subject to conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	162(2)	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority, to give the Regulator a written statement that explains the road manager’s decision and complies with section 172.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	167(2)(b)	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority, to give the Regulator a notice objecting to the application of section 167 to the proposed replacement authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	167(2)(b)(iii)	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority, to seek an extension of time to give a notice under section 167(2)(b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	167(3)	Power to give written notice to the Regulator that the Road Manager gives or refuses consent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	169(1)	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority, to give consent to the grant of a mass or dimension authority for a trial period of no more than 3 months.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	170(3)	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority, to object to the renewal of the authority for a further trial period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	174(1)	Power to be satisfied the use of heavy vehicles on a road under the Authority in the circumstances set out in section 174(1)(a) – (c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	174(2)	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority granted by Commonwealth gazette notice, to request the Regulator to amend or cancel the authority if the circumstances of section 174(1) exist.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	178(1)	Power to be satisfied the use of heavy vehicles on a road under the Authority will do the things stated in section 178(1)(a) –(c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	178(2)	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority granted by permit, to request the Regulator to amend or cancel the authority if the circumstances of section 178(1) exist.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	190(1)	Power, as a responsible entity for a freight container, to ensure an operator or driver of a heavy vehicle does not transport the freight container by road using the vehicle without a complying container weight declaration for the freight container containing information in the form required under section 192A.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	191(1)	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle, to ensure a driver of a heavy vehicle does not transport the freight container by road using the vehicle without a complying container weight declaration for the freight container containing information in the form required under section 192A.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	191(3)	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle, to ensure the freight container is not given to another carrier unless the carrier has been provided with:- (a) a complying container weight declaration for the freight container containing information in the form required under section 192A; or (b) the prescribed particulars contained in a complying container weight declaration for the freight container.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	264(2)	Power, as a relevant party for the driver, in the circumstances mentioned in subsection (1), to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, the driver - (a) does not drive a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle after making the change unless the driver has complied with section 263; and (b) can comply with his or her obligations in relation to the change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	274	Power, as a person referred to in subsection (1), to apply to the Regulator for a work and rest hours exemption and provide any additional information sought by the Regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	280	Power, as the holder of a permit for a work and rest hours exemption, to apply to the Regulator for an amendment or cancellation of the exemption and to provide any additional information sought by the Regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	284	Power to comply with a notice from the Regulator regarding a work and rest hours exemption.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	285	Power, where a permit for a work and rest hours exemption is defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen, to apply to the Regulator for a replacement permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	287(3)	Power, as a relevant party for a driver mentioned in subsection (2), to ensure the driver complies with subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	288(3)	Power, as a relevant party for a driver mentioned in subsection (1), to ensure the driver complies with subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	311	Power, as a record keeper in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to, as soon as reasonably practicable after becoming aware of the matter or having reason to suspect the matter:- (a) either:- (i) make the electronic work diary capable of recording new information; or (ii) give the driver a new electronic work diary that is in working order; and (b) if the record keeper removes any information relating to any period during the last 28 days from the work diary to make it capable of recording new information—give the driver the removed information in a way that makes the information readily available to the driver; and (c) notify the Regulator in the approved form that the electronic work diary has been filled up.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	312(2)	Power, as a record keeper in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to, as soon as reasonably practicable after becoming aware of the matter or having reason to suspect the matter:- (a) inform the driver that the electronic work diary has been destroyed, lost or stolen unless the driver informed the record keeper about the fault under section 309; and (b) give the driver an electronic work diary that is in working order; and (c) give the driver any information, in a way that makes the information readily available to the driver, that was in the destroyed, lost or stolen electronic work diary that:- (i) is accessible to the record keeper; and (ii) relates to any period during the last 28 days; and (iii) is not stored in the new electronic work diary.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	312(3)	Power as a record keeper to notify the Regulator in the approved form that the electronic work diary has been destroyed, lost or stolen.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	313(2)	Power, as a record keeper in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to, as soon as reasonably practicable after becoming aware of the matter or having reason to suspect the matter inform the driver about the matter unless the driver informed the record keeper about the matter under section 309.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	313(3)	Power, as a record keeper in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to, after becoming aware of the matter or having reason to suspect the matter:- (a) direct the driver in the approved form to use a supplementary record in compliance with section 305; and (b) give the driver information that was in the electronic work diary, in a way that makes the information readily available to the driver, that:- (i) is accessible to the record keeper; and (ii) relates to any period during the last 28 days; and (iii) is not stored in the electronic work diary because the electronic work diary is not in working order or is malfunctioning or has malfunctioned; and (c) notify the Regulator in the approved form that the electronic work diary is not in working order or is malfunctioning or has malfunctioned; and (d) ensure the electronic work diary is examined and brought into working order and is not malfunctioning.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	315	Power, as a responsible party for the driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle, to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, the driver complies with each of Part 6.4, Division 2, Subdivisions 1, 2, 3 and 4.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	319	Power, as a record keeper for a driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle who is undertaking only100km work under standard hours, to keep a record of the information listed in subsections (1)(a) to (b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	321	Power, as a record keeper for a driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle who is undertaking 100+km work under standard hours; or operating under BFM hours, AFM hours or exemption hours, to keep a record of the information listed in subsections (1)(a) to (c) and (3) (where relevant).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	322(4)	Power, as a record keeper for a driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle to ensure the driver complies with subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	323(3)	Power, as a new record keeper for a driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle to ensure the driver complies with subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	324(2)	Power, as a record keeper in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to give the driver the information listed in subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	324A(2)	Power, as a record keeper in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to give the driver the information listed in subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	336A	Power, as a record keeper for the driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle who knows, or has reasonable grounds to suspect, an electronic work diary has been tampered with, to report the matter to the Regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	341	Power as a record keeper of the driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle, to keep a record (or a copy) required to be made or kept under Division 3, for the period for which, and way in which subsections (1) to (7) require.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	342	Power to apply to the Regulator for the approval of an electronic recording system.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	351	Power, as the holder of an electronic recording system approval, to apply to the Regulator for an amendment or cancellation of the approval and give any additional information sought by the Regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	354(3)	Power, as the holder of the approval in relation to which a direction has been given under subsection (2), to comply with the direction.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	354(5)	Power, as a person given a notice under subsection (3), to give a copy of the notice to each other person to whom the person has supplied an electronic recording system the subject of the approval, or a device forming part of the system.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	355(2)	Power, in the circumstance stated in subsection (1), to remove any electronic message on the system's visual display stating the system is or includes an electronic work diary.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	355(4)	Power, in the circumstance stated in subsection (1), to give each person to whom the holder has supplied an electronic recording system the subject of the approval that constitutes an electronic work diary, or of which an electronic work diary is a part, a notice stating that the approval has been cancelled	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	364	Power, as the employer of the driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle to make an application under subsection (1) on behalf of the driver and give any further information sought by the Regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	376(3)	Power, as a relevant party for a driver mentioned in subsection (2), to ensure the driver complies with subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	384	Power, as the record keeper for a driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle, to apply to the Regulator for a fatigue record keeping exemption (permit) and give any further information sought by the Regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	389	Power, as the holder of a permit for a fatigue record keeping exemption, to apply to the Regulator for an amendment or cancellation of the exemption and give any further information sought by the Regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	390(2)(e)	Power, as the holder of a permit for a fatigue record keeping exemption, to make submissions to the Regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	392(2)	Power, as the holder of a permit for a fatigue record keeping exemption that is amended or cancelled, to comply with a notice of the Regulator given under subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	393(1)	Power, as the holder of a permit for a fatigue record keeping exemption that is defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen, to apply to the Regulator for a replacement permit .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	396(2)	Power, as the owner of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle required by the national regulations to be fitted with an odometer, to maintain the odometer in accordance with the requirements prescribed by the national regulations.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	398(2)	Power, as the owner of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle that is informed under section 397 of a malfunctioning or suspected malfunctioning odometer, to ensure the odometer is examined and brought into working order.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	459	Power, as the operator of a heavy vehicle, to apply to the Regulator for heavy vehicle accreditation, provide the declaration required by subsection (3) and give any further information or statutory declaration sought by the Regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporat Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	460(3)	Power, as the applicant, to consent to the Regulator obtaining prescribed criminal history information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	466(2)(a)	Power as an operator to ask the Regulator for an accreditation label for the new relevant vehicle.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	468(3)	Power, as the operator of a heavy vehicle, to ensure a driver who is operating under a BFM accreditation or AFM accreditation complies with subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	470(2)	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle who holds a heavy vehicle accreditation, to, if the accreditation is BFM accreditation or AFM accreditation, ensure each driver who operates under the accreditation:- (a) is inducted into the operator's relevant management system; and (b) at all times, meets the requirements relating to drivers operating under the accreditation (if any).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	470(3)	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle who holds a heavy vehicle accreditation, to, if the accreditation is AFM accreditation, ensure each driver who operates under the accreditation is informed of the AFM hours applying under the accreditation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	470(4)	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle who holds a heavy vehicle accreditation, to keep the things listed in subsection (4).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	470(8)	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle who holds a heavy vehicle accreditation, to comply with a requirement issued by the Regulator under subsection (7).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	471(2)	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle who holds a heavy vehicle accreditation that is amended or suspended, or as an operator that ceases to hold an accreditation, to give notice to any driver of, or scheduler for, a heavy vehicle who may be affected by the amendment, suspension or cessation	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	472	Power, as a person who holds a heavy vehicle accreditation, to apply to the Regulator for an amendment or cancellation of the heavy vehicle accreditation and give any further information sought by the Regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	473(2)(f)	Power, as a person who holds a heavy vehicle accreditation, to make written representations in response to a notice given by the Regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	476(2)	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle who holds a heavy vehicle accreditation that is amended, suspended or cancelled, to comply with a notice of the Regulator issued under subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	477(1)	Power, as a person whose accreditation certificate for a heavy vehicle accreditation is defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen, to apply to the Regulator for a replacement accreditation certificate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	504(1)	Power, as an occupier of a place, to consent to its entry by an authorised officer, with or without conditions, and to sign and acknowledgement of the consent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	516(3)	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle, to comply with a direction of an authorised officer to move the vehicle or cause it to be moved to a location stated in the direction.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	517(4)	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle, to comply with a direction of an authorised officer to move the vehicle or cause it to be moved to a location stated in the direction and do, or cause to be done, anything else the officer reasonably requires in the direction.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	522(3) and (5)	Power, as a registered operator or owner of a heavy vehicle, to comply with a notice of an authorised officer issued under subsection (2) and to request that the place or time of inspection be changed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	529AA	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle that is the subject of a self-clearing defect notice, to apply to an authorised officer for written permission for the vehicle to be used on a road during a period stated in the permission.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	519A(1)	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle that is the subject of a major defect notice or minor defect notice, to make a request to an authorised officer for written permission for the vehicle to be used on a road during a period stated in the permission.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	529(3)	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle that is the subject of a major defect notice or minor defect notice, to provide the authorised officer with evidence of adequate repairs or other measures.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	533(7)	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle, to comply with a direction of an authorised officer given under subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	534(5)	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle, to comply with a direction of an authorised officer given under subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	556(3)	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle, to comply with a direction of an authorised officer given under subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	558(3)	Power, as owner of a thing seized under chapter 10 and not forfeited, to apply to the relevant tribunal or court for the return of the thing.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	559(3)	Power, as a person served with an embargo notice, to comply with a requirement stated in the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	559(4)	Power to seek an authorised officer's approval to tamper with an embargoed thing or anything used to restrict access to the thing and enter a place in contravention of a restriction or tamper with anything used to restrict access to a place.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	563	Power, as owner of a thing or sample seized under chapter 10 and forfeited under section 561(1), to agree with the Regulator to transfer the ownership of the thing or sample to the Regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	565(2)	Power, as a party mentioned in subsection (1), to apply to the relevant tribunal or court for: (a)ownership in the thing or sample to be transferred to Council; or (b)the thing or sample to be sold and the Regulator to pay to Council, and any other persons with a registered interest in the thing or sample, an amount commensurate with the value of their respective interest.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	569(2)	Power, as a responsible person for a heavy vehicle, to comply with a requirement issued by an authorised officer under subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	570(3)	Power, as a responsible person for a heavy vehicle, to comply with a requirement issued by an authorised officer under subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	570A(5)	Power to comply with a notice issued by an authorised officer under subsections (2) or (3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	573	Power, as a person given an improvement notice, to take the steps necessary to comply with the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	576C	Power, as a person given a direction under section 576A(2) or a prohibition notice to comply with the direction or notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	577(4)	Power, as an occupier of a place, to comply with a requirement issued by an authorised officer under subsections (1) or (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	581(1)	Power to claim compensation from the Regulator if Council incurs costs, damage or loss because of the exercise, or purported exercise, of a power by or for an authorised officer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	590A(2)	Power to give an undertaking in relation to the contravention or alleged contravention of the Heavy Vehicle National Law by Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	590A(2)	Power to provide undertaking to the Regulator or an authorised officer (the promisee) in relation to a contravention or alleged contravention of the Law.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	590B	Power to comply with an undertaking given under section 590A.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	590C(1)	Power to agree in writing with the promisee to withdraw the undertaking or change the undertaking.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	603	Power, as a person to whom a supervisory intervention order applies, to apply to the Court to amend or revoke the order.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	604	Power, as a person to whom a supervisory intervention order applies, to take the steps necessary to comply with the order.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	609	Power, as a person to whom a prohibition order applies, to apply to the Court to amend or revoke the order.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	610	Power, as a person to whom a prohibition order applies, to take the steps necessary comply with the order.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	611(2)	Power, as a road manager, to apply to the Court for a compensation order.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	612(2)(c)	Power, as a road manager and public authority, to sign a certificate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	613(1)	Power, as a public authority, to give a copy of the certificate issued pursuant to section 611(2)(c) to the defendant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	632(A)(4)	Power to introduce evidence of complying with this Law in a way that differs from the code but that provides a standard of safety or protection equivalent to or higher than the standard required in the code.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	641(1)	Power, as a dissatisfied person for a reviewable decision, to apply to the Regulator for internal review of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	641(6)(b)	Power, as a person given a decision notice, but not an information notice, for the reviewable decision, to ask the Regulator for a statement of reasons for the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	642(2)	Power, as a person who has made a review application for a reviewable decision, to apply for a stay of the decision and serve a copy of the application on the Regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	644(3)	Power, as a person who has made a review application for a reviewable decision, to make representations to the reviewer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	645(1)	Power, as a reviewer, to make a review decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	645(5)	Power, as a reviewer who is a road manager, to give a copy of the review decision to the Regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	645(6)	Power, as a road manager and reviewer, to agree to a longer prescribed period for a review of a reviewable decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	647(1)	Power to appeal against a review decision relating to a reviewable decision made by the Regulator or an authorised officer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	648(2)	Power, as a person who appeals against a review decision, to apply to the relevant appeal body for a stay of the decision and to serve a copy of the application on the Regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	664(2)	Power to conduct the review as set out in section 664(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	664(3)	Power to give an applicant a reasonable opportunity to make written or oral representations to the Reviewer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	645(1)	Power to make a review decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	645(5)	Power to give the Regulator notice of a review decision stating the decision and the reasons for the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	645(6)(ii)	Power to agree with the Regulator to a longer period for a review of a reviewable decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	715	Power, as a defendant for an offence, to give the complainant notice of the intention to challenge a matter stated in a certificate mentioned in section 711, 712, 713 or 714(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	722	Power, as a defendant for an offence, to give the complainant notice of the intention to challenge a matter stated in subsection (5).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)	724	Power, as a defendant for an offence, to give the complainant notice of the intention to challenge a matter stated in subsection (4).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle National Law Regulation 2014							
Heavy Vehicle National Law Regulation 2014	4(2)	Power, as a road manager, to set the fee payable for a route assessment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation							
Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation	13(1)(b)	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the making of an HML declaration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation	13(3)	Power to consent to the declarations subject to conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation	13(4)	Power to give the Regulator written reasons for the Road Manager's decision to give consent to the making of the declaration subject to the conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation	14(3)	Power, as a relevant road manager for an HML declaration, to consent to the making of the declaration subject to the condition that stated intelligent access conditions are imposed on the use of a stated type of HML heavy vehicle under the higher mass limits in an area or on a route to which the declaration applies.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation	14(4)	Power, as a relevant road manager for an HML declaration, to give written reasons for a decision made under subsection 14(3) to the Regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation	18	Power, as a relevant road manager for an HML declaration in the circumstances set out in subsection 18(1), to ask the Regulator to do one or more of the things listed in subsection 18(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation	18(1)	Power to be satisfied of the matters stated in section 18(1)(a) to (c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation	18(2)(a)	In certain circumstances, power to ask the Regulator to amend the declaration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation	18(2)(b)	In certain circumstances, power to ask the Regulator to cancel a declaration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation	22(1)(b)	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the granting of an HML permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation	24(1)(a)	Power to require road conditions or travel conditions be imposed for a HML permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation	29(4)	Power, as a road manager, to consent to amendment of an HML permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation	29(4)(c)	Power to be consulted by the Regulator about giving consent to an amendment of a HML permit and power to consent to an amendment of the HML permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation	31(1)	Power to be satisfied of the matters stated in section 31(1)(a) to (c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation	31(2)(a)	Power to ask the Regulator to amend the HML permit in certain circumstances.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation	31(2)(b)	In certain circumstances, power to ask the Regulator to cancel a HML permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation	41(1)	Power, as a road manager, to consent to a declaration of the regulator pursuant to section 40.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Infrastructure		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Human Rights Act 2019							
Human Rights Act 2019	49(2)	Power, as a party to a proceeding before a court, in the circumstances in subsection 49(1), to make an application to have the proceeding referred to the Supreme Court.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Human Rights Act 2019	52(1)(a)	Power, as a party to a proceeding in the Supreme Court, District Court, Land Court or Land Appeal Court, to give notice in the approved form to the Attorney-General and the commission if: (a) a question of law arises that relates to the application of the Act; or (b) a question arises in relation to the interpretation of a statutory provision in accordance with the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Human Rights Act 2019	52(1)(b)	Power, as a party to a proceeding, to give notice in the approved form to the Attorney-General and the commission if a question is referred to the Supreme Court under section 49.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Human Rights Act 2019	77	Power to represent Council and make commitments on Council's behalf at all Human Rights Commission conciliation conferences and negotiations	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Human Rights Act 2019	77(1)	Power, where the commissioner decides to accept a human rights complaint, to comply with the actions taken by the commissioner including:- (a) making submissions to the commission in writing in response to the complaint; (b) complying with a direction to give the commission information relevant to the complaint; (c) participating in a conciliation of the complaint under part 4, division 2, subdivision 4.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Human Rights Act 2019	78(5)	Power, as a relevant entity for a complaint, to comply with a direction given by the commissioner under subsection 78(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Human Rights Act 2019	83(1)	Power, as a party to a complaint, to seek the consent of the commissioner to be represented by another person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Human Rights Act 2019	93(2)	Power to make submissions to the commissioner about a proposed adverse comment in a report prepared under section 88 or part 4, division 3.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Human Rights Act 2019	98(3)	Power to comply with a notice, issued by the commissioner pursuant to subsection 98(1), to provide information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016							
Industrial Relations Act 2016	23(2)	Power, as the employer, to ask or require an employee to work additional hours if the hours are reasonable under section 26.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	25(1)	Power, as the employer, to agree with an employee who is not covered by an applicable industrial instrument, to an averaging arrangement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	28(1)	Power, as the employer, to decide an employee's request for flexible working arrangements with or without conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Industrial Relations Act 2016	28(3)	Power, as the employer, to give written notice of the decision on an employee’s request for flexible working arrangements.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	33(1)	Power, as the employer, to agree when an employee is to take annual leave.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	33(3)	Power, as the employer, and where the employer and employee cannot agree when the employee is to take annual leave, to decide when the employee is to take the leave and give the applicable notice to the employee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	33(4)	Power, as the employer, to agree that an employee may take annual leave before becoming entitled to it.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	35(1)	Power, as the employer, to agree to pay the employee for annual leave otherwise than in advance.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	37(2)	Power, as the employer, to agree that an employee may cash out a particular amount of annual leave.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	38(3)	Power, as the employer, to pay an employee for annual leave not taken on termination of employment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	42(4)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee taking additional unpaid carer’s leave.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	43(3)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee who is a short term casual taking additional unpaid carer’s leave.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	45(1)	Power, as the employer, to require an employee to give a doctor’s certificate or statutory declaration as evidence of the need to take carer’s leave for more than 2 consecutive days.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	45(2)	Power, as the employer, to require an employee to give a statutory declaration or evidence mentioned in section 45(3)(a) to (d) as evidence of the need to take carer’s leave to care for or support a person who has experienced domestic violence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	49(1)	Power, as the employer, to require an employee to give a copy of a funeral notice or other evidence as evidence of a death resulting in the taking of bereavement leave.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	49(2)	Power, as the employer, to require an employee to give evidence to satisfy a reasonable person that the employee was taking compassionate leave because the life of a member of the employee’s family or household was threatened by personal illness or personal injury.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	50	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee taking additional unpaid bereavement leave or compassionate leave.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	51(2)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee taking unpaid cultural leave	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	52(3)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee taking additional unpaid domestic and family violence leave.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	54(1)	Power, as the employer, and where an employee has claimed domestic and family violence leave, to ask the employee for evidence that the employee has experienced domestic violence and needs to take leave as a result.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	63(3)(a)	Power, as the employer, to require the employee to provide sufficient evidence to satisfy a reasonable person that the employee is pregnant and the expected date of birth	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	64(3)(a)	Power, as the employer, to require the employee to provide sufficient evidence to satisfy a reasonable person that the employee’s spouse is pregnant and the expected date of birth	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	71(2)	Power, as the employer, to inform the employee his/her entitlements and obligations under chapter 2, part 3, division 8.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	72	Power, as the employer that has decided to implement significant change at a workplace, to advise employees on parental leave about the proposed change before it is implemented and give each employee reasonable opportunity to discuss any significant effect the change will have on the employee’s position.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	73(2)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee entitled to parental leave under subdivision 2, or who is taking parental leave, making more than 1 application under subsection (1) within a 12-month period in relation to a particular instance of parental leave.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Industrial Relations Act 2016	74(3)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee on parental leave, making more than 1 application under subsection (1) within a 12-month period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	76	Power, as the employer, to decide an application by an employee entitled to or taking parental leave to extend parental leave if the circumstances of section 73 exist, to discuss the application and to give written notice of that decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	76	Power, as the employer, to decide an application by an employee on parental leave to return to work on a part-time basis pursuant to section 74, to discuss the application and to give written notice of that decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	78(3)	Power, as the employer, to nominate a time for the employee to resume work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	79(3)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee taking paid sick leave or other paid leave whilst the employee is on unpaid parental leave.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	80(1)(b)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee on parental leave performing work on a keeping in touch day.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	81	Power, as the employer, to agree that an employee break the period of parental leave by returning to work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	83	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee on parental leave shortening the period of leave.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	84	Power, as the employer, to give notice to the employee of the day on which the employee must return to work and, if the employee returns to work, to cancel the rest of the parental leave.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	89	Power, as the employer of an employee whose present work is, because of pregnancy or breastfeeding, a risk to the health or safety of the employee or their unborn or newborn child, to:- (a) temporarily adjust the employee's working conditions or hours of work, or (b) transfer the employee to other appropriate work; or (c) in the circumstances in subsection 89(5), grant the employee birth-related leave, or any available paid sick leave.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	92(1)	Power, as the employer of a replacement employee, to give the replacement employee written notice of the temporary nature of the employment and the parent's right to return to work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	97(2)	Power, as the employer, to agree when an employee is to take long service leave.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	97(3)	Power, as the employer, and where the employer and employee cannot agree when the employee is to take long service leave, to decide when the employee is to take the leave and give the applicable notice to the employee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	98(4)	Power, as the employer, where the employee is on long service leave and where the ordinary rate is increased or reduced, to pay the employee at the increased or reduced rate for the leave period to which the increased or reduced rate applies.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	101	Power, as the employer, to agree on when, and the way in which, the employee will be paid for long service leave.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	104	Power, as the employer of a casual or regular part-time employee, to agree that the employee's entitlement to long service leave may be taken in the form of its full time equivalent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	110(2)	Power, as the employer, to agree in writing with the employee that the employee be paid for all or part of an entitlement to long service leave instead of taking the leave.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	111(2)	Power, as the employer, upon an employee's death, to pay the employee's legal personal representative any amount payable for the employee's entitlement to long service leave that has not already been paid.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	116(2)	Power, as the employer, to ask an employee to work on a public holiday if the request is reasonable.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	121(1)	Power, as the employer, to dismiss an employee if the circumstances of section 121(1) exist.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	127(2)	Power, as the employer who obtains other acceptable employment for the employee or cannot pay the amount, to apply to the commission for an order reducing the amount of the redundancy pay to a stated amount the commission considers appropriate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



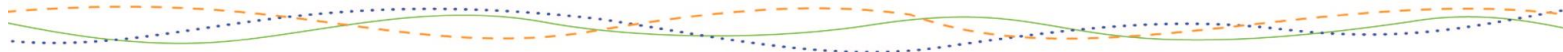
Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Industrial Relations Act 2016	129	Power, as the employer, to give each employee before, or as soon as practicable after, the employee starts working for the employer, the information and documents required by section 129(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	137(9)	Power, as the employer, where a magistrate has made an order about an offence against section 137(4) and that order states both alternatives of section 137(8), to decide how to comply with that order in terms of the alternatives.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	147(2)(b)	Power, as an employer, to apply to the commission to:- (a)make a modern award; or (b)make an order varying a modern award.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	150(3)(b)(iii)	Power, as an employer, to apply to the commission to make an order revoking a modern award.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	156(1)(b)(i)	Power, as a person to whom a modern award applies, to apply to the commission to review the award.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	165	Power, as an employer, to make a certified agreement with 1 or more employee organisations that represent, or are entitled to represent, Council's employees, or the employees of Council at the time the agreement is made.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	167(a)	Power, as an employer, to consent to the making of a bargaining award.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	169(2)	Power, as a proposer, to give a notice of intention to:- (a)the other proposed parties to the negotiations; (b)if the negotiations relate to a project agreement—all relevant employee organisations and the commission.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	170(2)	Power, as a recipient of a notice of intention where the negotiations:- (a)relate to a project agreement; or (b)involve a multi-employer agreement,to give written notice of Council's intention to be a party to the negotiations to the proposer and the commission.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	171(2)	Power, as the employer and where the circumstances of section 171(1) exist, to take reasonable steps to ensure compliance with section 171(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	171(4)	Power, as the employer and where the circumstances of section 171(1) exist, to give the relevant employee organisation a reasonable opportunity to represent the employee as required by section 171(4).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	172(2)	Power, as the employer and where the circumstances of section 172(1) exist, to negotiate with the single bargaining unit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	173	Power, as negotiating party, to negotiate in good faith and do all things listed in subsections (2) to (5).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	175(1)(b)	Power, as negotiating party, where the peace obligation period has ended, to ask the commission to help the parties reach an agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	175(2)	Power, as one of the negotiating parties, to notify the commission that the parties intend to resume negotiating without the commission's help.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	176(2)	Power, as a negotiating party, to comply with an attendance notice and negotiate on Council's behalf at a conciliation conference.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	178(1)	Power, as one of the negotiating parties, to apply to the commission for arbitration of the matter.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	179A(2)	Power, as one of the negotiating parties, to consent to the full bench referring arbitration of the matter to a commissioner sitting alone.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	181(1)	Power, as one of the negotiating parties, to agree matters with the other negotiating parties before or during an arbitration of the matter.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	183(1)	Power, as a negotiating party, to agree with the other negotiating parties the nominal expiry date for the arbitration determination.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	184(1)	Power, as a negotiating party, to apply to the commission for a scope order.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	189(1)	Power, as a party to an agreement, to apply to the commission to certify the agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	190(2)	Power, as a party to a proposed bargaining award, to apply to the commission to:- (a)make the bargaining award; and (b)terminate the relevant modern award.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	194	Power, as a person who will be covered by a proposed bargaining instrument, to take action that may be necessary to enable the commission to grant the application, including participating in a conciliation on Council's behalf.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	196(1)(b)	Power, as a party to a proposed bargaining instrument, to sign it on Council's behalf.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	213(3)	Power, as an employer in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to apply to the commission for a decision under subsection (3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	223(1)	Power, as the employer, on or before the nominal expiry date of a bargaining instrument, to, apply to the commission to extend the nominal expiry date.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	225(1)	Power, as an employer, to apply to the commission to amend a bargaining instrument.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	225(2)(a)(i)	Power, as an approving party, to approve an amendment to a bargaining instrument.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	225(5)	Power, as a person to whom a bargaining instrument applies, to apply to the commission to amend the instrument in one of the ways set out in subsection (5) and to agree to any amendment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



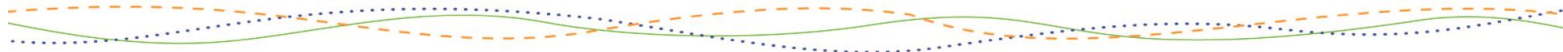
Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Industrial Relations Act 2016	226(2)	Power, as a party to a bargaining award or a proposed new party to the award, to, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), apply to the commission to amend the bargaining award so the award applies to the proposed new party.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	227(1)	Power, as the employer, on or before the nominal expiry date of a certified agreement or arbitration determination, to apply to the commission to terminate the agreement or determination.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	228(1)	Power, as the employer, after the nominal expiry date of a certified agreement or arbitration determination, to apply to the commission to terminate the agreement or determination.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	228(2)	Power, as the person who intends to terminate the agreement or determination to give all other persons to whom the agreement or determination applies, notice of the intention.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	228(3)(b)(i)	Power, as a party to an agreement or determination that does not provide for the way it may be terminated, to agree to the agreement or determination being terminated.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	232	Power, as a negotiating party for a proposed bargaining instrument, to take protected industrial action for the proposed instrument subject to the requirements of Chapter 4, Part 8.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	236	Power, as the employer intending to take the industrial action, to give notice of the intention to all of the negotiating parties for the proposed bargaining instrument, either in writing or by taking other reasonable steps to notify employees of the intended action.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	237(3)	Power, as the employer taking industrial action that is the lockout of an employee, to refuse to pay the employee for the period of the lockout.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	240(1)	Power, as a negotiating party for a proposed bargaining instrument, to apply to the commission for an order to suspend or terminate protected industrial action for the proposed bargaining instrument being engaged in, or threatened to be engaged in.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	241(1)	Power, as a negotiating party for a proposed bargaining instrument, to apply to the commission for an order to suspend or terminate protected industrial action for the proposed bargaining instrument being engaged in, where the industrial action has threatened, is threatening or would threaten:- (a)to endanger the life, personal safety or health, or welfare of the State's population or part of it; or (b)to cause significant damage to the State's economy or an important part of it.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	242(2)	Power, as the employer, to apply to the registrar for a certificate stating that the employer need not negotiate with an employee organisation under chapter 4 because of a circumstance in section 171(5).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	250(3)	Power, as a party to a certified agreement or a bargaining award, to sign the affidavit prepared pursuant to subsection (2) on behalf of Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	251(4)	Power, as a relevant party subject to a direction of the commission, to comply with the direction on behalf of Council, including signing any affidavit required under subsection (3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	261(1)	Power, as a party to an industrial dispute, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1), to give the registrar written notice of the dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	263(a)	Power, as a party directly involved in an industrial cause, to request the registrar act as mediator in the cause.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	264(1)	Power, as a person served with an attendance notice, to attend the compulsory conference and agree to measures which attempt to prevent or settle the dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	265(3)	Power, as a person the subject of an order, to prepare, file and sign an affidavit under subsection (3)(c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	265(7)	Power, as a person served with a show cause notice, to show cause to the full bench at the stated time why Council should not be dealt with under section 266.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	268(1)	Power, as the employer, to pay or refuse to pay, an employee for a period when the employee engages in a strike.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	269(2)	Power, as an employer against whom the strike was organised, engaged in or threatened, to make an application to the commission for an order for a contravention of section 268.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	309(1)	Power, as a person who has been affected by a contravention of Chapter 8, Part 1, to apply to the commission for the commission to deal with the dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	312(2)	Power, as an applicant or an employer, to attend a conciliation conference at a stated time and place and attempt to settle the matter on behalf of Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	318(2)	Power, as an employer, to attend a conciliation conference at a stated time and place and attempt to settle the matter on behalf of Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	318(5)	Power, as a party, to seek further conciliation, or settle the matter, at any time before an order is made under section 321 or 322.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	329(1)	Power, as the employer that has decided to dismiss 15 or more employees for economic, technological or structural reasons, to dismiss the employees if the circumstances of section 329(1) apply and give the requisite notices.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	330	Power, as the employer, to give each employee organisation the opportunity to consult on the ways listed in section 330(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Industrial Relations Act 2016	333	Power, as the employer, to stand down an employee if the circumstances of section 333 apply.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	338(1)	Power, as the employer, to apply to the commission for an authorised officer's authority under section 337 to be revoked or suspended.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	339(1)	Power, as the employer, to keep a time and wages record for each industrial instrument employee as required by section 339.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	339(5)	Power, as the employer and upon request by the employee, to give the employee a certificate stating the total hours recorded under section 339(1)(d) for the employee, worked out to the previous 30 June.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	340(1)	Power, as the employer, to keep a time and wages record for each non-industrial instrument employee as required by section 340.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	340(5)	Power, as the employer and upon request by the employee, to give the employee a certificate stating the total hours recorded under section 340(1)(d) for the employee, worked out to the previous 30 June.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	341(1)	Power, as the employer, to keep an employee register as required by section 341.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	343(1)	Power, as the employer, when paying an employee wages, to give the employee a written statement as required by section 343(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	344(2)	Power, as the employer, when asked by the inspector to inspect, or for electronic access to, the time and wages record, to comply with the request.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	346(2)	Power, as the employer, when asked by the registrar to inspect, or for electronic access to, the time and wages record, to comply with the request.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	346(4)	Power, as the employer, when directed by the registrar, to give the employee register or index to a stated person, at a stated reasonable time and place.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	347	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee inspecting the time and wages record for that employee's particulars, as permitted by section 347(2)(a) and (b), and to give the particulars to the employee in writing.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	347(2)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee inspecting the time and wages record:- (a)more than once in any 12-month period; or (b)outside the employer's business hours; or (c)during the employee's working time.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	348(2)	Power, as the employer, to require an authorised officer to produce the officer's authorisation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	348(5)	Power, as the employer, where an authorised officer fails to produce the officer's authorisation, to treat the office as a trespasser.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	350	Power, as the employer, when asked by the authorised officer for an item in section 350(1), to comply with the request and to refuse to comply if the circumstances of section 350(3) or 350(5) exist.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	354B	Power, as the employer, to keep an authorisation given under this section at, or in a place where it can be accessed from, a workplace of the employer in Queensland.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	354C	Power, as the employer in the circumstances set out in subsection 354C(1), to give the information referred to in subsection 354C(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	354C(5)	Power, as an employer who has given information to the registered employee organisation under subsection 354C(2)(a), to notify the employee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	359(4)	Power, as the employer, to keep an accurate written account of the amounts received from the prime contractor, and of the way the amounts have been disbursed or disposed of.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	359(5)	Power, as the employer, to produce the account for inspection to an employee in the circumstances set out in subsection (a) to (c) and allow the employee to make a copy of the account.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	361(2)	Power, as a prime contractor served with an attachment notice, to keep from the amounts payable, or to become payable, by the prime contractor to the employer for the contracted work, an amount sufficient to satisfy:- (a)the claim for wages stated in the notice; and (b)all further claims for wages stated in notices of attachment served on the prime contractor within 7 days after the service of the first notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	361(4)	Power, as a prime contractor served with an attachment notice, to pay the amount to which the notice relates to a clerk of the Magistrates Court.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	362(4)	Power, as a prime contractor, to pay the amount stated in the relevant order to the employee from the amounts attached and kept in the hands of the prime contractor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	366	Power, as a prime contractor, to ask the employee to sign a discharge for the amount paid for a claim for wages to which an order under section 362 relates.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	371(5)	Power, as the employer, where an employee's consent authorising a deduction to be made from wages is not written, to, before making the deduction, give the employee written acknowledgement of the consent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	373(1)	Power, as the employer, to pay each employee's wages at least monthly to the employee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	375(2)	Power, as the employer, where the circumstances in subsection (1) apply, to immediately at the end of the 30 days, pay the wages payable to the former employee to the public trustee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Industrial Relations Act 2016	376(2)	Power, as the employer, to recover an amount to which the employee is not entitled by deducting amounts from the employee's wages for a subsequent pay period or periods.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	377	Power, as the employer, where an employee ceases employment without giving the employer the notice required by an industrial instrument, to deduct from the employee's wages an amount stated by an industrial instrument.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	394(1)	Power, as the employer, to contribute, for eligible employees, to the approved superannuation fund at the level required by the relevant industrial instrument.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	463(1)	Power, as a person who may be directly affected by the declaration, to apply to the commission for a declaration about an industrial matter.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	467(1) and 468(1)	Power, as an employer, to apply to the commission for an interpretation of an industrial instrument, other than a certified agreement or bargaining award.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	469(1) and (2)	Power, as a person bound by the agreement, to apply to the commission for an interpretation of a certified agreement or bargaining award.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	469(4)	Power, as a party to an industrial cause, to agree, in writing, for the decision of the commission to bind the parties.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	470(1)(b)	Power, as a party to a dispute, to make a referral agreement with the other parties to the dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	470(2)	Power, as a party to a dispute, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to apply to the commission for the commission to perform its dispute resolution functions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	471(1)	Power, as a party to a contract, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to apply to the commission for the commission to amend or declare void (wholly or partly) the contract.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	473(1)	Power, as a person under section 474, to apply to the commission for the commission to grant an injunction:- (a)to compel compliance with an industrial instrument, a permit or this Act; or (b)to restrain or prevent a contravention, or continuance of a contravention, of an industrial instrument, a permit or this Act; or (c)for the prevention or settlement of an industrial dispute involving allegations of sexual harassment or sex or gender-based harassment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	479	Power, as an employer, to apply to the full bench for the orders set out in section 479 about a demarcation dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	483B	Power, as an employer, to apply to the Commission for an order declaring an entity, other than an organisation, to be an ineligible entity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	484(1)	Power, as a person mentioned in section 485, to apply to the full bench or the commission for proceedings to be reopened.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	529(1)€	Power, as a party to proceedings, to appoint in writing, an agent to represent Council in the proceedings.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	547C(4)	Power, as a party to an unpaid amount claim referred for conciliation, to advise the Registrar that Council does not wish to participate in conciliation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	547G(2)	Power, as a party to an unpaid amount claim referred for conciliation, to:- (a)participate in the conciliation; (b)agree on a resolution of all or part of the unpaid amount claim; and (c)sign the agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	547H(1)	Power, as a party to an unpaid amount claim, to apply to the industrial tribunal for the claim for an order giving effect to an agreement reached in a conciliation process.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	554(1)	Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of the court or the full bench constituted by the president and 2 or more other members, to appeal to the Court of Appeal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	554(2)	Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of the full bench constituted by the president and 2 or more other members, to seek the leave of the Court of Appeal to appeal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	556	Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of a magistrate, to appeal to the court.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	557(1)	Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of the commission, to appeal to the court.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	557(2)	Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of the commission, to seek the leave of the court to appeal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	560(1)	Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of the registrar, to appeal to the full bench.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	560(2)	Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of the registrar, to seek the leave of the full bench to appeal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	564(2)	Power to apply to the industrial tribunal to allow a longer period in which to start an appeal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	572	Power, as a person mentioned in column 2 of schedule 3, to apply to the relevant industrial tribunal for an order in relation to a contravention, or alleged contravention, of a civil penalty provision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	912(2)	Power, as a person subject to a requirement from an inspector to produce a document, to comply with the requirement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Industrial Relations Act 2016	915(2)	Power, as an employer subject to a written demand by an inspector under subsection (1), to comply with the demand.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	928(1)(b)	Power, as an employer, to pay wages payment to an employee under the Act, a relevant industrial instrument or a permit, in accordance with the employee's written direction.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	934(2)	Power, as the employer in a workplace where an industrial instrument applies, to display a copy of the industrial instrument as required by section 934(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	935(2)	Power, as the employer, where a person whose employment with the employer has been terminated has asked for a certificate described in section 935(1), to give the certificate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Regulation 2018							
Industrial Relations Regulation 2018	4(1)(c)	Power, as the employer, when working out continuous service under section 123(1) of the Industrial Relations Act 2016 , to notify the employee that another absence from work breaks the employee's continuous service.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Regulation 2018	4(5)(b)	Power, as the employer, when working out continuous service under section 123(1) of the Industrial Relations Act 2016 , to withdraw a notice to the employee given under section 4(1)(c)	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009							
Information Privacy Act 2009	29(1)	Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that noncompliance with the IPP is necessary in certain circumstances.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	33	Power, as agency, to transfer an individual's personal information to an entity outside Australia under certain circumstances.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	33(a)	Power to agree with an individual to transfer an individual's personal information to an entity outside Australia	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	33(c)	Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that the transfer is necessary to lessen or prevent a serious threat to the life, health, safety or welfare of an individual, or to public health, safety or welfare.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	33(d)(i)	Power to form a reasonable belief that the recipient of the personal information is subject to a law, binding scheme or contract that effectively upholds principles for the fair handling of personal information that are substantially similar to the IPPs or, if the agency is a healthy agency, the NPPs.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	34	Power, as agency, to enter into a service arrangement with an entity other than an agency to provide services.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	34(1)	Power to enter into a service arrangement with a service provider.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	44(3)	Power to consider a person has an appropriate interest in the amendment of the personal information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	47	Power, as agency, to give access to a document created after the application for access is received.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	49	Power, as agency, to search for a document on a backup system if it considers the search is appropriate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	49(2)	Power to consider a search for a document from a backup system is appropriate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	50(2)	Power, as agency's principal officer, to deal with an access or amendment application provided the application does not involve making a healthcare decision or appointing a health care professional.	Chief Executive Officer	this power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO (as the agency's principal officer) under the Act.			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	50(5)(b)	Power, as agency, to appoint an appropriately qualified healthcare professional to make a	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the
Information Privacy Act 2009	52(1)(b)	Power to decide that an application is outside the scope of this Act for 1 or more of the following reasons: (i) the document is not a document of an agency, or document of a Minister, for this chapter; (ii) the entity is not an agency for this chapter; (iii) the application is made to the information commissioner, RTI commissioner or privacy commissioner.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	52(2)	Power to give prescribed written notice to the applicant of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	53(2)	Power, as agency, to contact the person and tell them how the application does not comply with a relevant application requirement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Information Privacy Act 2009	53(3)	Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with an access or amendment application if: (a) the application does not comply with all relevant application requirements; and (b) the applicant has been afforded a reasonable opportunity to consult with a view to making the application comply.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	53(6)	Power, as agency, to give prescribed written notice of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	54	Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with an access application if: (a) the application should have been made under the Right to Information Act (because it is for access to a document other than to the extent it contains the applicant's personal information); and (b) Reasonable efforts have been made to inform the applicant that the application: (i) can not be made under the Information Privacy Act; and (ii) should be made under the Right to Information Act; and (iii) may be changed so it can be made under the Information Privacy Act, or may be dealt with under the Right to Information Act by paying the application fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	54(2)	Power to make reasonable efforts to inform the applicant of the matters set out in 54(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	54(3)	Power to give the applicant a reasonable opportunity to consult as mentioned in 54(2)(c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	54(5)(b)	Power to consider whether an application is an application that can be made under this Act and power to give the applicant prescribed written notice of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	55(1)	Power, as agency, at any time before a deemed decision is taken to have been made in relation to an access or amendment application, to ask applicant for a further specified period to consider the application. Note: more than one request can be made (section 55(2) Information Privacy Act	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	55(3)	Power, as agency, to continue to consider an access or amendment application, if a further specified period has been requested under section 55(1), the applicant has not refused the request, and no notice that the applicant has applied for review has been received.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	56(1)	Power, as agency, to give access to a document that contains information the disclosure of which may reasonably be expected to be of concern to a government, agency, or person (a "relevant third party"), only if reasonably practicable steps are taken to obtain the relevant third party's views on whether: (a) the document is a document for Chapter 3 of the Information Privacy Act (document of an agency or a Minister under the Right to Information Act); or (b) the information is exempt information or contrary to public interest information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	56(3)(b)	Power to decide: (i) that a document is a document for this chapter; or (ii) that the information is not exempt information or contrary to public interest information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	56(3)(c)	Power to give prescribed written notice of the decision in 56(3)(b) to the applicant and the relevant third party.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	56(3)(d)	In the specified circumstances, power to defer giving access to a document.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	56(4)	Power to give the applicant written notice when access is no longer deferred under 56(3)(d).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	57(2)	Power, as agency, to transfer an access or amendment application to another agency if the document is not in the original agency's possession, but is, to the original agency's knowledge, in the other agency's possession, and the other agency consents.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	57(2)(b)	Power to consent to a transfer	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	59	Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with the application without having identified any or all of the documents, if the documents contain information of a stated kind or relate to a stated subject matter and it appears that all of the documents are comprised of exempt information (as defined in Schedule 3 of the <i>Right to Information Act</i>).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	59(2)	Power to refuse to deal with an application without having identified any or all of the documents.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Information Privacy Act 2009	60(1)	Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with an access or amendment application, or, if considering two or more access or amendment applications by the applicant, all the applications, if the work involved in dealing with the application, or all the applications, would substantially and unreasonably divert the resources of Council from use in performance of Council functions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	61(1)	Power, as agency, to give the applicant: (a)Written notice of the refusal to deal with an access or amendment application under section 60(1) Information Privacy Act; and (b)A reasonable opportunity to consult.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	61(1)(a)	Power to give the applicant a written notice regarding its refusal to deal with an application under section 60.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	61(1)(b)	Power to give the applicant a reasonable opportunity to consult with the agency.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	61(1)(c)	Power to give the applicant any information that would help the making of an application in a form that would remove the ground for refusal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	61(6)(b)	Power to agree upon a longer prescribed consultation period	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	62(3)	Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with a later access application for one or more of the same documents sought under the first access application by the same applicant, to the extent it is for access to documents in the first application, if the later application does not disclose any reasonable basis for seeking such access.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	63(3)	Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with a later amendment application for one or more of the same documents sought to be amended under the first access application by the same applicant, to the extent it is for amendment to documents in the first application, if the later application does not disclose any reasonable basis for seeking such access.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	65	Power, as agency, after considering an access application, to decide whether to give access to the document and whether any access charge must be paid by the applicant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	65(a)	In the specified circumstances, power to make a decision (a considered decision): (i) whether access is to be given to the document; and (ii) if access is to be given – whether any access charge must be paid before access is given.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	65(b)	Power to give written notice of a decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	66(2)	Power, as agency’s principal officer, to give prescribed written notice of a deemed decision.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO (as the agency’s principal	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	67(1)	Power, as agency, to refuse access to a document in the same way and to the extent access can be refused under section 47 <i>Right to Information Act</i> , were access to the document applied for under that Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	68(1)	Power, as agency, to give a prescribed written notice to an applicant, for an access application, of: (a)the decision on the application, including a decision to refuse to deal with the application; and (b)the fact that the document is not a document in the possession, or under the control, of Council, if this is the case.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	68(3)	Power, as agency, to not include any exempt information or contrary to public interest information in the notice given under section 68(1) Information Privacy Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	69(2)	Power, as agency, to give prescribed written notice to an applicant that does not include details required to be in a prescribed written notice under section 199(a) and (b) Information Privacy Act, but states that Council neither confirms nor denies the existence of the document, but assuming the document does exist, it would be a document to which access would be refused under section 67 Information Privacy Act to the extent it comprised prescribed information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	70	Power, as agency, after considering an amendment application, to decide whether amendment of the document is permitted.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Information Privacy Act 2009	71(2)	Power to give prescribed written notice of the decision to the applicant.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO (as the agency's principal officer) under the Act.	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	72(1)(a)	Power to refuse to amend a document if the agency is not satisfied: (a) the personal information is inaccurate, incomplete, out of date or misleading; or (b) the information sought to be amended is personal information of the applicant; or (c) if the application is purportedly made by an agent, that the agent is suitably authorised to make the amendment application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	73(1)	Power, as agency, to give an applicant for an amendment application a prescribed written notice of the decision on the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	73(2)	Power, as agency, to not include reasons for a decision to permit amendment of the document in the notice given under section 73(1) <i>Information Privacy Act</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	73(3)	Power, as agency, to not include any exempt information or contrary to public interest information in the notice given under section 73(1) <i>Information Privacy Act</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	74	Power, as agency, if a decision to amend the document is made, to make the amendment by altering the personal information or adding an appropriate notation to the personal information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	76(3)(b)	Power to give the applicant written notice of the nature of the notation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	76(5)	Power to decide the information to which the notice relates is not information in relation to which the applicant was entitled to apply to the agency for amendment of the document.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	76(5)(b)	In the specified circumstances, power to give prescribed written notice to the applicant of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	80, 81 and 82	Power, as agency, to waive an access charge.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	81(1)	Power to consider whether an access charge for an access application should be waived.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	82(2)	When deciding to waive any access charge for an application, power to consider: (a) the applicant is the holder of a concessional card; and (b) the applicant is not making the application for some other person who is seeking to avoid the payment of a charge.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	82(3)	Power to give the applicant a prescribed written notice of a decision under 82(2) before the end of the processing period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	83(4)	Power, as agency, to extend the period in which an applicant may access a document.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	84(2)	Power, as agency, to refuse to give access to a document in a form requested, if it would: (a) interfere unreasonably with Council's operations, or (b) be detrimental to the preservation of the document, or (c) be inappropriate having regard to the physical nature of the document; or (d) involve an infringement of the copyright of a person other than the State and give access in another form.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	87	Power, as agency, to defer giving access to a document for a reasonable period if the document was prepared: (a) for presentation to the Assembly or a committee of the Assembly; or (b) for release to the media; or (c) solely for inclusion in a document prepared for a purpose in (a) or (b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Information Privacy Act 2009	87(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to defer giving access to a document for a reasonable period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	87(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to give the applicant written notice when access is no longer deferred under section 87(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	88	Power, as agency, to delete irrelevant information from a copy of a requested document when giving access to that requested document, if the agency considers it is reasonably practicable to give access to the copy.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	88(1)	Power to reasonably consider that a document will disclose to the applicant information that is not relevant to the access application for the document.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	88(2)	Power to delete the irrelevant information from a copy of the document and give access to the document by giving access to a copy of the document with the irrelevant information deleted.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	88(3)	Power to decide that it is reasonably practicable to give access to the copy.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	89(c)	Power to decide that an applicant would wish to be given access to a copy of a document and to give access.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	89	Power, as agency, to give access to a copy of a document from which the exempt information has been deleted..	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	90	Power, as agency, to give access to a copy of a document from which the contrary to public interest information has been deleted.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	91(2)	Power to consider whether it is consistent with the primary object of this act to give the applicant or a person nominated by the applicant and approved by the agency, a summary of the applicant's personal information; and power to agree with the intermediary or the intermediary and applicant regarding conditions of use or disclosure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	91(3)(a)	Power to make an agreement with an <i>information giver</i> for the disclosure of information given by that person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	91(3)(b)	Power to make an agreement with another person other than the applicant, for the disclosure of information, if the summary of information contains personal information about the other person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	92(2)	Power, as agency, to direct access to the document be given instead to an appropriately qualified healthcare professional nominated by the applicant and approved by the agency, where access was refused under section 47(3)(d) of the Right to Information Act, as applied under the Information Privacy Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	94(2)	Power to review a reviewable decision and make a new decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	97(2)	Power to notify an applicant of a decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	97(3)	Power to give a prescribed written notice of the decision to the applicant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	102(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to apply to the information commissioner to participate in the external review.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	106(1)(b)	Power to apply to the commissioner to allow the agency further time to deal with the access or amendment application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	112(2)	Power to give the applicant for external review and the commissioner an additional statement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	114(2)	Power to give the commissioner a written transcript of words recorded or contained in the document.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	114(3)	Power to give the commissioner a written document created using the equipment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	115	Power, as agency, to conduct a particular further search or to conduct further searches directed by the information commissioner.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Information Privacy Act 2009	115(1)	Power to conduct a particular further search, or to conduct further searches, for a document.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	127(1)	Power to apply to the information commissioner that a person be declared a vexatious applicant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	127	Power, as agency, to apply to the information commissioner for declaration that at person is a vexatious applicant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	131(1)	Power to request the commissioner to refer a question of law arising on an external review to QCAT.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	132(1)	Power to appeal to the Appeal Tribunal against the decision of the information commissioner on the external review.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	157	Power, as agency, to apply to the information commissioner for approval to waive or modify the obligation to comply with the privacy principles.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	157(1)	Power to apply to the information commissioner for an approval under this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	159	Power, as agency, to ask the information commissioner to extend the time within which to take action stated in a compliance notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	159(1)	If given a compliance notice, power to ask the information commissioner to extend the time within which it must take the action stated in the compliance notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	159(3)(b)	In the specified circumstances, power to give the commissioner an undertaking to take the stated action within the extended period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	161(1)	Power, as agency, to apply to QCAT, as provided under the QCAT Act, for review of the information commissioner's decision to give a compliance notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	172(1)	Power to agree on a resolution of the complaint.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	172(2)	Power to ask the information commissioner to prepare a written record of the agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	7(3)(a)	Power to consider it is not required to amend personal information included in a document under the agency's control in a way asked for by the individual the subject of the personal information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	10(1)(b)	Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that the use of the information for the other purpose is necessary to lessen or prevent a serious threat to the life, health, safety, or welfare of an individual, or to public health, safety or welfare.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	10(1)(d)	Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that the use of the information for the other purpose is necessary in certain circumstances.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	11(1)(c)	Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that the disclosure is necessary to lessen or prevent a serious threat to the life, health, safety or welfare of an individual, or to public health, safety or welfare.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	11(1)(e)	Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that the disclosure of the information is necessary in certain circumstances.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Information Privacy Act 2009	11(1)(f)(iv)	Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that the relevant entity will not disclose the personal information to another entity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016							
Industrial Relations Act 2016	28(1)	Power to decide to: (a) grant the request; (b) grant the request in part or subject to conditions; or (c) refuse the request.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	28(2)	Power to grant request, in part or subject to conditions, or refuse the request only on reasonable grounds.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	28(3)	Power to give the employee written notice about its decision within 21 days after receiving the request.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	33(1)	Power to agree with employee when the employee is to take annual leave	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	33(3)(a)	Power where the employee and employer cannot agree, to decide when the employee is to take leave.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	33(3)(b)	Power where the employee and employer cannot agree, to give the employee at least 8 weeks written notice of the starting date of the leave.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	33(4)	Power to agree with employee that the employee take all or part of the employee's annual leave before becoming entitled to it.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	54(1)	Power to ask an employee to provide evidence that the employee has experienced domestic violence and need to take leave as a result.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	72(4)	Power to give the employee a reasonable opportunity to discuss any significant effect the change will have on the employee's position.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Industrial Relations Act 2016	76(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power in deciding whether to agree to an application for extension or part-time work, to consider the specified matters.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	76(4)	In the specified circumstances, the power to advise the employee in writing of the employer's decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	76(5)	In the specified circumstances, the power to provide the employee with written reasons for refusing the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	92(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give the replacement employee a written notice informing them of specified matters.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	110(2)(b)	Power to agree with an employee by a signed agreement that a payment may be made	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	121(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to dismiss an employee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	127(2)	Power to apply to the commission to make an order reducing the amount of the redundancy pay to a stated amount the commission considers appropriate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	165	Power to enter into certified agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	167(a)	Power to consent to the making of a bargaining award.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	169(1)	Power to negotiate with a view to a bargaining instrument being made.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	169(2)	Power to give the specified persons a notice of intention of the proposer's intention to start negotiating.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	172(2)	Power to negotiate with the single bargaining unit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	173(2)(a)	Power to attend and participate in bargaining meetings.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	173(2)(b)	Power to disclose relevant information, other than confidential or commercially sensitive information, in a timely way.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	173(2)(c)(i)	Power to genuinely consider proposals made by the other parties and respond in a timely way.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	173(2)(c)(ii)	Power to genuinely consider proposals made by the other parties and give reasons for its response.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	173(3)	Power to make an agreement about procedures or principles for the conduct of the bargaining process.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	175(1)(b)	Power to ask the commission to help the parties reach agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	175(2)	Power to notify the commission that the parties intend to resume negotiating without the commission's help.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	178(1)	Power to apply to the commission for arbitration of the matter.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	184(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the commission for a scope order in relation to a proposed bargaining instrument.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	189(1)	Power to make an application to the commission to certify an agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	190(2)	In the specified circumstances under subsection 190(3), the power to make an application to the commission to make a bargaining award and terminate the relevant modern award.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	213(1)(a)	Power to propose to make a certified agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	213(2)	Power to apply to the commission for a decision under subsection (3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	223(1)	Power to apply to the commission to extend the bargaining instrument's nominal expiry date	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	225(1)	Power to apply to the commission to amend a bargaining instrument.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	226(2)	Power to apply to the commission to amend the bargaining award so the award applies to the proposed new party.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	227(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the commission to terminate the certified agreement or arbitration determination.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	228(1)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the commission to terminate the certified agreement or arbitration determination.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	228(2)	Power to give a notice of intention to all other persons to whom the agreement or determination applies.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	232	Power to take protected industrial action for the proposed bargaining instrument, subject to specified conditions in this part.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	236(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power in specified circumstances to give written notice of the intention to take industrial action to all of the negotiating parties of the proposed bargaining instrument.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	236(2)	Power to instead of giving written notice, take any other reasonable steps to notify employees of the intended action.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	240(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power in specified circumstances, to apply to the commission for an order to suspend or terminate protected industrial action for a proposed bargaining instrument being engaged in.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Industrial Relations Act 2016	241(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power in specified circumstances, to apply to the commission to suspend or terminate protected industrial action for a proposed bargaining instrument being engaged in or threatened to be engaged in.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	242(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the registrar for a certificate stating that the employer need not negotiate with an employee organisation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	261(2)	Power to give the registrar written notice of the dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	263(a)	Power to request the commission to act as mediator in an industrial cause, whether or not it is within the jurisdiction of the commission	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	269(1)	Power to apply to the commission to make an order for a contravention of section 268.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	329(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to dismiss the employees if the employer as soon as practicable after making the decision notifies the specified persons.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	330(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to consult with each employee organisation of which any of the employee's is a member in relation to specified matters.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	333(1)	Power to stand down an employee on a day, or for part of a day, when the employee can not be usefully employed because of something that happened: (a) for which the employer is not responsible; or (b) over which the employer has no control.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	341(1)	Power to keep an employee register that contains the specified information for each employee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	347(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree to employee request to inspect the time and wages record.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	371(5)	Power before making a deduction from wages, to give the employee written acknowledgment of the employee's non-written consent authorising the deduction.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	467(1)	Power to apply to the commission for and interpretation of an industrial instrument other than a certified agreement or bargaining award.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	469(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to ask the commission to assist the parties n negotiating or resolving a matter relevant to the industrial cause	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	469(2)	Power to agree with other party to an industrial cause to make a facilitation request and may be in the form agreed by the parties and include the specified items.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	469(4)	Power to decide and agree with the other party, in writing, whether a decision made by the commission is binding on the parties to the industrial cause.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	470(1)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with other parties to the dispute that the dispute is to be resolved by the commission.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	470(2)	Power to apply to the commission for the commission to perform the dispute resolution functions to resolve the dispute under the referral agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	471(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the commission to amend or declare void (wholly or partly) a contract.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	473(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the commission seeking an injunction.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	479	Power to apply for a specified order of the full bench about a demarcation dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	483(3)	Power to apply to the full bench for an order to make a further order it considers appropriate to ensure the order, an ancillary order and the Act are complied with.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	484(1)	Power to apply to the full bench or the commission (as appropriate) for proceedings to be reopened.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	486(4)	Power before the hearing of a matter by the commission starts, to apply to the president for the matter to be referred to the full bench.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	527(1)	Power to apply to start a proceeding in the court or commission, or before the registrar.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	529(1)	Power to be represented in proceedings by an agent appointed in writing or an officer or member of the organisation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	530(1)(a)	Power to consent to parties being represented by a lawyer for proceedings in the Court.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	530(1)(b)	Power to seek leave to be represented by a lawyer to the full bench.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	530(1)(c)	Power to seek leave to be represented by a lawyer before the commission.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	530(1)(d)	Power to consent to parties being represented by a lawyer for other proceedings before the commission.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	530(1)(e)	Power to consent to parties being represented by a lawyer for proceedings before an Industrial Magistrates Court.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	530(1)(f)	Power to consent for parties to be represented by a lawyer in proceedings before the registrar.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Industrial Relations Act 2016	554(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to appeal a decision of the Court or the full bench to the Court of Appeal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	554(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to appeal against a decision of the full bench to the Court of Appeal, and seek the Court of Appeal's leave.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	556	Power to appeal against the decision of a magistrate to the Court.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	557(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to appeal against the decision of the commission to the Court.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	557(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to appeal against a decision of the commission, and seek the Court's leave.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	560(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to appeal against a decision of the registrar to the full bench.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	560(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to appeal against a decision of the register to the full bench, and seek the full bench's leave.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	564(2)	Power to apply during or after the appeal period to the industrial tribunal to allow an appeal to be started within a longer period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	569(3)	Power to agree with other parties to proceeding to request that proceedings be started or continued before another magistrate at an agreed place in the State other than the place where the proceedings are to be heard and decided under the Justices Act 1886.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	606(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to object to a registration application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	646	In the specified circumstances, the power to make a rules application to the Commission.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	688	Power to make an application for an election inquiry.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	711	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the Court for a declaration that a person is not, or was not eligible to be a candidate or to be elected to an office for the organisation or has ceased to hold an office for the organisation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	726(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to resign from membership of the organisation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	744(1)	Power to inspect a policy kept under section 740 or a register kept under sections 742 or 743.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	744(2)	Power to ask the organisation in writing to make the policy or register available for inspection, free of charge, during the organisation's business hours.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	835	Power to apply to the commission to decide whether an invalidity has occurred in the specified matters.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	859(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to make a complaint to the registrar about an organisation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	859(2)	Power to make a complaint to the registrar about an officer of an organisation if the person believes the officer has engaged in misconduct in relation to the organisation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	878(f)	Power to agree to deregistration of an organisation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	879(1)	Power to apply to the full bench for a deregistration order on a ground mentioned in section 878.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	879(1)(d)	Power to seek leave from the full bench to apply for a deregistration order.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	894(1)(a)	Power to be heard by Industrial Tribunal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	894(1)(b)	Power to be heard by Industrial Tribunal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	894(1)(c)	Power to be heard by Industrial Tribunal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	935(2)	Power to give the person the certificate of employment upon receiving the request.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	981(2)	Power to file an objection notice with the commission within the stated time and in the stated way.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	1003(2)	Power to apply to the commission to apply section 250 in relation to the application to certify the agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Industrial Relations Act 2016	11(2)	Power to apply to the commission for an order: (a) requiring another party to give security for the applicant party's costs within the period stated in the order; and (b) staying the proceeding, or the part of the proceeding against the applicant party, until the security is given.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Integrity Act 2009							



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Integrity Act 2009	71(3)	Power, as responsible person for a government representative, to give the entity’s details to the integrity commissioner.	Chief Executive Officer	Delegation not required as the power is given directly to the CEO.			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Integrity Act 2009	71(4)	Power, as responsible person for a government representative, to delegate the obligation to give details under section 71(3) of the Integrity Act 2009 to the integrity commissioner.	Chief Executive Officer	Delegation not required as the power is given directly to the CEO.			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Integrity Act 2009	72A(2)	Power, as responsible person for a government representative, where a lobbyist carries out a lobbying activity with the government representative, to give the integrity commissioner information about the lobbyist or lobbying activity, if the information may be relevant to the integrity commissioner’s functions and powers under the Integrity Act 2009.	Chief Executive Officer	Delegation not required as the power is given directly to the CEO.			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Integrity Act 2009	72A(3)	Power to give personal information to the Integrity Commissioner about (a) the lobbyist; or (b) a person employed, contracted or otherwise engaged by the lobbyist to carry out lobbying activity; or (c) a third party client for which the lobbyist is carrying out the lobbying activity.	Chief Executive Officer	Delegation not required as the power is given directly to the CEO.			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Integrity Act 2009	72A(4)	Power, as responsible person for a government representative, to delegate the power to give information under section 72A(4) of the Integrity Act 2009 to the integrity commissioner.	Chief Executive Officer	Delegation not required as the power is given directly to the CEO.			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Justices Act 1886							
Justices Act 1886	42(1)	Power to commence a proceeding under the <i>Justices Act 1886</i> by a complaint in writing.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Justices Act 1886	222(1)	Power to appeal to the District Court an order made by justices or a justice in a summary way on a complaint for an offence or breach of duty.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017							
Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	13(1)	Power to apply for a licence to provide labour hire services.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	18(1)	Power, as a licensee, to apply for renewal of the licence before it expires.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	18(3)(b)	Power, as a licensee, to withdraw an application for renewal of a licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	19(1)	Power to apply for restoration of the licence after it has expired.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	23(2)	Power, as a licensee, to give a written response to a show cause notice that proposes to cancel the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	25(1)	Power, as a licensee, to return a suspended or cancelled licence to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	26(1)	Power, as a licensee, to surrender the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	29	Power, as a licensee, to comply with conditions imposed on a licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	30(1)(c)	Power, as a licensee, to give a written response to a proposed condition or variation of a licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	31(1)	Power, as a licensee, to give the chief executive a report that complies with sections 31 and 32.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	35	Power, as a licensee, to apply to the chief executive to remove and appoint nominated officers for the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	36	Power, as a licensee, to substitute a nominated officer for a limited period if the circumstances of section 36(1) exist.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	37	Power, as a licensee, to apply to the chief executive to extend the appointment of a substitute nominated officer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	38	Power, as a licensee, to produce a copy of the licence for inspection by an inspector, worker or other person on request.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	40	Power, as a licensee, to give the chief executive notice of a prescribed change in circumstances of the licensee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	41(2)	Power, as an applicant, to give the chief executive information the chief executive reasonably requires to decide the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	42(3)(b)	Power, as an applicant, to consent to the chief executive entering and inspecting Council’s place of business for the purpose of ascertaining whether Council is a fit and proper person to provide labour hire services.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	43	Power, as a licensee, to give the chief executive the information required in a notice given under section 43.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	60(1)	Power, as an occupier, to consent to entry of Council’s premises by an inspector and to sign an acknowledgement of the consent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	69(2)	Power, as an occupier, to comply with a help requirement given by an inspector.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	79(3)	Power, as an owner of a seized thing, to apply to the chief executive for its return.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	82(b)	Power, as an owner of a seized thing, to agree, in writing, to the transfer of the ownership of the thing to the State.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	87(1)	Power to claim compensation from the State if loss is incurred because of the exercise, or purported exercise of a power by or for an inspector.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	93(1)	Power, as a person who has been given or is entitled to be given an information notice for a decision, to apply for review of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	93(2)	Power, as an interested person, to apply for review of a decision listed in section 93(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	96(2)	Power, as an applicant mentioned in section 93(1), to apply to QCAT for a stay of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	98(1)	Power, as an organisation given a QCAT information notice, to apply to QCAT for a review of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017							
Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017	32(1)	Power to refer a land access dispute to the land access ombudsman.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017	32(2)	Power to resolve a land access dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017	35(2)	Power, as a party to a land access dispute, to provide reasonable help to the land access ombudsman in the conduct of reasonably necessary inquiries.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017	37(2)	Power to comply with a direction from the land access ombudsman to make a reasonable attempt to resolve the land access dispute with the other party.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017	39(1) and (2)	Power, by notice given to the land access ombudsman, and in compliance with the requirements for withdrawal under a procedural guideline made under section 65, to withdraw a land access dispute referral.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017	42(4)	Power, as a party to a land access dispute, to comply with a request from the land access ombudsman, to give the ombudsman a stated document or information at a stated reasonable time and place; or access to a stated document or information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017	43(2)	Power, as a party to a land access dispute, to comply with a notice from the land access ombudsman, requiring attendance at a meeting with the land access ombudsman at a stated reasonable time and place, and answer questions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017	43(4)	Power, as a party to a land access dispute, to seek the leave of the land access ombudsman to be represented by someone at a meeting.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017	45(1)	Power to consent to the land access ombudsman entering land the subject of a dispute about a conduct and compensation agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017	45(2)	Power to consent to the land access ombudsman entering land the subject of a dispute about a make good agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017	45(3)	Power to impose conditions upon the land access ombudsman's entry to the disputed land and to withdraw consent for the land access ombudsman to enter disputed land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017	49(1)	Power, if consent is given for the land access ombudsman to enter disputed land, to sign an acknowledgement of the consent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017	51(4)	Power to make submissions to the land access ombudsman in response to the draft notice about the investigation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017	53(4)	Power to make submissions to the land access ombudsman about the proposed action.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017	54(4)	Power to make a submissions to the land access ombudsman about action to be taken under section 54(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017	55(4)	Power to make a submission to the land access ombudsman about action to be taken under section 55(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017	57(2)	Power to inspect a document within the custody of the land access ombudsman.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017	59(2)	Power, when giving a document or information to the land access ombudsman, to inform the land access ombudsman of a belief that the document or information to be provided is confidential or that the disclosure of the document or information to the ombudsman might be detrimental to the party's commercial activities.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017	60(3)(b)	Power to consent to the use of, recording of, or disclosure of confidential information by a person who is, or has been, the land access ombudsman or an officer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994							
Land Act 1994	12(3)	Power to suitably indicate where the boundaries of land are across a surface of water.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	12(4)	Power to regulate or prohibit the use or movement of ships in or over water above inundated land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	13A(4)	Power, as a person who may take water under the Water Act 2000, section 96, to exercise a right of access, a right of grazing and a right to bring action for trespass over the adjacent land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	13AC(1)(a)	Power, as an adjacent owner for the land, to consent to the dedication of non-tidal watercourse land or non-tidal lake land as a reserve.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Land Act 1994	13B(1)	Power, as owner of land having a non-tidal boundary (watercourse) (the relevant land), to apply to the chief executive (water) to have land adjoining the relevant land (the watercourse land) declared to be former watercourse land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	13B(2)	Power to give notice of the person's intention to make an application pursuant to section 13B to the owners of any land that adjoins the watercourse land	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	13B(6)	Power, as an applicant under section 13B(1), to appeal against the refusal of the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	18(1)	Power, as registered owner of land, to enter an agreement with the Governor in Council to exchange all or part of the freehold land for the grant of unallocated State land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	18(2)	Power, as lessee of a freeholding lease, to enter an agreement with the Governor in Council to exchange all or part of the freeholding lease for a freeholding lease over unallocated state land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	18(3)	Power, as lessee of a term lease (other than a State lease or a perpetual lease), to enter an agreement with the Minister to exchange all or part of the term lease for a lease of unallocated State land for a term of years or in perpetuity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	23A(1)	Power, as a person seeking to have a plan of subdivision registered in relation to the land contained in a deed of grant, deed of grant in trust or lease, to apply to the chief executive for the allocation of a floating reservation to some or all of the lots created by the plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	23A(6)	Power, as an applicant under section 23A(1), to appeal against the chief executive's decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	24(3)	Power, as registered owner of the deed of grant or lessee of a freeholding lease of a reservation for a public purpose to be sold under section 24(1), to apply to the Governor in Council to buy the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	25(2)	Power to appeal against the Minister's determination of the unimproved value of land to be sold under section 24(1) of the Land Act 1994.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	26(2)	Power, as trustee, lessee or registered owner, to agree to the Minister's proposal to change the boundaries of a lease, deed of grant or deed of grant in trust where the Governor in Council is resuming possession of all or part of a reservation and the boundaries of the reservation are not stated in the lease, deed of grant or deed of grant in trust.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	26(4)	Power, as lessee, registered owner or trustee, to appeal the Minister's decision to change the boundaries of a lease, deed of grant or deed of grant in trust where the Governor in Council is resuming possession of all or part of a reservation and the boundaries of the reservation are not stated in the lease, deed of grant or deed of grant in trust.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	26B(2)	Power, as lessee or registered owner, to buy a forest entitlement area under sections 24 and 25.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	26B(8)	Power, as lessee or registered owner, to appeal against the value decided by the Minister for commercial timber on a forest entitlement area that the local government is buying.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	31C(1)	Power, to apply to the Minister for the dedication of a reserve.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	31C(2)	Power to give notice of the intention to apply for the dedication of a reserve.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	31C(3)	Power to give notice to any other person that the person considers has an interest in the unallocated State land over which the reserve is proposed to be dedicated.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	31D(1)	Power, as trustee, to apply to the Minister to change the boundary of a reserve or the purpose of a reserve.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	31D(2)	Power to give notice of the intention to change the boundary of a reserve or the purpose of a reserve.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	31D(3)	Power to give notice to any other person the trustee considers: (a) has an interest in the reserve; or (b) would have an interest in the reserve if the boundaries of the reserve or the purpose for which the reserve is dedicated were changed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	32	Power, as trustee, to consult with the Minister in response to a proposed State lease over a reserve.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	34(1)	Power to apply to the Minister to revoke the dedication of all or part of a reserve.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	34(2)	Power to give notice of the intention to apply to the Minister to revoke the dedication of all or part of a reserve.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	34(3)	Power to give notice to any other person that the person considers has an interest in the reserve.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	34H(1)	Power, as owner of improvements on a reserve the dedication to which has been revoked, to apply, in writing to the chief executive, to remove improvements on the reserve.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	34H(2)	Power, as owner of improvements on a reserve the dedication to which has been revoked, to remove improvements with the written approval of the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Land Act 1994	34(1)	Power, as trustee of an operational reserve, to apply for a deed of grant over the reserve.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	34(3)	Power, as trustee of an operational reserve, to give notice of the intention to apply for a deed of grant over the reserve.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	34(4)	Power to give notice to any other person the trustee considers has an interest in the reserve.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	38A(1)	Power, as trustee, to apply for an additional community purpose or to amalgamate land with common purposes.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	38A(2)	Power, as trustee, to apply for the cancellation of a deed of grant in trust under section 38.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	38A(3)	Power, as trustee, to give notice of the intention to apply under section 38A.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	38A(4)	Power to give notice to any other person the applicant considers has an interest in the trust land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	38G(1)	Power, as owner of improvements on a deed of grant in trust that has been cancelled, to apply, in writing to the chief executive, to remove the improvements on the deed of grant in trust.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	38G(2)	Power, as owner of improvements on a deed of grant in trust that has been cancelled, to remove the improvements with the chief executive's approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	44	Power to accept appointment as trustee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	44(4)	Power to provide written acceptance of appointment as trustee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	45	Power, as trustee, to advise the chief executive of change in details.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	46 and 47	Power, as trustee, to comply with the administrative, accounting function and other directions provided by Minister.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	48	Power, as trustee, to:- (a) comply with a request of the chief executive to apply for the approval of a management plan for the trust land; and (b) comply with a request of the chief executive to make all records available for inspection by the chief executive and allow copies and notes of the records to be made; (c) register any management plan in the appropriate register	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	48(1)(a)	Power to apply for the approval of a management plan for the trust land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	49	Power, as trustee, to:- (a) allow the auditor-general, a person mentioned in section 47(1)(a) to (d), or a person authorised by the chief executive of a department, to audit the trust's financial accounts; and (b) help the conduct of the audit, including the disclosure of financial institution accounts necessary for the audit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	50(1)(b) and 50(2)	Power, as trustee, to resign by signed notice of resignation given to the Minister and agree with the Minister on the day the resignation takes effect	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	52(1)	Power, as trustee, to resign by signed notice of resignation given to the Minister and agree with the Minister on the day the resignation takes effect	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	52(5)	Power to apply for the approval of an action that is inconsistent with the purpose for which the reserve was dedicated or the land was granted in trust (inconsistent action).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	55(1)	Power, as trustee, to surrender all or part of a deed of grant in trust on terms agreed with the Minister and with the Minister's written approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	55A(1)	Power, as trustee, to apply to surrender all or part of a deed of grant in trust.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	55A(2)	Power, as trustee, to give notice of the intention to apply to surrender all or part of a deed of grant in trust.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	55A(3)	Power to give notice to any other person the trustee considers has an interest in the deed of grant in trust.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	55H(1)	Power, as owner of improvements on a deed of grant in trust that has been surrendered, to apply, in writing to the chief executive, to remove the improvements on the deed of grant in trust.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Land Act 1994	55H(2)	Power, as owner of improvements on a deed of grant in trust that has been surrendered, to remove the improvements on the deed of grant in trust with the written approval of the chief executive..	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	57(1)	Power, as trustee, to lease all or part of the trust land if the trustee first obtains the Minister's written "in principle" approval to the lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	57(1)	Power, as trustee, to lease all or part of the trust land if the trustee first obtains the Minister's written "in principle" approval to the lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	57(3)	Power as trustee to, without the Minister's approval, grant a trustee lease (construction) or a trustee lease (State or statutory body) over all or part of the trust land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	57(7)	Power, as trustee, to register a trustee lease in the appropriate register.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	57A(1)	Power to seek the Minister's approval to amend a trustee lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	58(1)	Power, as trustee lessee, to transfer, mortgage or sublease a trustee lease subject to the written approval of:- (a)the Minister for a sublease; or (b) otherwise, the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	58(7)	Power to appeal against the Minister's or chief executive's decision to refuse to allow a transfer, mortgage or sublease of a trustee lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	60(1)	Power, as trustee, to issue a trustee permit to use all or part of the trust land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	60(3)	Power to lodge a trustee permit in the appropriate register.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	62	Power to seek consent to group trust land reserved for similar purposes together.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	63(3)	Power to seek the Minister's approval for rent from a trustee lease or trustee permit to be applied to costs other than on maintenance and enhancement of the trust land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	64(1)	Power, as a relevant person, to apply to the Minister for written authority dispensing with the need to obtain the Minister's or chief executive's approval for relevant leases.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	64(4)	Power, as a relevant person, to apply for approval to lease, sublease or sub-sublease trust land even if an authority is in force.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	65(1)	Power, as trustee, to cancel a trustee lease or trustee permit if the lessee or permittee does not comply with the conditions of the lease or permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	66(1)	Power to allow the trustee lessee or trustee permittee to remove the trustee lessee's or trustee permittee's improvements on the land within a reasonable time stated by the trustee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	67(2)	Power, as trustee of a deed of grant in trust, to mortgage a deed of grant in trust issued prior the commencement of the <i>Land Act 1994</i> , subject to the Minister's approval under section 67(4).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	67(3)	Power to mortgage a deed of grant in trust issued after the commencement of the Land Act 1994 subject to section 67(3)(a) and (b) and the Minister's approval under section 67(4).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	80(1)	Power, as trustee of trust land for cemetery purposes, to repair or remove structures, monuments or tombstones from a cemetery on trust land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	81(1)	Power to ask the Minister that a cemetery on trust land be closed to further burials.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	81(4)	Power to ask the Minister to re-open a cemetery previously closed for further burials.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	82	Power to agree to take on the trusteeship of a cemetery from trustees of the cemetery, and to agree on the terms of the transfer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	83(1)	Power to seek approval from the Minister to exhume a body from a cemetery, in the absence of any local law covering the matter.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Land Act 1994	84(1)	Power to apply to the Minister seeking approval to surrender land granted for an estate in fee simple for some community, public or similar purpose, the land to the State, and for the issue of a deed of grant in trust under this Act for a community or public purpose.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	94(2)	Power to apply for land to be dedicated as a road for public use.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	99(1)	Power to apply to the Minister to permanently close a road.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	99(3)	Power to apply to the Minister to temporarily close a road.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	99(4)	Power, as an adjoining owner of land who makes an application to permanently close a road pursuant to section 99(1) of the Land Act 1994, to ask that the land be amalgamated with the adjoining owner's adjoining land upon its closure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	99(6)	In certain circumstances, power to ask in the application that, on the closure of the road, the road, the adjoining land and the other land be amalgamated.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	100	Power to object to a road closure application in response to a public notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	105(3)	Power, as a road licensee, to surrender all or part of a road licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	109A(1)	Power, as registered owner of land, to apply for the simultaneous opening and closing of roads subject to the conditions in section 109A(1)(a), (b) and (c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	109A(2)	Power, as registered owner, to ask the Minister to include certain matters in the deed of grant in trust issued under section 358.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	109A(3)	Power, as registered owner, to appeal against any conditions the Minister imposes under section 420I.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	109B(1)	Power, as trustee or lessee, to apply for the simultaneous opening or closing of roads subject to section 109B(1)(a), (b) and (c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	109B(2)	Power to ask the Minister to include certain matters in the deed of grant in trust issued under section 358 or dedicated as a reserve under section 31A (whichever is applicable).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	109B(3)	Power, as lessee, to ask that the land in the road being closed be amalgamated in accordance with section 109B(3)(a) or (b) (whichever is applicable).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	109B(4)	Power, as trustee or lessee, to appeal against any conditions the Minister imposes under section 420I.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	120A(1)	Power to apply for an interest in land that may be granted without competition.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	136(5)	Power to enter into a land management agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	140(1)	Power to negotiate the provisional value (negotiated value).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	140(2)	Power to give written agreement to the negotiated value becoming the amount to be paid for the improvements.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	140(4)	Power to make application to the Court to decide the value.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	154	Power, as lessee, to apply to the Minister that a lease be used for additional or fewer purposes.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	154(1)	Power to apply to the Minister for a lease to be used for additional or fewer purposes.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	155A(2)	Power, as lessee, to apply for extension of a term lease (40 years).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	155B(2)	Power, as lessee, to apply for extension of a term lease (50 years).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	155BA(2)	Power, as lessee, to apply for extension of a term lease (75 years).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	155DA(4)	Power to make written submissions to the Minister regarding an intention to reduce a term.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	156(2) and (4)	Power, as lessee, to:- (a) provide the Minister with an improvements report; (b) give the Minister information, or further information, about a building or other structure on the lease land; and (c) give the Minister a report about the condition of the buildings and other structures on the lease land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	157B(2)(a)(iii)	Power, as lessee, to within the reasonable period stated in the notice, make written submissions about any matter relevant to the reasons for the chief executive's proposal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Land Act 1994	158	Power, as lessee, to apply for an offer of a new lease (a renewal application).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	158(1)	Power to apply for an offer of a new lease unless the condition of the lease or the <i>Land Act 1994</i> prohibits a renewal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	159A(2)	Power, as trustee, to consult with the Chief Executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	160(3)	Power, as an applicant for a renewal application, to appeal against the chief executive's decision to refuse the renewal application if the only reason for the refusal was that the applicant had not fulfilled complied with the conditions of the lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	164C(1)	Power, as a lessee under a rolling term lease, to apply to the Minister for an extension of the term.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	164C(7)	Power, as a lessee under a rolling term lease, to appeal to the Minister's refusal of an extension of the term.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	164H(1)(b)	Power to advise the Chief Executive and agree to the lease becoming a rolling term lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	166(1)	Power, as lessee, to apply to convert a perpetual lease to freehold land and a term lease to a perpetual lease or to freehold land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	168(5)	Power, as applicant for a conversion application, to appeal against the chief executive's decision to refuse the conversion application if the only reason for the refusal was that the applicant had not fulfilled complied with the conditions of the lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	169(a)	Power to enter into a conservation agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	169(b)(i)	Power to enter into a forest consent agreement in relation to the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	170(2)	Power to appeal against the chief executive's decision on the purchase price for the conversion of a lease to a deed of grant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	176(1)	Power, as lessee, to apply for approval to subdivide the lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	176(2)(b)	Power to provide a statement of Council's views on the proposed subdivision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	176E	Power to appeal against the Minister's decision to refuse an application for approval to subdivide a lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	176K(1)	Power, as lessee of 2 or more leases, to apply to the Minister for approval to amalgamate the leases.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	176(3)(b)	Power, as a local government, to prepare a statement of Council's views on the amalgamation of 2 or more leases.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	176N	Power to give the chief executive an opinion in respect of a proposed road closure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	176Q	In certain circumstances, power to appeal against a decision that is given to an Applicant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	176UA(2)	Power to enter into a land management agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	176XA	Power to agree with the Minister to cancel the land management agreement registered on a lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	177(3)	Power to consult with the chief executive regarding the issue of a permit to occupy unallocated State land, a road or a reserve.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	177A(1)	Power to apply for a permit to occupy unallocated State land, a reserve or a road.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	177A(2)	Power to give notice of an intention to apply for a permit to occupy unallocated State land, a reserve or a road.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



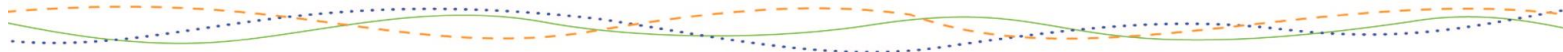
Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Land Act 1994	179	Power, as an applicant for a permit, to enter an agreement with an adjoining owner about the maintenance of a fence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	179(2)	In certain circumstances, power to agree with an applicant for a permit on conditions about the maintenance of a boundary fence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	179	Power, as an applicant for a permit, to enter an agreement with an adjoining owner about the maintenance of a fence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	180(2)	Power, as a permittee, to surrender a permit to occupy on terms agreed to between the chief executive and the permittee and with the chief executive's written approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	180A	Power, as a relevant entity, to apply to surrender or cancel a permit to occupy.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	180A(1)	Power to apply to cancel a permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	180A(2)	Power to give notice of the entity's intention to apply to: (a) the permittee; and (b) any other entity with a registered interest in the permit land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	180A(4)	Power to give notice to any other entity the relevant entity considers has an interest in the permit land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	180A(5)	Power to apply to surrender a permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	180H(1)	Power, as a permittee for a permit that is cancelled or surrendered, to apply to remove the permittee's improvements on the permit land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	180H(2)	Power, as a permittee, to remove improvements with the chief executive's written approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	201	Power, as lessee, licensee or permittee, to give the Minister or chief executive the information asked for about the lease, licence or permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	210	Power, as lessee, licensee or permittee, to apply to change an imposed condition of the lease, licence or permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	210(1)	Power to agree to a change of an imposed condition of the lease, licence or permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	210(2)	Power to apply to change conditions of a lease, licence or permit under section 210(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	212(1)	Power to agree to change an imposed condition about the protection and sustainability of lease land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	212(3)	Power to appeal against the Minister's decision to change an imposed condition about the protection and sustainability of the lease land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	212B(5)	Power to agree with the designated officer for the lease about matters stated in section 212B(5)(a) and (b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	214A	Power to make submissions to the Minster in response to a warning notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	214B	Power, as a lessee or licensee to whom a remedial action notice has been given, to appeal against the decision to give the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	214D	Power, as a lessee or licensee to whom a remedial action notice has been given, to comply with the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	214(3)	Power to enter into an amended or a new land management agreement upon receipt of a remedial action notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	214A(4)	Power to make written submissions to the Minister in response to a warning notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	214F(3)	Power, as lessee, to appeal against the Minister's decision to reduce the term of, or impose additional conditions on, a lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	219(3)	Power, as a person who has a lawful interest in the matters listed at section 219(3)(a), (b) and (c), to claim compensation as prescribed by the <i>Acquisition of Land Act 1967</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	222(6)	Power, as a compensation claimant, to appeal the Minister's decision about the amount of loss, costs and expenses the claimant is entitled to claim.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	225(2)	Power, as owner of lawful improvements on a lease or part of lease resumed under the division, to claim compensation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	226(5)	Power, as lessee, to appeal against the Minister's decision on compensation payable.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	230(2)	Power, as owner of lawful improvements on all or part of a reservation resumed, to claim compensation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Land Act 1994	232(5)	Power, as owner, to appeal against the Minister's decision on compensation payable.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	239(4)	Power, as a relevant local government of a term or a perpetual lease, to appeal against a decision under subsection (2)(b)(iv) to allow an entity other than the relevant local government to sell the lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	240E(1)	Power, after receiving a notice under section 235(1) or 238(3), as a lessee of a lease, to apply in writing to the chief executive for permission to sell the lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	240G	Power, as a local government, to apply to the chief executive to sell a lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	240G(1)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive for approval to sell a lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	240I(3)	Power to start the process of selling a lease under this subdivision within the required period stated in the notice under section 240H(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	240I(4)	Power to set a reserve price for the sale of the lease by auction, or a price for the sale of the lease under an agreement, that is at least the total of all charges owing to the State under the Land Act 1994 relating to the lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	243(1A)	Power, as lessee of a forfeited lease, to apply, in writing to the chief executive, to remove the lessee's improvements on the lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	243(1)	Power, as lessee of a forfeited lease, to remove the improvements with the written approval of the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	288(1)	Power, as a transferor or a person creating the interest, or the transferee or the person in whose favour the interest is to be created, to sign a document transferring a lease, sublease or licence or creating an interest in a lease or sublease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	288(1)(b)	Power, as a transferee or the person in whose favour the interest is to be created, to authorise a legal practitioner to sign a document transferring a lease, sublease or licence or creating an interest in a lease or sublease on Council's behalf.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	294(2)	Power, as applicant, give public notice of the request as required by the registrar of titles.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	294(4)	Power, as applicant, to satisfy the registrar of titles that the public notice has been given as required by the registrar.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	305(2)	Power, as a person who receives a requisition notice, to:-(a give the document or information; and (b) if required by the registrar of titles, verify it by statutory declaration and affidavit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	305A(1)	Power, as a person who receives a requisition notice, to give the verifying document by giving a signed electronic form of the verifying document by electronic communication.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	307(1)	Power, as a person listing in subsection 307(1) to request to borrow a document from the registrar of titles.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	307(2)	Power, as a person who borrowed a document, to return it to the registrar of titles.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	308(4)	Power to make a written application to the registrar of titles to permit the applicant to reodge a document that the registrar has permitted to be withdrawn.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	318 & 319	Power to lodge a standard terms document and amend the standard terms document by lodging a further document.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	321(1)	Power, as a person who has lodged a standard terms document, to ask the registrar of titles to withdraw it.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	322(3)	Power, as a lessee, licensee or the holder of a sublease, to apply to transfer a lease, sublease or licence under the Act with the approval of the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	322(5)	Power, as a lessee, licensee or the holder of a sublease, to apply to the chief executive to extend the time mentioned in subsection 322(4).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	322(8)	Power, as a lessee, licensee or the holder of a sublease, to appeal a decision of the chief executive not to grant the transfer of a lease, sublease or licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	327	Power to surrender freehold land on terms agreed between the chief executive and the registered owner and with the chief executive's written approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	327A	Power to surrender a lease or part of a lease on terms agreed between the chief executive and the lessee and with the chief executive's written approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Land Act 1994	327B	Power, as a registered owner, to apply in writing to the chief executive to surrender freehold land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	327C(1)	Power, as a lessee, to apply in writing to the chief executive to surrender all or part of a lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	327C(2)	Power, as a lessee, to give notice of an intention to apply to any other person with a registered interest in the lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	327C(3)	Power, as a lessee, to give notice of an intention to apply to any other person with a registered interest in the lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	327I(1)	Power, as owner of improvements on a lease that has been surrendered, to apply in writing to the chief executive to remove the owner's improvements on the lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	327I(2)	Power, as owner of improvements on a lease that has been surrendered, to remove the owner's improvements with the chief executive's written approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	328(3)	Power, as sub-lessee, to give written agreement to the surrender of the sublease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	329 (1)	Power, as lessee, to give notice of the intention to surrender a lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	330(c)	Power to give written approval to the surrender where the grantee's interests will be adversely affected.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	332(1) and (2)	Power to seek the Minister's approval to sublease a lease issued under the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	332(1)(a)(i)	The power to seek the Minister's written approval to the sublease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	332(7)	Power to appeal against the Minister's refusal to approve the sublease of a lease issued under the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	336	Power to seek the Minister's approval to amend a sublease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	339	Power, as a sublessor who under a registered sublease has lawfully re-entered and taken possession, to lodge a request for the registrar of titles to register the re-entry.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	339(1)	Power to lodge a request for the Chief Executive to register the re-entry.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	339F	Power, as party to a sublease, to give another party to the sublease a dispute notice and ask the responder to give information reasonably required for resolving the dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	339F(1)	Power to give another party to the sublease a written notice of dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	339G	Power, as a party to a sublease who has received a dispute notice, to respond to the dispute notice and ask for further information reasonably required for resolving the dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	339G(1)	Power to give a notifier of a sublease dispute a written response to the dispute notice within the specified time.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	339H(2)	Power, as a party to a sublease and where the circumstances of section 339H(1) apply, to attempt to resolve the dispute by mediation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	339H(2)	Power to agree not to attempt to resolve the dispute by mediation and to submit the dispute to arbitration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	339I(1)	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, to jointly appoint a mediator to mediate the dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Land Act 1994	339I(2)	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, and where the circumstances of section 339I(2) apply, to request the prescribed dispute resolution entity to appoint a mediator to mediate the dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	339J(1)	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, to agree to a time for the mediation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	339J(2)	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, and where the circumstances of section 339J(2) apply, to request the prescribed dispute resolution entity to set a time for the mediation of the dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	339J(4)	Power to appoint an agent to represent the Local Government at a mediation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	339K	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, and where the circumstances of section 339J(2) apply, to request the prescribed dispute resolution entity to set a time for the mediation of the dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	339L	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute that is the subject of mediation, to pay Council's share of the mediator's costs of the mediation or otherwise agree with the other parties to the dispute how the costs of the mediator will be paid.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	339O(1)	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, to jointly appoint an arbitrator to decide the dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	339O(2)	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, and where the circumstances of section 339O(2) apply, to request the prescribed dispute resolution entity to appoint an arbitrator to decide the dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	339Q(3)(c)	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, to agree to extend the period for the arbitrator to decide the dispute by issuing an award.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	339R(1)(b)	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, and where the arbitrator has required, to give an appointed expert access to or copies of any relevant information, documents or other property.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	339R(2)	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, to request that an appointed expert participate in a hearing.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	339T(5)	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute that has been decided by arbitration, to apply to the Supreme Court to set aside the decision in certain circumstances.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	339U	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute that is the subject of arbitration, to pay Council's share of the arbitration costs or otherwise agree with the other parties to the dispute how the arbitration costs will be paid.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	339U(3)(a)	Power to agree on how the costs of arbitration will be paid.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	358(1)	Power, as the registered owner or trustee, to surrender land if the description of the land is no longer correct, because of the reasons listed in section 358(1)(a) to (f).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Land Act 1994	358(2)	In certain circumstances, power to surrender land contained in a deed of grant or trustee's deed of grant in trust with the Minister's written approval. Power, as registered owner or trustee, to surrender the land contained in the registered owner's deed of grant or trustee's deed of grant in trust if, on resurvey of the land, the boundaries of the land do not agree with the boundaries described in the existing deed or appropriate plan, and no doubt exists about the boundaries of the land, with the written approval of the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	360C(1)	Power to apply to amend the description in a freeholding lease if the description of the lease may be amended under section 360(1)(a) or (d).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	360C(2)	Power to apply to amend the description in a term lease or a perpetual lease, other than a State lease, if the description of the lease may be amended under section 360A(2)(a), (b) or (c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	360C(3)	Power to apply to amend the description in a State lease if the description of the lease may be amended under section 360B(1)(a), (b), (c) or (d).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	360D	Power, as a lessee or a person acting for a lessee, to give notice of an intention to make an application under section 360C to amend the description of a lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	360D(3)	Power to give notice to any other person the applicant considers has an interest in the lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	363(1)(b)	Power to sign the document creating the easement where Council is the owner of the land to be benefitted, the public utility provider or the owner of the land to be burdened.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	368(2)(a)	In certain circumstances, power to ask the Chief Executive to extinguish an easement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	369A	Power to transfer a public utility easement to another public utility provider.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	371(2)	Power to sign a document surrendering an easement in favour of Council, where Council is one or more of the entities listed in subsections 371(2)(a) to (c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	371(3)	Power to agree to surrender an easement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	372(2)	Power to apply to the Minister for approval for a public utility easement to continue over unallocated State land when the deed of grant in trust, lease or licence ends or the dedication of the reserve is revoked.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	372(3)	Power to apply for the Minister's written approval to continue a public utility easement over a reserve.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	372(5)	Power to apply to the Minister for approval for a public utility easement to continue over unallocated State land when the freehold land is surrendered.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	373A	Power, as the trustee, lessee or sublessee of nonfreehold land the subject of a trust, lease or sublease, to consent to the creation of a covenant on the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	373A(1)	Power to make certain non-freehold land the subject of a covenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	373A(2)	Power to consent to a document creating a covenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	373B(1)(a)	Power to sign a document creating a covenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	373C(2)(a)	Power to sign a document amending the covenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	373D(2)	Power, as covenantee, to sign a document wholly or partly discharging the covenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Land Act 1994	373L(a)	Power to ask the Chief Executive to extinguish the profit a prendre.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	373U(c)	Power, as a holder of a registered interest in the land whose interest may be affected by the proposed carbon abatement interest, to consent to the proposed grant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	389C	Power, as caveator, to sign the caveat.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	389H(1)	Power to apply to the Supreme Court for an order that a caveat lodged under this division be removed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	403R(3)	Power, as an offeree, to apply for an extension.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	415	Power, as trustee of trust land, or as a lessee, licensee or permittee to start a proceeding in the Magistrates Court for unlawful occupation or trespass of the trust land, or a lease, licence or permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	415(1)	In certain circumstances, power to start a proceeding in the Magistrates Court.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	420	Power to appeal to the District Court on a question of law if dissatisfied with a trespass order.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	415CB	Power to make a submission in response to a notice received under the Act about a proposed application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	420CB(1)	Power to make a submission against the proposed application to: (a) the person who gave the entity the notice; or (b) the Chief Executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	420E	Power to respond to a request from the Chief Executive for information listed in sections 420E(1)(a) and 420E(1)(b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	423	Power to apply to the Minister for a review of a decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	425(1)	Power to apply for a stay of the decision to the Court.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	427	Power to appeal to the Court against a decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	431V(2)	Power to consult with the Minister about whether Council wishes to be the manager of a declared beach area. NB. this power only applies to the proposed easements A, B and C on SP143259 situated in lots 69, 71 and 72 on plan FD395, which are in the Gladstone Regional Council area (see section 79 of the Land Regulation 2020).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	431V(3)	Power to consult with the public and the owner of the lot about the use conditions to be contained in a local law applying to a declared beach area. NB. this power only applies to the proposed easements A, B and C on SP143259 situated in lots 69, 71 and 72 on plan FD395, which are in the Gladstone Regional Council area (see section 79 of the Land Regulation 2020).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	431W(6)(a)	Power to authorise an officer or employee of the manager of a declared beach area, to enter the area at any time without notice to any other person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	431X(1)(b)(ii)	Power to authorise or direct a person acting in the performance of functions or powers.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	431ZG	Power, as an interested person and owner of adjacent land, and where the circumstances of section 431ZG(1) apply, to give the chief executive written notice of the damage.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	431ZH(5)	Power, as an interested person and owner of adjacent land, and where the circumstances of section 431ZH(1) apply and a remediation agreement has not been made, to apply to the court to decide what remediation action, if any, will be taken.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	442(4)	In certain circumstances, power to apply to the person who made the offer to extend the time stated in the offer or that otherwise applies under subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	442(9)	Power to amend the offer by changing the price or premium to a price or premium decided by the offeror in the way prescribed by regulation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	481A	Power, as licensee, to surrender all or part of an occupation licence, on terms agreed to between the Minister and the licensee and with the Minister's written approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	481B(1)	Power, as a public utility provider or a licensee to apply to cancel or surrender all or part of an occupation licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	481B(3)	Power to apply to surrender, absolutely, all or part of an occupation licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	481B(4)	Power, to give notice of an intention to, as a public utility provider or a licensee, apply to cancel or surrender all or part of an occupation licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Land Act 1994	481B(5)	Power, to give notice of an intention to, as a public utility provider or a licensee, apply to cancel or surrender all or part of an occupation licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	481J(1)	Power, as a licensee of an occupation licence that is cancelled or surrendered absolutely, to apply to remove the licensee's improvements on the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	481J(2)	Power, as a licensee, to remove the licensee's improvements on the licence with the written approval of the Minister.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	482	Power, as licensee of an occupation licence, to carry out improvements or development work on the licence only with the Minister's written approval	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	492(1)	Power, as a local government, to apply to exchange the conditional deed for a reserve or deed of grant in trust with the local government as trustee or a lease granted under the Land Act 1994.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	505(2)	Power to agree to an allocation or dedication of land from the State, where the land has become an asset of the State by virtue of section 231 (repealed) of the Transport Infrastructure Act 1994.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	521ZE(2)	Power to apply in writing to the Minister for the cancellation of the land management agreement for the lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	521ZL(2)	Power to agree to the renewal application being treated as an extension application and advise the Chief Executive of same.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Act 1994	521ZM(2)	Power to advise the Chief Executive that the lessee wishes the lease to become a rolling term lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Regulation Act 2009							
Land Regulation 2009	4(3)	Power, as trustee, to:- (a) give a public notice of the decision to adopt the model by-law; and (b) notify the chief executive.NB. for the avoidance of doubt, this section does not include the power to adopt the model by-law.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Regulation 2009	4(6)	Power, as trustee, while the model by-law has effect, to keep a copy of the public notice available for inspection free of charge.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Regulation 2009	19(2)	Power, as lessee, to appeal against the purchase price decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Regulation 2009	31(3)	Power, as prospective lessee or licensee, to appeal against the rental category decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Regulation 2009	32(3)	Power, as prospective permittee, to appeal against the rental category decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Regulation 2009	48(1)	Power, as a tenure holder, to pay the rent or instalments for the tenure when and where required under Part 5, Division 5.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Regulation 2009	49F(1)	Power to form a reasonable belief that the closure of the declared beach area is necessary, and power to temporarily close the declared beach area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Regulation 2009	49F(2)	Power to authorise a person to access a closed beach area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Regulation 2009	60(2)	Power, as a tenure holder in the circumstances set out in subsection 60(1), to apply to the Minister for a deferral of all or part of the rent or instalments payable for the tenure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Regulation 2009	60(4)	Power, as a tenure holder who has lodged an application under subsection 60(2), to give the Minister any further information needed to help decide the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Regulation 2009	65(3)	Power, as a tenure holder in the circumstances set out in subsections 65(1) and (2), to pay the penalty interest.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Regulation 2009	85(1)	Power, as the manager of a declared beach area, to temporarily close the declared beach area or a part of the declared beach area. NB. this power only applies to the proposed easements A, B and C on SP143259 situated in lots 69, 71 and 72 on plan FD395, which are in the Gladstone Regional Council area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Regulation 2009	85(2)	Power, as the manager of a declared beach area, to allow a person to access the closed area. NB. this power only applies to the proposed easements A, B and C on SP143259 situated in lots 69, 71 and 72 on plan FD395, which are in the Gladstone Regional Council area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994							
Land Titles Act 1994	18	Power, as a person served with a written notice by the registrar, to give public notice of a request listed in subsection (1) and to satisfy the registrar that the public notification has been given.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	35(1)	Power to undertake the searches and obtain copies of the documents described in section 35(1)	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	50(1)(b)	Power, as the registered owner, to agree to a plan of subdivision and dedicating the public use land	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	50(1)(h)	Power, as the relevant planning body, to approve a plan of subdivision	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	50(1)(b)(i)	Power to include a statement agreeing to the plan and dedicating the public use land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	50(1)(j)	Power, as the registered proprietor whose interests are affected by the plan, to consent to a plan of subdivision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Land Titles Act 1994	54(1)	Power, as the registered owner of a lot, to dedicate the lot as a road for public use.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	54(3)	Power, as the relevant planning body, to approve a dedication notice to dedicate a lot as a road for public use.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	54B(1)	Power, as the registered owner, to sign a building management statement for registration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	54E(2)	Power, as the registered owner, to sign an instrument of amendment for a building management statement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	54G	Power, as the registered owner of all lots to which a building management statement applies, to ask the registrar to extinguish the building management statement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	54H(3)	Power, as the registered owner, to sign an instrument of extinguishment or partial extinguishment for a building management statement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	57	Power, as the registered owner of a lot with two or more registered owners, to request the registrar create a separate indefeasible title for the interest of each owner.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	59(1)	Power, as a registered owner subject to a joint tenancy, to unilaterally sever the joint tenancy.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	59(2)	Power, as a registered owner subject to a joint tenancy, to give notice of the severing of the joint tenancy in the way prescribed by subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	60(1)	Power to register an instrument of transfer for the transfer of a lot or interest to or from Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Corporate Services	Manager Financial Services	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	64	Power to register an instrument of lease for the lease of a lot, or part of a lot, to or from Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	65(3A)	Power, as the relevant local government, to approve the instrument of lease where it is for reconfiguring a lot within the meaning of the Planning Act 2016.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	67(1)	Power to register an instrument of amendment of a lease to or from Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	68(1)	Power, as a lessor under a registered lease who has lawfully re-entered and taken possession under the lease, to lodge a request for the registrar to register the re-entry.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	69(1)	Power, as a lessor or lessee under a registered lease, to execute and register an instrument of surrender of the lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	69(2)	Power, as a sublessee, to consent to the surrender of the lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	69(3)	Power, as a lessor or lessee under a registered lease, to give written notice of the surrender of the lease to every registered mortgagee and registered sublessee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	82(1)	Power to register an instrument of easement benefiting or burdening land owned by Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	83(1)(b)	Power, as the registered owner, lessee, person entitled to the land or public utility provider, to sign an instrument of easement for particular easements.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	83(2)	Power, as the relevant local government, to approve the plan of survey for the creation of an easement giving access to a lot from a constructed road where it is the reconfiguring of a lot under the Planning Act 2016.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	83(2)(b)	In certain circumstances, power to approve a plan of survey.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	85B(2)	Power, as the registered owner of a lot burdened by an easement in favour of a public utility provider that is not a public thoroughfare easement, to recover from the public utility provider a reasonable contribution towards the cost of keeping the part of the lot affected by the easement in a condition appropriate for enjoyment of the easement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	87	Power, as the registered owner of the lot benefited and the lot burdened by an easement, to ask the registrar to extinguish the easement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	87(a)	Power to ask the registrar to extinguish the easement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	90(1)	Power to register an instrument of surrender of an easement benefiting or burdening land owned by Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	90(2)	Power to sign an instrument of surrender of an easement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Land Titles Act 1994	90(3)	Power, as a lessee or sublessee of a lot benefited by an easement, to consent to surrender of the easement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	91(1)	Power to register an instrument of amendment of an easement benefiting or burdening land owned by Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	95(7)(c)	Power to give written consent to an owner of a burdened lot to remove, change or otherwise interfere with any support.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	96A(5)	Power to provide written consent to an owner of a burdened lot to remove, change or otherwise interfere with any projection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	96C(6)	Power to provide written consent to an owner of a burdened lot to: (a) remove, change or otherwise interfere with the roof water drainage structure; or (b) obstruct or otherwise interfere with the flow of water through the structure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	97A	Power, as a local government and covenantee, to register an instrument of covenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	97A(1)	Power to sign and lodge for registration an instrument of covenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	97C	Power, as a local government and covenantee, to register an instrument of amendment of a covenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	97C(1)	Power to sign and lodge for registration an instrument of amendment of the covenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	97D	Power, as a local government and covenantee, to sign and register an instrument of surrender of a covenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	97D(1)	Power to sign and lodge for registration an instrument releasing a covenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	97E	Power to register an instrument of profit a prendre benefiting or burdening land owned by Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	97I	Power, as the registered owner of the lot benefited and the lot burdened by a profit a prendre, to ask the registrar to extinguish the profit a prendre.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	97K	Power to register an instrument of amendment of a profit a prendre benefiting or burdening land owned by Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	97L	Power to register an instrument of release of a profit a prendre benefiting or burdening land owned by Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	97O	Power to register instrument of carbon abatement interest for a lot owned by Council or over which Council has an interest.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	97P(c)	Power, as a holder of a registered interest in land affected by a proposed grant of a carbon abatement interest, to consent to the proposed grant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	97S(1)	Power to register instrument of amendment of a carbon abatement interest for a lot owned by Council or over which Council has an interest.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	97U(1)	Power to register instrument of amendment of a carbon abatement interest for a lot owned by Council or over which Council has an interest.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	99(1)	Power to apply to be registered as owner of a lot as an adverse possessor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	100	Power to withdraw an application to be registered as owner of a lot as an adverse possessor and request that all documents lodged in support of the claim be returned.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	104	Power, as a person claiming an interest in a lot the subject of an adverse possession claim, to lodge a caveat.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	105(2)	Power to: (a) start a proceeding in the Supreme Court to recover the lot; and (b) give written notice to the registrar, in the way the registrar requires, that the proceeding has started.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	106	Power to seek leave of the Supreme Court to lodge a further caveat.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	106(2)	Power, as a caveator given a written notice under subsection (1), to:- (a) start a proceeding in the Supreme Court to recover the lot; and (b) give written notice, in the way the registrar requires, to the registrar that the proceeding has started.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	107(2) and (3)	Power, as a caveator that does not agree to the registration of the applicant for a lesser interest in the lot, to:- (a) start a proceeding in the Supreme Court to recover the lot; and (b) give written notice, in the way the registrar requires, to the registrar that the proceeding has started.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Land Titles Act 1994	108A	Power, as an applicant, to sign the plan of subdivision as if the applicant were the registered owner of the relevant lot.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	108A(2)	Power to sign a plan of subdivision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	110(1)	Power, as the registered owner holding the interest in the lot as trustee, to lodge an instrument of transfer to register the interest as being held as trustee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	112(1)	Power, as a person who is beneficially entitled under a will to a lot or an interest in a lot of a deceased registered proprietor, to apply to the registrar to be registered as proprietor of the lot.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	114(2)	Power, as a person mentioned in section 114(1), to apply to the Supreme Court for an order to be registered as proprietor of the lot.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	116	Power to sign and lodge a request to register a writ of execution.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	121(1)	Power to sign a caveat.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	122	Power to lodge a caveat.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	122(1)	Power to lodge for registration a caveat.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	124(2)(b)	Power to consent to the registration of an instrument.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	125	Power to withdraw a caveat.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	126(2) and (3)	Power, as a caveatee, to serve on the caveator a notice requiring the caveator to start a proceeding in a court of competent jurisdiction to establish the interest claimed under the caveat and to notify the registrar of service of the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	126(4)	Power to start a proceeding and notify the registrar in the way described in section 126(4). Power, as a caveator served with a notice under subsection (2), to:- (a) start a proceeding in a court of competent jurisdiction to establish the interest claimed under the caveat; and (b) notify the registrar that a proceeding has been started and the identity of the proceeding.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	127(1)	Power, as a caveatee, to apply to the Supreme Court for an order that a caveat be removed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	128(1)	Power to lodge a request to cancel a caveat.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	129(2)	Power to seek the leave of a court of competent jurisdiction to lodge a further caveat.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	139(1)	Power to deposit a priority notice for a lot.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	139(2)	Power to sign a priority notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	141(1)	Power to deposit a request to extend a priority notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	141(2)	Power to sign and extension request	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	143(1)	Power to deposit a request to withdraw a priority notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	143(2)	Power to sign a request to withdraw a priority notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	144(1)	Power, as an affected person for a lot to which a priority notice applies, to apply to the Supreme Court for an order that the priority notice be removed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	145(1)(a)	Power to deposit a request to cancel a priority notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



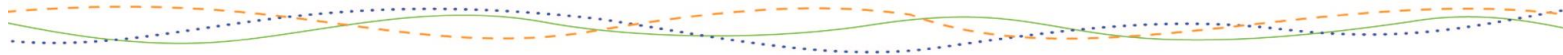
Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Land Titles Act 1994	149(1)	Power, as the depositor of a priority notice, to request a correction to the priority notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	156(3)	Power to comply with a requisition given to Council by the registrar.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	159(4)	Power to apply to the registrar to relodge an instrument that the registrar has permitted to be withdrawn.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	160	Power to comply with a requirement of the registrar to deposit an instrument for correction or cancellation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	165	Power to comply with a requirement of the registrar to lodge a plan of survey for the lot.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	169(1)	Power to lodge a standard terms document and amend a standard terms document on Council's behalf.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	172(1)	Power to request the registrar to withdraw a standard terms document on Council's behalf	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	186(2)	Power, as a person affected by a correction, to apply to the Supreme Court for an order that the correction be amended or set aside.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Titles Act 1994	188	Power, as a person with an entitlement to compensation under section 188 or 188A, to apply to the Supreme Court for an order:- (a) for compensation to be paid by the State; (b) directing the registrar to take stated action..	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Valuation Act 2010							
Land Valuation Act 2010	74	Power to consult with the valuer-general about a proposed decision not to make an annual valuation of land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Land Valuation Act 2010	244	Power to give the valuer-general valuation-related documents, information about a sale or proposed sale of land for unpaid rates and information about all land Council acquires or disposes of.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services	Manager Financial Services	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Liquor Act 1992							
Liquor Act 1992	30	Power to apply, as provided under the QCAT Act, to the tribunal for a review of a decision of a commissioner.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Liquor Act 1992	35	Power to apply appeal a decision of the tribunal to the Court of Appeal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Liquor Act 1992	105B	Power to consent to the making of an application for an adult entertainment permit or to abstain from consenting to the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Liquor Act 1992	105B(1)	Power to consent to an application for an adult entertainment permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Liquor Act 1992	105B(4)	Power to abstain from consenting to the application for an adult entertainment permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Liquor Act 1992	107D(2)	Power to make comments in regard to the grant of an adult entertainment permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Liquor Act 1992	110(4)(a)	Power to raise a matter and make comment to the chief executive, where Council is consulted in relation to an application for an extended hours permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Liquor Act 1992	117(2)	Power to:(a) comment on the reasonable requirements of the public in the locality; or (b) object in respect of the grant of a relevant application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Liquor Act 1992	117A	Power to comment about an application relating to a restricted area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Liquor Act 1992	118A	Power to make a submission about an application which requires a notice to be published under section 118 and a community impact statement to be given under section 116.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Liquor Act 1992	173C(1)	Power to designate a public place mentioned in section 173B(1)(a) of the <i>Liquor Act 1992</i> that is in Council's area as a public place where liquor may be consumed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Liquor Act 1992	173C(2)	Power to specify the period or times during which the designation is to have effect.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Liquor Act 1992	173D(1)	Power to advertise the designation made under section 173C(1), and power to erect signs advising of the designation, the period and times of the designation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Liquor Act 1992	173D(6)	In the specified circumstances, the power to provide written approval for the use of a public place mentioned in section 173D(5) of the <i>Liquor Act 1992</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Liquor Act 1992	173E(1)	Power to repeal or amend the designation under section 173C, and power to advertise the repeal or amendment; erect signs that the designation has been amended; or remove signs if the designation has been repealed	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Liquor Act 1992	173M(1)	Power to display a notice regarding a designation at or near each entrance to a place within a restricted area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Liquor Act 1992	173N(3)	Power to display a notice regarding a designation at or near each entrance to a place within a restricted area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Liquor Act 1992	173N(4)	Power to give the Queensland Police a written notice of suspension of designation of a public place in a restricted area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Liquor Act 1992	173NH(2)(d)	Power to appoint an employee of the local government to be a member of a consultative committee for a safe night precinct.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009							
Local Government Act 2009	29(1)	Power to decide the local government’s process for making a local law consistent with Chapter 3, Part 1 of the Local Government Act 2009.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	29A(3)	Power to consult with relevant government entities about the overall State interest in a proposed local law.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	38B(9)	Power to ask the police commissioner for information about noise abatement directions given to persons in the local government area.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services Director Regional Stragety and Planning Director Infrastructure Director Capital Program and Networking Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	46(2)	Power to conduct a public benefit assessment of a new significant business activity	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services Director Regional Stragety and Planning Director Infrastructure Director Capital Program and Networking Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	46(5)	Power to prepare a report on the public benefit assessment in accordance with section 46(5) of the Local Government Act 2009.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	47(9)	Power to apply a code of competitive conduct to a business activity other than a business activity prescribed under a regulation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	60	Power to exercise control of all roads in the local government area including the ability to survey and resurvey roads, construct, maintain and improve roads, approve the naming and numbering of private roads, and name and number other roads.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	61	Power to give the owner of land a notice of intention to acquire land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	10	Power to conduct a joint government activity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	11(c)	Power to start a legal proceeding in the name of Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	13	Power to carry out the responsibilities specified in section 13(3) <i>Local Government Act 2009</i> — (a)managing the local government; (b)managing the other local government employees through management practices that promote equal employment opportunities and are responsive to the local government’s policies and priorities; (c)establishing and implementing goals and practices in accordance with the policies and priorities of the local government; (d)establishing and implementing practices about access and equity; (e)the safe custody of all records and documents; (f)complying with requests from councillors under section 170A.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Local Government Act 2009	16	Power to:- (a) review whether each division of its local government area has a reasonable proportion of electors for each councillor elected for the division; and (b) give the electoral commissioner and the Minister written notice of the results of the review no later than 1 March in the year before the quadrennial elections.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	19	Power to make submissions to the change commission in response to a request for submissions in relation to a proposed local government change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	61(1)	Power to give the owner of land the local government wants to acquire, a notice of intention to acquire land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	61(5)	Power to give permission to an owner to erect, place, re-erect, replace or repair any structure or part of a structure on the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	61(6)	Power to lodge the copy of a notice of intention to acquire land with the Registrar of Titles for registration on the instrument of title to the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	62	Power to decide a claim for compensation for a notice of intention to acquire land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	62(6)	Power to reasonably require information to decide the claim.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	62(7)	In the specified circumstances, power to give the claimant written notice of Council's decision on the claim.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	64	Power to acquire land after service of notice of intention to acquire instead of paying compensation for injurious affection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	64	Power to serve notice of decision not to proceed to acquire land the subject of a notice of intention to acquire.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	64(4)	Power to agree on compensation for the acquisition of the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	65(1)	Power to decide not to proceed with the realignment of a road or part of a road after giving a notice of intention to acquire land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	65(3)	Power to serve notice of decision not to proceed to acquire land the subject of a notice of intention to acquire.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	65(4)	Power to withdraw notice of intention to acquire land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	65(4)(a)	Power to withdraw the notice of intention to acquire land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	65(4)(b)	Power to lodge with the registrar of titles for registration a notice of Council's decision not to proceed with the realignment of the road, or part of the road.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	66	Power to assess and pay the owner of land reasonable compensation for decrease in value of land because of decision not to proceed with realignment of a road or part of a road after giving a notice of intention to acquire land and structural improvements have been made on land that adjoins the road.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	66(4)	Power to agree on an amount of compensation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	67	Power to acquire land that adjoins a road for use as a footpath.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	67(1)	Power to acquire land that adjoins a road for use as a footpath.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	67(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to decide whether any of the rights specified in this subsection are appropriate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	67(3)	Power to consider necessary structural alterations to the structure, room or cellar.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	68	Power to submit objection to application for opening or closing of road in local government area by someone other than the local government.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	68(4)	Power to object to the opening or closing of the road.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	69(1)	Power to close a road (permanently or temporarily) to all traffic, or traffic of a particular class, if there is another road or route reasonably available for use by the traffic.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	69(2)	Power to close a road (permanently or temporarily) to all traffic, or traffic of a particular class, if there is another road or route reasonably available for use by the traffic.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	69(2)(a)	Power to close a road to all traffic, or traffic of a particular class: (a) during a temporary obstruction to traffic; or (b) if it is in the interests of public safety; or (c) if it is necessary or desirable to close the road for a temporary purpose (including a fair, for example).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Director Capital Program and Networking Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Local Government Act 2009	69(2)(b)	Power to close a road if it is in the interests of public safety.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	69(2)(c)	Power to decide that it is necessary or desirable to close a road for a temporary purpose in the circumstances specified.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Regional Strgety and Planning Director Infrastructure Director Capital Program and Networking Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	69(3)	Power to publish notice of closing of road.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	69(4)	Power to do everything necessary to stop traffic using the road after it is closed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program & Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	69(5)	Power to permit the use of any part of a road after it is closed to traffic for a temporary purpose subject to appropriate conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	70(2)	Power to make a temporary road through land adjoining the road to be used while the road is being remade or repaired.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	70(3) and (4)	In the specified circumstances, power to: (a) make an agreement with the owner or occupier of the land; or (b) give the owner or occupier of the land at least 3 days written notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning	Manager Roads and Drainage	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	70(4)	In the specified circumstances, power to give the owner or occupier of the land oral notice of the matters mentioned in subsection (3)(b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Regional Stragety and Planning Director Infrastructure Director Capital Program and Networking Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	70(6)	Power to allow additional time to submit a claim for compensation in relation to a temporary road.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	70(6)(b)	Power to allow a later time for receipt of a claim for compensation.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	70(7) and (8)	Power to agree with the owner of land the amount of compensation for physical damage caused by local government entering, occupying or using land under section 70 of the <i>Local Government Act 2009</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	70(7)(a)	Power to make an agreement with a person for the amount of compensation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	71(2)	Power to give the owner or occupier advice about the permanent level of the road.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure	Manager Roads and Drainage	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	71(1) and (3)	Power to fix and advise the owner or occupier or change the permanent level of a road under section 71 of the <i>Local Government Act 2009</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	71(2)	Power to give the owner or occupier advice about the permanent level of the road.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	71(4)	Power to agree the amount of compensation payable under section 71 of the Local Government Act 2009.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	71(4)(a)	Power to make an agreement with the owner of occupier, or their successor in title, for the amount of compensation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	72(1)(b)	Power to consider that the conduct of the activity is having, or will have, a significant adverse impact on a road in the local government area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	72(2)	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 72(1), to require the entity that is conducting the activity to provide information that will enable the local government to assess the impact of the activity on the road.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Local Government Act 2009	72(3)	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 72(1), to assess impact of the activity on the road.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Regional Strategy and Planning Infrastructure	Director	Director	Manager Roads and Drainage	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	72(3)(a)	Power to give the entity conducting an activity a direction about the use of the road to lessen the impact or to require the entity to carry out works to lessen the impact or to pay an amount as compensation for the impact.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Regional Strategy and Planning Infrastructure	Director	Director	Manager Roads and Drainage	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	72(5)	Power to recover an amount of compensation payable under subsection 72(3)(b)(ii) in a court.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14					Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	73	Power to categorise the roads in the local government area according to the surface of the road.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14					Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	74(1)	Power to prepare and keep up to date a map of every road including private roads in the local government area and a register of roads showing the category of every road, the level of every road that has a fixed level and other particulars prescribed under a regulation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14					Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	74(2)	Power to consider appropriate particulars to be shown on the register of roads.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure		Director	Manager Roads and Drainage	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	75	Power to approve the carrying out of works on a road or interference with a road or its operation subject to conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14					Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	75(2)	For the specified reasons, power to give written approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14					Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	75(4)	Power to decide the conditions of an approval under subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Strategy and Planning		Director Regional Director Infrastructure	Manager Roads and Drainage	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	77	Power to, by written notice, require the owner of a property to connect a stormwater installation for the property to the local government's stormwater drain in the way, under the conditions and within the time stated in the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14					Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	77	Power to give approval for the connection of a stormwater installation to the local government's stormwater drain (including the imposition of conditions) in accordance with section 77 of the Local Government Act 2009.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14					Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	77(1)	Power to, by written notice, require the owner of a property to connect a stormwater installation for the property to the local government's stormwater drain in the way, under the conditions and within the time stated in the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14					Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	77(3)(b)	Power to give approval for the connection to a local government stormwater drain.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14					Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	77(4)	Power to impose conditions on approval for the connection, including about the way the connection must be made.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning Infrastructure		Director	Chief operating officer water Manager Building and Plumbing	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	78	Power to give a notice requiring the owner of a property to perform sewerage installation works.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14					Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	78(4)	Under the specified circumstances, power to, by written notice, require the owner of the property to perform the work stated in the notice, within the time stated in the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning Infrastructure		Director	Chief operating officer water Manager Building and Plumbing	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	78(5)	For a notice provided in subsection (4), power to decide a time that is reasonable.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning Infrastructure		Director	Chief operating officer water Manager Building and Plumbing	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	79	Power to perform work to fix damage and recover reasonable costs for the work from a person who puts a prohibited substance in the stormwater drain.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14					Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	79(4)(e)(i)	Power to approve the maximum temperature for a substance.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14					Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	80	Power to provide a ferry service across a water course under section 80B of the Local Government Act 2009 including the leasing of the right to provide the ferry service.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14					Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	85(6)	Power to give written notice of the reasons for the proposed decision to the community forum	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14					Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	87(5)	Power as an indigenous regional council to publish the information referred to in subsection 87(5).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14					Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	87(7)	Power as an indigenous regional council to decide all matters necessary for the operation of its community forums.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14					Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	89(2)	Power as an indigenous regional council to authorise the payment of expenses incurred by, or to be incurred by, or the provision of facilities to, the appointed members of a community forum.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14					Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	90B	Power to apply to the Minister for approval to make a major policy decision during the caretaker period for an election for the local government.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14					Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Local Government Act 2009	90B(2)	Power to consider it is necessary to make a major policy decision in the public interest, and power to apply to the Minister for approval to make the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	95	Power to register a charge over land for overdue rates and charges under section 95 of the Local Government Act 2009.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	95	Power to lodge documents with the Registrar of Titles for release of the charge if overdue rates and charges are paid.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	95(3)	Power to sign a certificate as to a charge over land for overdue rates and charges.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service	Manager Financial Services	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	95(3)(a)	Power to sign and lodge for registration a request to register a charge over the land on behalf of the local government.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	95(3)(b)	Power to sign a certificate that states there is a charge of the land for overdue rates and charges.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2008	95(5)	Power to sign a certificate that states the overdue rates and charges for the land have been paid.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	95(5)(b)	Power to sign a certificate that states the overdue rates and charges have been paid.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Corporate Service	Manager Financial Services	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2008	104(1)	Power to establish a system of financial management, except those parts of the system that must be adopted by resolution (e.g. corporate plan, budget and operational plan).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2008	104(6)	Power to regularly review and update the financial policies of Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2008	104(7)	Power to carry out a review of the implementation of the annual operational plan annually.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2008	105(1)	Power to establish an efficient and effective internal audit function.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2008	105(2)	Power, as a large local government, to establish an audit committee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2008	107(1)	Power to maintain public liability insurance and professional indemnity insurance.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2008	107(3)	Power to enter into a contract of insurance with WorkCover Queensland or another insurer to cover its councillors.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2008	110	Power to give the public notice of the disbursement of funds not provided for in the local government's budget.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2008	120(3)(d)	Power to make submission to the Minister about the Minister's proposed exercise of the power.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	120(5)	Power to make submissions within the time specified in the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	133	Power to give or to attempt to give an occupier of a property a written notice that informs the occupier of the local government's intention to enter the property.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	133(3)	Power to give, or make a reasonable attempt to give, the occupier of the property a written notice that informs the occupier of the following: (a) the intention to enter the property; (b) the reason for entering the property; (c) an estimation of when the property will be entered.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	133(4)	Power to give, or make a reasonable attempt to give, written notice to the occupier within a reasonable time before the property is to be entered.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	134(5)	Power to give the public notice of the approval of an inspection program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	137	Power to assess, agree and pay compensation for damage or loss incurred by a person because of the exercise, or purported exercise, of a power under division 1 part 2 chapter 5 of the Local Government Act 2009.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	138(5)	Power to authorise an employee or agent of the local government to act as a local government worker.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	138A(1)	Power to give each local government worker an identity card.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	137(2)(a)	Power to agree on an amount of compensation for a person who has incurred damage or loss because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power under this division.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	138(4)	Power to authorise a local government worker.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	138AA(3)(b)	Power to give reasonable entry notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	140(1)(a)	Power to give a remedial notice to the owner of a property.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	140(2)	Power to enter property at the times stated in the reasonable entry notice and take the action that is required under the remedial notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Local Government Act 2009	142(2)	Power to give a reasonable entry notice, as defined by section 138AA(4), to the occupier of a property that a local government worker may enter the property and take action required under a remedial notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	142(4)	Power to recover as a debt the amount that the local government properly and reasonably incurs in taking the action from the person who failed to take the action.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	142(6)	In the specified circumstances, power to give the person who failed to take the action, written notice of the amount of the debt.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	142(7)	Power to recover a debt payable under section 142 of the Local Government Act 2009 as if the debt were an overdue rate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	143	Power to give reasonable entry notice, as defined by section 138AA(4), to the owner and the occupier of rateable land of entry by a local government worker to search for and remove materials.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	143(1)	Power to form a belief that there is no reasonably practicable way of obtaining materials other than by removing the materials from the relevant land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	146(1)	Power to enter the property in accordance with a Court order made under this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	146(2)	Power to apply to a Magistrate for a Court order.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	147	Power to agree and to pay the amount of compensation payable to a person who incurs damage or loss during the course of the exercise, or purported exercise, of a power under division 2, part 2, chapter 5 of the Local Government Act 2009.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	147(3)(a)	Power to agree on an amount of compensation for a person who has incurred damage or loss because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power under this division.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	148E	Power to direct an authorised person to exercise a power under Division 3 of Part 3 of Chapter 5 of the Local Government Act 2009	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	148F(2)	Power to direct an authorised person to make inquiries as to whether and to what extent the register or record is incorrect.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	148G(2)	Power to give a direction to an authorised person to require a person to give information or produce a document relating to an error, omission or offence relating to a register or record.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	148H(2)	Power to report to the department's chief executive a conclusion on reasonable grounds, including reasons for the conclusion, that an offence has been committed relating to a register or record.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150O(1)	Power to make a complaint to the assessor about the conduct of a councillor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150P	In the specified circumstances, the power to refer a complaint to the assessor and to give the assessor all information held by the entity that relates to the complaint.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150P(2)	Power, as a government entity, to refer a complaint about the conduct of a councillor to the assessor and give the assessor all information held by the entity that relates to the complaint.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150S(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give the assessor a notice about the councillor's conduct and all information held by the local government that relates to the conduct.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150AE(4)	Power to publish Council's investigation policy on Council's website.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150AF(1)	Power to investigate the councillor's conduct.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150AF(4)	Power, where the council obtains information indicating that a councillor may have engaged in misconduct, to give the information to the assessor for further investigation under division 4.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Local Government Act 2009	150AK(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give to the councillor a copy of the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150AFA(3)	Power to prepare a summary of the investigation report and make the investigation report publicly available.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150AGA(1)	Power after making a decision under section 150AG, to make the investigation report for the investigation publicly available.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150AHA(1)	Power, in the circumstances referred to in section 150AHA(1), to give the assessor a notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150BI(1) and (2)	Power, as an occupier of a place, to consent to the entry of the investigator and to impose conditions on the entry.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150BI(1)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to consent to the entry of an investigator to a place.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150BM(1)	Power, as an occupier of a place, to sign an acknowledgement of the consent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150BV(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to provide reasonable help to an investigator to exercise a general power.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150CD(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to inspect the seized thing, and if it is a document, copy the document.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150CE(3)	Power to apply to the assessor for the return of a seized item.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150CO(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the assessor for a review of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150CH(2)	Power to comply with a notice from the investigator requiring information to be provided.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150CN	Power to claim compensation from the State if the Council incurs loss because of the exercise, of a power by or for an investigator, including a loss arising from compliance with a requirement made of Council under division 3, 4 or 5.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150CR	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to QCAT for a review of the review decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150DL(1)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to request the conduct tribunal to: (a) investigate the suspected inappropriate conduct of a councillor; (b) to make recommendations to the local government about dealing with the conduct.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150DX	Power to keep an up-to-date councillor conduct register, publish the register on Council's website and make the register available for inspection and purchase by the public.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150DX(1)	The power to keep an up-to-date register about the specified matters.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150DX(2)(a)	The power to publish the register on the local governments website.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150DX(2)(b)	The power to make the register publicly available for inspection and to sell copies of an entry in the register, at the local government's public office.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150DU	Power to pay the costs of the conduct tribunal in relation to the conduct tribunal:- conductingfor a hearing about the misconduct of a councillor under part 3, division 6; or about the misconduct of a councillor or the conduct breach of a councillor. at the request of the local government, investigating the suspected inappropriate conduct of a councillor and making recommendations to the local government about dealing with the conduct	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150P(2)	Power, as a government entity, to refer a complaint about the conduct of a councillor to the assessor and give the assessor all information held by the entity that relates to the complaint.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150R(2)	Power, as a local government official, in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to give the assessor a notice about conduct engaged in by a councillor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150Q(2)	Power, as the person who made the complaint, to comply with a notice to give the assessor further information about the complaint.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150S(2)	Power, in either of the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to give the assessor a notice about the councillor's conduct and all information held by Council that relates to the conduct.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150SC(4)	Power as an entity referred to in section 150SC(2) to comply with a request from the assessor for information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	150BV(1)	Power, as an occupier of a place, to comply with a help requirement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	162(1)(d)(ii)	In the specified circumstances, power to give leave to a Councillor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	166A(4)(b)	Power, where the runner-up consents to the appointment on or before the deadline for the runner-up, to fill the vacant office by appointing the runner-up.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	166B(6)	Power, where the chief executive officer receives any nominations from qualified persons or candidates, to fill the vacant office by appointing 1 of those persons or candidates.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Local Government Act 2009	166(6)	In the specified circumstances, power to request the political party to advise the full name and address of its nominee.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	166(8)	Power to, within 14 days after the office become vacant, invite nominations.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	166A(2)	Power to ask the electoral commission to comply with section 166A(3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	166B(5)	Power, where subsection 166B(2)(b) applies, to request the political party to advise the full name and address of its nominee to fill the vacant office of the mayor or another councillor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	169(3)	Power to take the declaration of office of a councillor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	170A(9)	Power to comply with a request of a councillor under subsection (1) or (2) within the time prescribed by section 170A(9).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	170A(10)	Power to give the councillor notice about the belief and the reasons for the belief within 10 business days after receiving the request.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	170AA(1)	Power to make guidelines about the provision of administrative support by local government employees to a councillor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	175C(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to delegate deciding a matter, unless deciding the matter cannot be delegated under section 257 of the LGA.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	175E(6)	In the specified circumstances, power to delegate deciding a matter, unless deciding the matter cannot be delegated under section 257 of the LGA.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	176A(2)	The power to decide not to take any further action in relation to a complaint about the conduct of a person who is no longer a councillor in the prescribed circumstances.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	176A(3)	The power to give to an entity that made the complaint, and the accused person, a written notice that states: (a) No further action will be taken in relation to the complaint; and (b) The reasons for the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	195	Power to appoint a qualified person to act as chief executive officer during:- (a) any vacancy, or all vacancies, in the position; or (b) any period, or all periods, when the chief executive officer is absent from duty or can not, for another reason, perform the chief executive officer's responsibilities.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	196	The power to appoint Manage Staff Power to:- (a) employ local government employees; (b) agree to the terms and conditions of an employee's employment (including any variation to those terms); and (c)terminate a local government employee's employment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	196(3)	Power to appoint local government employees.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	197A(3) and 197A (4)	Power to enter into a written contract of employment with a councillor advisor (including agreeing to any variation to a written contract of employment). NB this power only applies to those local government's that have been prescribed under section 197D(1)(a).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			1. Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers. 2. All disciplinary action except termination
Local Government Act 2009	197(1)	Power to take disciplinary action against a local government employee.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		1. Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers. 2. All disciplinary action except termination
Local Government Act 2009	198	Power to agree with other local governments about the joint employment of a local government employee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	198(2)	Power to make an agreement with other local governments that an employee may be employed by more than one local government.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	202(1)	Power to appoint a qualified person to be an authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Local Government Act 2009	202(2)	Power to determine the competencies necessary to perform the responsibilities required to be performed by the authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	202(2)	Power to determine the competencies necessary to perform the responsibilities required to be performed by the authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	202(5)	Power to give written notice of conditions of appointment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	204	Power to issue an identity card to an authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	204B(1)	Power to ask the police commissioner to give the chief executive officer the information about an authorised person specified in section 204B(1) <i>Local Government Act 2009</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	219(1)	Power, as a prescribed employee's employer, to pay superannuation contributions payable for the employee into LGIAsuper.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	219(2)	Power, as a prescribed employee's employer, to pay superannuation contributions payable for the employee into another fund directed by the employee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	219A	Power, as a local government other than the Brisbane City Council, to comply with a notice giving by the LGIAsuper Trustee under subsection 219A(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	220	Power to pay a yearly superannuation contribution in the circumstances prescribed in section 220.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	220A(4)	Power, as a local government, to deduct all or part of the employee's contributions from the employee's salary or any money that the employee owes to Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	220B(2)	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 220B(1), to agree in writing with an employee:- (a) to reduce the pre-agreement contributions to the amount equal to the employee's concessional contributions cap for the financial year; and (b) if a yearly contribution made under section 220A(3) is part of the pre-agreement contributions – on the extent, if any to which a contribution mentioned in 220B(1)(a) of (b) will be reduced to achieve the reduction.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	236(1)	The power to sign a document on behalf of a local government.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	240(1)	Power to give instructions and act as authorised agent for the local government and sign all documents for the local government in any legal proceedings.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	249(1)	Power to certify a document to be a true copy of an entry in a record of the proceedings of a local government or a committee of a local government in accordance with section 249(1) <i>Local Government Act 2009</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	262	Power to do anything that is necessary or convenient for performing the responsibilities of the local government under a Local Government Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	262(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to do anything that is necessary or convenient for performing the responsibilities.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Local Government Act 2009	265A(1)	Power to authorise an employee of a local government to conduct searches of registers or documents about land in the land registry in accordance with the practice of the registry without payment of a fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	265A(1)(b)	Power to authorise an employee of a local government to conduct searches of registers or documents about the land in the land registry.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	268A	The power to decide the way in which a local government will conduct a voluntary poll of electors in its area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	279	Power to be satisfied that that the employee has: (a) failed to perform their responsibilities under the Act; or (b) failed to perform a responsibility under the Act in accordance with the local government principles; or (c) taken action under the Act in a way that is not consistent with the local government principles.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	282(1)	Power to be satisfied, on reasonable grounds, that a local government employee will be subject to disciplinary action.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Governement Act 2009	283(1)	Power to give the employee: (a) written notice of the following: (i) the disciplinary action to be taken; (ii) the grounds on which the disciplinary action is taken; (iii) the particulars of conduct claimed to support the grounds; and (b) a reasonable opportunity to respond to the information contained in the written notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director of Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	317(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to give information to the assessor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Act 2009	319(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to give information to the assessor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012							
Local Government Regulation 2012	6(6)	Power to make available for inspection at its public office, a copy of the local government's area map	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	14(2)	Power to give an extract or certified copy of a local law from the local government's register of local laws where the person has paid the applicable fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	14(4)	Power to publish the register of local laws on Council's website.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	18	Power to identify and assess each new significant business activity for possible reform involving full cost pricing, commercialising, or corporatising the activity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	41 (1)	Power, when conducting a relevant business activity, to carry out all functions described in subsections (a), and (c) to (f).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	45(3)	Power to give the competitive neutrality complaint to the competition authority as soon as is practicable.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	50(3)	Power to comply with an information requirement notice given by the competition authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	53	Power to ensure the public can inspect a copy of the report given to Council under section 52.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	55(4)	Power to give notice of the resolution made pursuant to section 55(1) to the entities listed in subsection (4).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	55A(2)	Power to give the competition authority a confidentiality request.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Local Government Regulation 2012	56(1)	Power to establish a register of business activities to which the competitive neutrality principle applies.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	58(2)(b)	Power in relation to a mall to do any of the following: (a) anything necessary or desirable for developing, managing, maintaining (including cleaning), promoting or using a mall; (b) permit the use of any part of the mall on conditions it considers appropriate; (c) anything incidental to its powers mentioned in (a) or (b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	59	Power to: (a) construct, maintain, manage and regulate the use of harbours for small vessels in or over tidal waters; (b) construct, maintain, manage and regulate the use of jetties, breakwaters and ramps in or over tidal waters; and (c) to occupy and use foreshore, tidal land or tidal waters to undertake work in exercising those powers.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	64(3)	Power to enter into arrangements necessary to perform the joint responsibility of the local government where a road or other work is to be, or has been, built: (a) along the boundary between two or more local government areas; and (b) partly in each of the areas.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	77(2)	Power to identify, in any way considered appropriate, parcels of rateable land to which a minimum amount of general rates apply.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	83	Power to appoint a qualified person as a categorisation officer for division 2, part 5, chapter 4 Rates and Charges <i>Local Government Regulation 2012</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	81(4)	Power to identify, in any way considered appropriate, the rating category to which each parcel of rateable land in the local government area belongs. Nb. this section is only required where Council is levying differential general rates.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	82(2)	Power to decide what rating category the land referred to in subsection (1) should be in. Nb. this section is only required where Council is levying differential general rates.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	83(1)	Power to appoint a qualified person as a categorisation officer for this division.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	83(2)(b)	Power to authorise a person for the purpose of this division.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	84(1)	Power to give each categorisation officer an identity card.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	88(2)	Power to ensure that each relevant rate notice is accompanied by, or contains, a rating category statement. Nb. this section is only required where Council is levying differential general rates.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	90	Power to allow a longer period within which an owner of rateable land must give an objection notice. Nb. this section is only required where Council is levying differential general rates.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	91	Power to: •consider objections to the rating category for land •decide to change the rating category or not to allow the objection; •give notice of the decision and reasons for the decision to the owner.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	91(2)	Power to consider the objection and decide: (a) to change the rating category for the land: (i) to the rating category to which the owner claims in the objection notice the land should belong; or (ii) to another rating category; or (b) not to allow the objection.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	91(3)	Power to give the owner notice of the decision and the reasons for the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	96(2)	Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1), to pay unspent special rates or charges to the current owners of the land on which the special rates or charges were levied. Nb. this section is only required where Council is levying special rates or charges.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	97(2)	Power, in the circumstance referred to in subsection (1), to return paid special rates or charges to the person who paid them.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	104	Power to levy rates or charges by a rate notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Local Government Regulation 2012	105	Power to include on a rate notice an amount, other than an amount for rates or charges, payable to Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	107(1)	Power to determine a period considered appropriate for the issue of a rate notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	108	Power to give a rate notice and, if required, a rating category statement, electronically.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Commerical Services	Manager Financial Services	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	110	Power, where land becomes, or stops being, rateable land, to adjust the rates so that the rates are calculated only on the period when the land was rateable land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	111	Power, if the value of the land changes under the Land Valuation Act, to adjust the rates so that the rates are calculated on the new value of the land for the period that starts on the day the change takes effect.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	112	Power, if the land is given a rating category, including a change of rating category, to adjust the general rates so that the rates are calculated on the new or changed rating category for the period that starts on the day the land was given the new or changed rating category.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	113	Power, if the land becomes, or stops being, land on which the local government may levy special rates or charges, to adjust the rates or charges so that the rates or charges are calculated on the period when the land was land on which the local government could levy special rates or charges.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	114	Power, in the circumstance of subsection (1), to adjust the rates or charges so that the rates or charges are calculated only for the period when the person was entitled to occupy the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	115	Power, where rates or charges are paid before they are adjusted, to refund the overpaid amount of rates or charges, or recover the amount of rates or charges owing.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	117	Power to levy rates or charges, or adjust a rates or charges levy in a financial year, even though the resolution for making the rates or charges was made for a previous financial year.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	119	Power to apply and administer rating concessions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	122(3)	Power to accept an application from a ratepayer made under subsection (1)(a).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	122(4)	Power to be satisfied that a ratepayer is eligible for a concession granted pursuant to a resolution made under subsection (1)(b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	123	Power, in the relevant circumstances of section 123, to grant a rebate of rates or charges for land occupied by pensioners.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	124(2)	Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1), to refund the amount of the rebated rates or charges to the ratepayer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	130(10)	Power to still allow a discount where satisfied that the ratepayer has been prevented, by circumstances beyond their control, from paying the rates or charges in time to get the discount.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services	Manager Financial Services	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	131	Power to give a benefit that is not a discount as an inducement for payment of rates or charges before the due date for payment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services	Manager Financial Services	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	133(1)(a)	Power, for interest on overdue rates or charges, to decide a later day from which interest is payable.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	133(2)(b)	Power, for interest on overdue rates or charges, to decide another way to calculate interest, if an equal or lower amount will be payable.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	133(3)(a)	Power, for interest on overdue rates or charges, to, for a day before 1 July 2019, decide the rate of interest payable.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	134	Power to recover overdue rates or charges by bringing court proceedings for a debt.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services	Manager Financial Services	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	138(3)	Power to give the State or government entity that has an interest in the land under a State encumbrance a notice of Council's intention to sell the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	140(3)	Power, where Council has by resolution decided to sell the land, to give all interested parties a notice of intention to sell the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	141(3)	Power to end sale procedures at the earliest of the following: (a) Council has been paid the amount of the overdue rates or charges, and all expenses that Council has incurred in attempting to sell the land; or (b) the land has been sold; or (c) 1 year after the notice of intention to sell was given to the registered owner.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	141(4)	Power, in circumstances where Council has ended sale procedures, to decide to sell the land again under section 140(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	142	Power to carry out the procedures to sell land for overdue rates or charges.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	143(1)	Power to set a reserve price at the auction of the land for overdue rates and charges in accordance with section 143(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	143(2)	In certain circumstances, power to enter into negotiations with the highest bidder at auction to sell the land by agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	149(2)	In certain circumstances, power to, as soon as practicable, give all interested parties a notice of intention to acquire the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Local Government Regulation 2012	143(2) and (3)	Power, if the reserve price for the land is not reached at the auction, to enter into negotiations with any bidder who attended the auction to sell the land by agreement (for a price not less than the reserve price).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	144(1)	Power, after the day of the auction, to decide to continue to offer the land for sale by another auction, or sale by negotiation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	144(2)	Power to end any negotiations entered into under section 143(2) when a decision is made under section 144(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	144(4)	Power to: (a) give a copy of the sales notice to each interested party who was given a notice of intention to sell the land; and (b) publish the sales notice on Council's website; and (c) display the sales notice in a conspicuous place in Council's public office; and (d) display the sales notice in a conspicuous place on the land unless it is not reasonably practicable to do so because the land is in a remote location or difficult to access; and (e) take all reasonable steps to publish the sales notice in another way to notify the public about the sale of the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	144(5)	Power to prepare a sales notice if Council decides to offer the land for sale by negotiation under section 144.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	144(6)	Power, if the land is a building unit and it is not practicable to display the sales notice in a conspicuous place on the land, to display the notice in a conspicuous part of the common property for the building units.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	144(7)	Power to ensure that the price for land offered for sale by negotiation is at least – (a) the market value of the land; or (b) the higher of the following – (i) the amount of the overdue rates or charges on the land; (ii) the value of the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	145(2)	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to give the registrar of titles an appropriate form.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	146	Power to use the proceeds of sale of the land for the purposes and in the order specified.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	149(2)	Power, where Council has by resolution decided to acquire the land for overdue rates or charges, to give all interested parties a notice of intention to acquire the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	150(2)	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to start the procedures to acquire land for overdue rates or charges.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	150(3)	Power, where Council has been paid the amount of the overdue rates or charges, and all expenses that Council has incurred in attempting to acquire the land, to end the procedures for acquiring the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	151	Power to carry out the procedures to acquire land for overdue rates or charges.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	154(1)	Power to keep a land record.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	154(2)(E)	Power to include in a land record any other information considered appropriate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	155(4)	Power to provide access to or give copies of the land record kept by Council (including parts of the land record).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	156(1)	Power to amend the land record to ensure it is correct and up to date.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	156(2)	Power, where an amendment of a land record changes the rates or charges that are or may be levied on land, to give the ratepayer an information notice about the amendment.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	157(2)(b)	Power to certify a copy of an entry in the land record.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	162	Power to record the details of the new owner in the land record.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	164	Power to keep a written record, in the way required by subsection (2), which states the matters identified in subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	164	Power to discharge Council's responsibilities in a way that is consistent with the adopted 5-year corporate plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	164	Power to spend money in a financial year before the budget is adopted if Council provides for that spending in the budget for the financial year.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	164	Power to discharge Council's responsibilities in a way that is consistent with the adopted annual operational plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	164	Power to omit information from the copies of the annual performance plan (which is part of the annual operational plan) made available to the public if subsections (3)(a) and (b) are satisfied.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	164	Power to publish Council's annual report on Council's website.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	164	Power to record the details of the new owner in the land record.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	194	Power to give a grant to a community organisation in the public interest and consistent with the local government's community grants policy.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Local Government Regulation 2012	194(a)	Power to be satisfied: (a) the grant will be used for a purpose that is in the public interest; and (b) the community organisation meets the criteria stated in the local government's community grants policy.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	196(2)	Power to spend money on entertainment or hospitality consistent with the local government's entertainment and hospitality policy.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	197(2)	Power to spend money on entertainment or hospitality consistent with the local government's entertainment and hospitality policy.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	199(2)	Power to allow the public to inspect and purchase copies of the documents referred to in subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	196(2)	Power to spend money on entertainment or hospitality consistent with the local government's entertainment and hospitality policy.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	196(2)	Power to spend money on entertainment or hospitality consistent with the local government's entertainment and hospitality policy.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	200	Power to:- 1. establish a trust fund; 2. deposit trust money in a financial institution account; and 3. reconcile the assets of the trust fund with the liabilities of the trust fund at least monthly.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	201	Power to transfer money to or from a trust fund in accordance with section 201.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Serices		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	201B(4)	Power to make publicly available an availability notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	201(2)	In certain circumstances, power to transfer money from a trust fund.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	201B(4)	Power to, after adoption of the budget by the local government, publish a notice containing the prescribed things	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	202(2)(a)	Power to approve, with the mayor or deputy mayor (as the case requires), an allocation of a councillor's discretionary funds for capital works that are for a community purpose.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers The Mayor's approval is also required to approve the allocation of councillor's discretionary funds
Local Government Regulation 2012	202(2)(a)(iii)	In the specified circumstances, power to approve an allocation of the councillor's discretionary funds.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers The Mayor's approval is also required to approve the allocation of councillor's discretionary funds
Local Government Regulation 2012	202A(2)	Power to publish a notice given under subsection 202A(1) on Council's website.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	203	Power to establish separate accounting records for Council's:- (a) operations; and (b) its trust fund.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	204	Power to prepare a financial report.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	204(2)	Power to present the financial report at a Council meeting.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	205(1)	Power to present the statement of estimated financial position at Council's annual budget meeting.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	107	Power to:- (a) prepare an internal audit plan; (b) carry out an internal audit; (c) prepare a progress report for the internal audit; (d) assess compliance with the internal audit plan; and (e) give the documents referred to in subsection (3) to the audit committee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	110(1)	Power to appoint the members of the audit committee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	110(3)	Power to appoint one of the members of the audit committee as chairperson.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	211(4)	Power to present a report of an audit committee (compiled pursuant to section 211(1)(c) of the Local Government Regulation 2012 to the next meeting of the local government.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	212	Power to give the financial statements referred to in subsections (1) and (2) to the auditor-general.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	212(3)	Power to agree a date with the Auditor-General by which the financial statements must be given to the Auditor-General.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	212(5)	Power, with the mayor, to give the auditor-general a certificate in the approved form certifying the things in subsection (5).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	213A(2)	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to give the Minister a notice and any documents about a controlled entity that Council considers to be relevant to a notifiable event.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Local Government Regulation 2012	213A(2)	Power, if a governing document of a Council controlled entity changes, to give the Minister a notice stating details of the change and a copy of the governing document as amended.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	213A(3)	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to obtain a copy of the audited financial statements of the controlled entity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	213B(2)	Power to ensure that a copy or a link to a copy of the controlled entity's audited financial statements is published on Council's website.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	213B(4)	Power to give the department's chief executive a notice stating that Council has paid notional GST for the previous financial year.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	215	Power to give the department's chief executive a notice stating that Council has paid notional GST for the previous financial year.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	218	Power to decide another way to publish the notice of the proposed resolution / Power to publish a notice under section 218(2)(b) in another way considered appropriate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	218(2)(b)	Power to give the public notice of a proposed resolution to apply Chapter 6, part 2 to its contracts.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	220(8)	Power to allow the public to inspect and buy copies of the contracting plan that has been adopted.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	224(7)(b)	Power to allow the public to inspect and buy copies of the contracting plan that has been adopted.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	225	Power to enter a medium-sized contractual arrangement after first inviting written quotes for the contract.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	225(1)	Power to invite written quotes for a medium-sized contractual arrangement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	225(3)	Power to decide to accept a quote or to decide not to accept any of the quotes it receives for a medium sized contractual arrangement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	225(4)	Power to decide to accept a quote.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	225(4)	Power to decide which quote is most advantageous to Council, having regard to the sound contracting principles.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	226	Power to enter a large-sized contractual arrangement after first inviting written tenders for the contract.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	226(1)	Power to invite written tenders for a large-size contractual arrangement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	227	Power to enter a valuable non-current asset contract after first inviting written tenders for the contract or offering the non-current asset for sale by auction.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



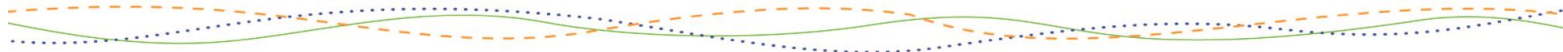
Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Local Government Regulation 2012	227(1)	Power to invite written tenders for a valuable non-current asset contract or to offer a non-current asset for sale by auction.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	228(2)(b)	Power to invite expressions of interest pursuant to section 228.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	228(6)	Power to take all reasonable steps to publish an invitation for tenders or expressions of interest in another way to notify the public about the tender process.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	228(7)	Power to prepare a shortlist of people from the persons who responded to the invitation for expressions of interest and to invite written tenders from those persons.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	228(8)	Power to invite all persons who submitted a tender to change their tender to take account of a change in the tender specifications.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	228(9) and (10)	Power to decide to accept a tender. Power to decide to accept a tender or not to accept any tenders it receives.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	228(9)	Power to decide which tender is most advantageous to Council, having regard to the sound contracting principles.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	230(1)	Power to enter into a medium-sized contractual arrangement or large-sized contractual arrangement in accordance with a quote or tender consideration plan adopted by local government resolution.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	231(2)	Power to enter into a medium-sized contractual arrangement or large-sized contractual arrangement for services with a person on an approved contractor list.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	231(4)	Power to put together an approved contractor list in accordance with section 231(4).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	232(2)	Power to enter into a contract for a medium sized contractual arrangement or large sized contractual arrangement for the supply of goods or services with a supplier from a register of pre qualified suppliers.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	232(3)	Power to establish a register of pre-qualified suppliers of particular goods or services.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Local Government Regulation 2012	232(4)	Power to invite suppliers to tender to be on a register of pre qualified suppliers.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	232(6)	Power to take all reasonable steps to publish an invitation in another way to notify the public about establishing the register of pre-qualified suppliers.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	233(2)	Power to enter into a medium-sized contractual arrangement or large-sized contractual arrangement for goods or services with a preferred supplier under a preferred supplier arrangement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	233(2)	Power to enter a preferred supplier arrangement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	233(3)	Power to invite persons to tender for a preferred supplier arrangement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	233(5)	Power to take all reasonable steps to publish an invitation to tender in another way to notify the public about the tender process.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	234(1)	Power to enter into a contract for goods and services under an LGA arrangement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	235	Power to enter into a medium sized contractual arrangement or large sized contractual arrangement in circumstances specified in section 235. Nb. For subsections 235(a) and 235(b) it is a legislative precondition to the exercise of the power that Council first pass the resolution referred to in the respective subsection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	236	Power to dispose of a valuable non current asset other than by tender or auction in circumstances specified in section 236.Nb. For subsections 236(1)(a) to 236(1)(e) it is a legislative precondition to the exercise of the power that Council first pass the resolution referred to in subsection 236(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	237	Power to publish and display relevant details of a contractual arrangement worth \$200,000.00 or more (exclusive of GST).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	247(1)	Power to pay remuneration to each councillor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	248(2)	Power, in the circumstance identified in subsection (1), to make a submission to the remuneration commission for approval to pay a councillor an amount of remuneration of more than the maximum amount.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	251	Power to make the adopted expenses reimbursement policy available for inspection and purchase by the public and to publish that policy on Council's website.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	254B(1) and (2)	Power to publish a notice of the days and times when ordinary meetings will be held on Council's website and in other ways considered appropriate (Council and standing committee meetings).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	254B(3)	Power to display in a conspicuous place in Council's public office a notice of the days and times when meetings will be held (Council and committee meetings).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	254B(4)	Power to notify of any change to the days and times of meetings mentioned in section 254B(1) and (3) in the same way as the meetings were previously notified.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	254C(1) and (2)	Power to give notice of each meeting or adjourned meeting to each councillor or committee member in accordance with section 254C(1) and (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	254D(1)	Power to make the agenda for a Council or committee meeting publicly available in accordance with section 254D(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	254D(2)	Power to make a related report for a Council or committee meeting publicly available in accordance with section 254D(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	254F(1)	Power to ensure minutes of each meeting (Council and committee meetings) are taken under the supervision of the person presiding at the meeting.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	254F(6)	Power to make a copy of the minutes of each Council or committee meeting publicly available in accordance with section 254F(6).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Local Government Regulation 2012	254F(7)	Power to make a copy of the confirmed minutes publically available, and available for for purchase at Council's public office in accordance with section 254F(7).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	254H(2)	Power, where a decision is inconsistent with a recommendation or advice given to Council by an advisor and the circumstances in sections 254H(1)(a) and/or 254H(1)(b) apply, to ensure the minutes of the Council meeting (Council and committee meetings) include a statement of reasons for not adopting the recommendation or advice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	254H(2)	Power, where a decision is inconsistent with a recommendation or advice given to Council by an advisor and the circumstances in sections 254H(1)(a) and/or 254H(1)(b) apply, to ensure the minutes of the Council meeting (Council and committee meetings) include a statement of reasons for not adopting the recommendation or advice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	254F(7)	Power to make a copy of the confirmed minutes publically available, and available for for purchase at Council's public office in accordance with section 254F(7).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	254K	Power to allow a person to take part in a meeting (Council and committee meetings) by audio link or audio visual link.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	261(2)(c)	Power to adjourn a meeting of a local government if no councillors are present.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	262	Power to give written notice of the intention to propose the repeal or amendment of a resolution.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	279	Power to be satisfied that that the employee has: (a) failed to perform their responsibilities under the Act; or (b) failed to perform a responsibility under the Act in accordance with the local government principles; or (c) taken action under the Act in a way that is not consistent with the local government principles.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	282(1)	Power to be satisfied, on reasonable grounds, that a local government employee will be subject to disciplinary action.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	282(1)	Power, where satisfied on reasonable grounds that a local government employee will be subject to disciplinary action, to suspend the employee from duty.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	283(1)	Power, to give the employee:- (a) Notice of the following:- (i) the disciplinary action to be taken; (ii) the grounds on which the disciplinary action is taken; (iii) the particulars of conduct claimed to support the grounds; and (b) a reasonable opportunity to respond to the information contained in the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Networking Planning Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	287(1)	Power, as a former employer, to pay the new employer an amount for the number days of long service leave that the person is entitled to take because of the person's period of employment with the former employer.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Local Government Regulation 2012	287(3)	Power, as a former employer, to provide the new employer with the information specified in subsection (3).	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	294(3)	Power to record the name and address of each person given access to a register of interests, and the day of that access.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	294(4)	Power to inform the person to whom the register of interests relates, the day that access to their register was given.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	295(1),(2),(3)	Power to make a copy of the register of interests of each councillor available for inspection by the public at Council's public office and an extract of the register available on its website.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	295(4)	Power where a register of interests for a councillor changes, to amend the copy and the extract to reflect the changes.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	296	In certain circumstances, the power to inform the informed person.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	296A(2)	Power to ensure a register of interests kept under section 296A(1)(a) is available for inspection by the public at Council's public office for the period Council must keep the register.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	305(2)	Power to consider it appropriate to include other information in the register.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	306(4)	Power to do all things specified in subsection (4) in relation to Council's complaints management process and administrative action complaints.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	307A(1)(b)	Power to form reasonable suspicion that there has been a reportable loss of an asset belonging to the local government.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	307A(2)	Power, where the circumstances in subsection (1) apply, to keep a written record of the loss of an asset belonging to the local government.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	307A(3)	Power, where satisfied that a material loss is also a reportable loss, to notify the relevant entities listed in subsection (3) of the loss.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	364(1)	Power to ensure that an extract of the register of interests for each councillor is made available for inspection under section 295 within 35 days after the commencement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	10(2)	Power to decide the amount for the return on the capital used by a local government in conducting a relevant activity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	10(2)	Power to form the opinion that a rate is comparable to the rate which a private sector business conducting the activity would be able to obtain the capital in the market.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	10(3)	Power to consider appropriate, for the type of business activity, the split between equity and loan capital and the return appropriate to each.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	364(1)	Power to ensure that an extract of the register of interests for each councillor is made available for inspection under section 295 within 35 days after the commencement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	Schedule 4 section 5	Power to make a reasonable allocation of its administrative and overhead costs to each relevant activity, having regard to all of a local government's relevant activities.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Commerical Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	Schedule 4 section 6	Power to ensure the terms on which the cost of resources is based are similar to the terms on which they are made available in conducting the relevant entity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Commerical Services	Manager Financial Services	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	Schedule 4 section 7	Power to decide an amount for depreciation of an asset used in conducting a relevant activity that is appropriate in the circumstances.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Commerical Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	Schedule 4 section 8	Power to work out tax equivalents for Commonwealth or State taxes Council is not liable to pay as a local government and keep details of the calculations.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Commerical Services	Manager Financial Services	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	Schedule 4 section 9	Power to take account of amounts equivalent to the cost of funds advantage obtained over commercial interest rates because of a State guarantee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Commerical Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Local Government Regulation 2012	Schedule 4 section 10	Power to decide the amount for the return on capital used by a local government in conducting a relevant activity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Commerical Services	Manager Financial Services	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
General Debtors Policy							
General Debtors Policy	6	Power to write-off debts	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021							
Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021	41	Power, as a qualified person, to use a fumigant or pesticide for a pest management activity in accordance with the approved label.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021	42	Power, as a qualified person, to take all reasonable steps to ensure a container used in relation to carrying out a pest management activity has the characteristics required by the section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021	43	Power, as a qualified person, to take all reasonable steps to ensure a label complying with the section is attached to the outside of the container.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021	44(1)	Power, as a qualified person, to ensure a fumigant or pesticide stored or transported in a vehicle is packed or placed in a what that prevents:-(a) any damage to the packaging of the fumigant or pesticide; and (b) any leakage or escape of the fumigant or pesticide.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021	44(2)	Power, as a qualified person, to take all reasonable steps to prevent another person from accessing a vehicle in which a fumigant or pesticide is stored or transported.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021	45	Power, as a qualified person, to store a fumigant or pesticide not being used by the person at a place in a way that prevents:- (a) damage to the packaging of the fumigant or pesticide; (b) any leakage or escape of the fumigant or pesticide; (c) access to the fumigant or pesticide by another person who is not a qualified person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021	46	Power, as a qualified person, to make a record stating each of the matters required by the section for each pest management activity carried out.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021							
Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021	22(1)	Power, as the holder of a general approval, to satisfy the competency requirements stated in the competency standard that relate to the type of approval held.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021	22(2)	Power, as the holder of a general approval, to take all reasonable steps to ensure that every person dealing with a restricted S7 poison under the approval satisfies, and continues to satisfy, the relevant competency requirements stated in the competency standard.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021	23	Power, as the holder of a general approval, to take all reasonable steps to ensure that every person dealing with a restricted S7 poison under the approval complies with the departmental standard called 'Dealing with restricted S7 poisons for invasive animal control'.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021	43	Power, as the holder of a substance authority, to notify the chief executive if:- (a) an amount of a restricted S7 poison or high-risk poison possessed under the authority is not accounted for; (b) a release of a restricted S7 poison or high-risk poison possessed under the authority causes, or is likely to cause, someone to require medical treatment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021	38	Power, as the holder of a general approval, to take all reasonable steps to ensure that waste from an S7 substance disposed of under the authority is destroyed under the supervision of an authorised supervisor for the authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021	40	Power, as the holder of a substance authority, to give the chief executive notice of the changes proposed by the holder.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021	41	Power, as the holder of a substance authority, to give the chief executive notice if the holder proposes to stop carrying out a dealing with a regulated poison under the authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021	43	Power, as the holder of a substance authority, to give the chief executive notice if:- (a) an amount of a restricted S7 poison or high-risk poison possessed under the authority is not accounted for; (b) a release of a restricted S7 poison or high-risk poison possessed under the authority causes, or is likely to cause, someone to require medical treatment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021	47	Power, as a buyer of a regulated poison, to give a written purchase order for the poison to the supplier.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021	49	Power, as a buyer of a regulated poison, to give a supplier information demonstrating that the buyer is authorised under the Act to buy the poison.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021	50	Power, as a buyer of a regulated poison, to keep the invoice received from the supplier.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021	56(1)	Power, as a buyer of a restricted S7 poison or high-risk poison, to sign a document confirming receipt of the poison.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021	62	Power, as a person authorised to apply a regulated poison, to comply with the requirements of the section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021	64	Power, as a person authorised to possess an S7 substance, to comply with the requirements of the section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021	65	Power, as a person authorised to dispose of waste from a low-risk fluoroacetic acid bait, to dispose of the waste in the way stated in section 65.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021	83(2)	Power, as a person given a hard copy document evidencing a substance authority for a dealing with a regulated poison, to apply to the chief executive for a replacement of the document.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019							
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	73(1)	Power, as the holder of a substance authority, to notify the chief executive of a change in circumstances in relation to the authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	73(2)	Power, as the holder of a substance authority, to apply to amend the substance authority in a stated way, or apply for a new substance authority, by a stated reasonable day.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	75	Power to apply for a substance authority and pay the fee prescribed by regulation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	78	Power, as the holder of a substance authority, to apply to amend the authority and pay the fee prescribed by regulation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	82	Power, as the holder of a substance authority, to make a renewal application and pay the fee prescribed by regulation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	87(4)	Power, as an applicant, to comply with a notice received from the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	88(1)	Power, as an applicant, to agree with the chief executive on a later day by which the application is to be decided.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	93	Power, as a responsible person for a regulated place, to:- (a)make a substance management plan; (b)make the substance management plan available to staff; and (c)review the substance management.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	97(2)(D)	Power, as the holder of an authority notice, to respond to a show cause notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	103(1)	Power, as a relevant person or the holder for an authority, to agree to the chief executive taking administrative action.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	103(4)	Power, as a relevant person, to agree with the chief executive to a review day for the administrative action.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	105	Power, as the holder of an authority in relation to which administrative action has been taken, to:- (a) ask the chief executive, in writing, to review the administrative action; and (b) give the chief executive information supporting the request.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	106(2)	Power, as a relevant person or the holder for an authority, to agree to the chief executive taking further administrative action.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	110	Power to comply with a compliance notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	116	Power to comply with an emerging risk declaration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	120(2)	Power, as a responsible person, to give the chief executive written submissions about why the proposed recall order should not be made.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	121(3)	Power, as a responsible person, to give the chief executive written submissions about why the proposed recall order should be revoked.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	125	Power to comply with a recall order.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	128(1)	Power, as a person directly affected by an emerging risk declaration or the responsible person for a recall order, to apply to the chief executive for compensation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	145	Power, as an occupier, to consent to the entry by an inspector, with or without conditions, and sign an acknowledgement of the consent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	160	Power, as a person of whom a help requirement has been made, to comply with the requirement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	165	Power to comply with a requirement made under section 164(2)(c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	169(3)	Power, as the owner of a thing that was seized, to apply to the chief executive for its return.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	178(1)	Power to comply with a document production requirement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	179(1)	Power to comply with a document certification requirement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	181(1)	Power to comply with a requirement to give information made under section 180(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	184(1)	Power to claim compensation from the State if the Council incurs loss because of the exercise, or purported exercise, of a power by or for an inspector.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	198(1)	Power, as an affected person for an original decision, to apply to the chief executive for internal review.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	198(2)	Power, as an affected person for an original decision, to ask the chief executive for an information notice for the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	200(2)	Power, as an affected person, to agree with the chief executive for a longer period for the chief executive to comply with the subsection 200(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	201(1)	Power, as an affected person, to apply to QCAT, in the way provided under the QCAT Act, for a stay of the operation of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	202(2)	Power, as a person given a QCAT information notice for a decision, to apply to QCAT, as provided under the QCAT Act, for a review of the internal review decision or a decision about compensation under section 128.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	203	Power, as a person given an information notice for a property decision, to:- (a) appeal to a Magistrates Court against the decision; (b) make an application to extend the time for filing the notice of appeal (if necessary); (c) serve a copy of the notice of appeal, and any application, on the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



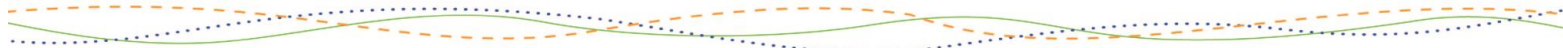
Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Medicines and Poisons Act 2019	204(1)	Power to apply to the Magistrates Court for a stay of a property decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014							
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	39(3)(b)	Power to agree to a shorter period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	42(1)	Power to give a waiver of entry notice	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	44(1)	Power to enter into an agreement (a deferral agreement) with a resource authority holder that a conduct and compensation agreement can be entered into after the entry to the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	45(1)	Power to enter into an opt-out agreement with a resource authority holder.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	45(2)	Power to elect to opt out of a conduct and compensation agreement in certain circumstances.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	45(3)	Power to give notice unilaterally terminating the agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	47(1)(a)(i)	Power to agree orally or in writing to the resource authority holder exercising an access right over the access land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	47(1)(a)(ii)	Power to agree orally or in writing to the resource authority holder exercising an access right over the access land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	48(2)	Power to ask for agreement to be subject to reasonable and relevant conditions offered by the owner or the occupier.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	52(1)	Power to apply to the Land Court for it to decide a matter mentioned in Section 49(1) of the Mineral and Energy Recourses (Common Provisions) Act 2014.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	53(1)	Power to apply to the Land Court to vary an access agreement between a resource authority holder and an owner or occupier to land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	53(4)	Power to agree to vary access agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	57(3)	Power, as a public land authority, to agree in writing to a longer entry period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	59(2)	Power, as a public land authority, to impose reasonable and relevant conditions on the resource authority holder about the entry to the public land or the carrying out of the authorised activity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	59(4)(b)	Power to agree to a longer or shorter period for giving the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	59(7)	Power, as a public land authority, to vary any condition it has imposed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	59(8)	Power, as a public land authority, to give the holder an information notice about the imposition of a condition or the varying of a condition.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	60(1)	Power, as a public land authority for land, to give a waiver of entry notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	63(1)(b)(i)	Power, as a public road authority, to sign a compensation agreement for the use of a public road for a notifiable road use.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	63(1)(b)(ii)	Power, as a public road authority, to give written consent to the carrying out of a notifiable road use on a public road.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	64(1)	Power, as a public road authority for a public road, to give a road use direction.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	64(4)(b)	Power, as a public road authority for a public road to give an information notice about the decision to give a road use direction.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	70	Power, as an owner of restricted land, to give written consent to the resource authority holder carrying out the activity and to impose conditions on the consent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	70(1)	Power to give consent to a recourse authority holder to enter restricted land for a resource authority and carry out a prescribed activity for the resource authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	72(1)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to apply to the Land Court for an order declaring the following:- (a) whether particular land is restricted land for a resource authority or the Mineral Resources Act, Schedule 1, section 2; and (b) whether a particular activity is a prescribed activity for a resource authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	83(1)	Power, as an eligible claimant, to enter a conduct and compensation agreement with the resource authority holder.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	83A(2)	Power, as an eligible claimant, to give a conference election notice to the resource authority holder.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	83B(4)	Power, as a party to a conference with an authorised officer, to ask the other party for a longer period within which to hold the conference.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	85(1)	Power, as an eligible claimant, to use all reasonable endeavours to negotiate a conduct and compensation agreement or a deferral agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	85(2)(b)	Power, as an eligible claimant, to agree to a longer negotiation period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	85(4)	Power, as an eligible claimant, to enter an opt-out agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



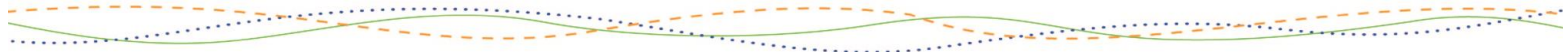
Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	87(2)	Power, as a party to a conduct and compensation agreement or a deferral agreement, to terminate the agreement by giving notice to the other party during the cooling off period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	88(2)	Power, as an eligible claimant, to give an ADR election notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	88(5)	Power, upon receipt of an ADR election notice pursuant to section 88(2), to accept or refuse the type of ADR and the ADR facilitator proposed in the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	88(6)	Power, as the party giving the ADR election notice and where the other party does not accept the type of ADR or ADR facilitator proposed in the notice, to obtain a decision from the Land Court or a prescribed ADR institute about the matter not accepted.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	88(7)	Power, as the party giving the ADR election notice and where a decision has been obtained from the Land Court or a prescribed ADR institute about the matter not accepted in the notice, to give the other party notice of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	88(2)(a)	Power to give an election notice to the other party and an authorised officer asking for an authorised officer to call a conference to negotiate a conduct and compensation agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	88(2)(b)	Power to give an election notice to the other party to call upon the other party to agree to an alternative dispute resolution process to negotiate a conduct and compensation agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	89(2)	Power, as a party given or giving an ADR election notice, to participate in the conference and enter a conduct and compensation agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	89(3)	Power, as a party given or giving an ADR election notice, to ask the other party for, or agree to, a longer period to enter a conduct and compensation agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	89(7)	Power to make and sign an agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	90	Power, as a party who attended the ADR and where the other party did not attend the ADR, to apply to the Land Court for an order requiring the non-attending party to pay the attending party's reasonable costs of attending.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	90(4)	Power to agree (or to ask the other party to agree) to a longer period to finish the ADR.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	90(7)	Power to make and sign an Agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	91(2)	Power to apply to the Land Court for an order requiring the non attending party to pay the attending party's reasonable costs of attending.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	91A(2)	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 91A(1), to give an arbitration election notice requesting the other party participate in an arbitration to decide the dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	91A(4)	Power, as a party given an arbitration election notice, to accept or refuse the request for arbitration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	91A(5)	Power, as a party to an arbitration, to jointly appoint the arbitrator proposed in the arbitration election notice or another arbitrator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	91A(6)	Power, as the party giving an arbitration election notice, to require a prescribed arbitration institute to appoint an arbitrator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	91E(2)	Power, as a party to an arbitration and where the circumstances of section 91E(2) apply, to agree with the other party about the payment of the fees and expenses of the arbitrator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	91E(3)	Power, as a party to an arbitration, to agree with the other party about the payment of each party's costs	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	94(1)	Power, as a public road authority for a public road, to enter a road compensation agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	96(2)	Power, as a party given or giving an ADR election notice, and where a conduct and compensation agreement has not been entered and an arbitration election notice has not been given or has been given and not accepted, to apply to the Land Court to decide the dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	96B(1)(a)	Power to apply to the Land Court for a declaration that all or part of the stated costs are payable under section 91.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	99A(2)	Power, as a party to a compensation agreement, to apply to the Land Court for an order about the alleged breach.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	100(1)	Power, as a public road authority, to apply to the Land Court for the Court to decide a resource authority holder's compensation liability.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	101(2)	Power, as a public road authority or an eligible claimant, to apply to the Land Court for a review of the original compensation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	101D(1)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land that may be affected by a resource authority, to give notice to an authorised officer of concerns relating to the resource authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	101E(2)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land or another person interested in the concern, to participate in a conference conducted by the authorised officer, including agreeing to a settlement of the concern the subject of the conference.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	101F(4)(b)	Power, as a party who attends a conference, to apply to the Land Court for an order requiring a party who did not attend the conference to pay the attending party's reasonable costs of attending.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



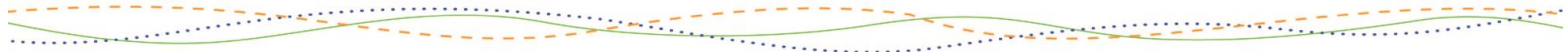
Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	205(1)	Power, as a relevant entity, to give the chief executive a copy of a notice or consent given by or to Council under chapter 3.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989							
Mineral Resources Act 1989	19(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give written consent to a parcel prospecting permit holder entering the surface of a reserve for prospecting purposes.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	19(2)	Power, as the owner of occupied land, to give written consent, with or without conditions, to a district prospecting permit holder entering the surface of the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	19(3)	Power, as the owner of occupied land, to give written consent, with or without conditions, to a prospecting permit holder entering the land for hand mining.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	20(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a prospecting permit holder consent to enter land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	20(6)	In the specified circumstances, the power to, by written notice given to a prospecting permit holder and the mining registrar, amend or withdraw a consent given for land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	26(3)	Power, as the owner of land, to apply to the chief executive to rectify the damage referred to in subsection (1) that has been caused by any activity allegedly authorised under a prospecting permit in respect of the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	26(9)	Power, as the owner of land, to give written approval to the chief executive for the refund of security for a parcel prospecting permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	26(9)(a)(i)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give the mining registrar written approval to refund the security.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	32(2)	Power to accept a shorter time period within which notice must be given by a parcel prospecting permit holder before entry to the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	34(1)	Power, as the owner of land where a person purports to enter the land under authority of a prospecting permit, to report to the chief executive that a person is not authorised to enter or be upon the land or is not complying with any condition of the prospecting permit or of any provision of the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	46(1)	Power, as the owner of land where a person purports to enter or be on the land under authority of a prospecting permit, to ask the person for proof of the person's authority to enter or be on the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	46(1)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to demand that a person purporting to be upon land under the authority of a prospecting permit produce, or cause to be produced, proof of the person's authority for being on the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	47(1)	Power, as the owner of occupied land, to give written consent, including conditions on the consent, to a person entitled to enter the land under a prospecting permit to enter the land at night.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	47(2)	Power, as the owner of occupied land, to give written consent, including conditions on the consent, to a person entitled to enter the land under a parcel prospecting permit to enter the land at night.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	47(4)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give consent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	51(2)	Power, as the relevant owner of restricted land, to give written consent to an application for a mining claim on the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	51(2)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give written consent to an application for a mining claim over the surface of restricted land being lodged.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	54(a)	Power, as the owner of land that is a reserve, to consent to the granting of a mining claim over the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	65(1)(a)	Power, as the owner of land that is affected by an application for a mining claim, to make a written request to the chief executive for a conference.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	66 and 69	Power to attend a section 65 conference and to reach agreement about something discussed at the conference.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	71	Power, as the owner of relevant land and/or as a relevant local government, to lodge a written objection in the approved form to an application for a mining claim and to serve a copy of the objection on the applicant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	71A	Power to withdraw an objection to a mining claim by giving written notice to the entities specified in subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	71(2)	In the specified circumstances and within the specified time periods, the power to lodge an objection to an application for a mining claim.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	71A(1)	To withdraw an objection to an application for a mining claim by giving written notice of the withdrawal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	85(1)(a)	Power, as an interested party, to agree with the applicant for a mining claim about the amount of compensation to be paid to Council and to sign the agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	85(4)	Power, as an interested party, at any time before compensation is determined by agreement, to apply in writing to the Land Court to have the Land Court determine the amount of compensation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	86	Power, as a party aggrieved by a determination of the Land Court made under section 85, to appeal to the Land Appeal Court against the Land Court's decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	86A(5)	Power, as an appellant pursuant to section 86, to lodge the security in the decided form and amount.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Mineral Resources Act 1989	124(2)	Power, as the owner of land that is a reserve, to give the Minister the land owner's views about further prospecting or exploration on the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	125(9)(a)(i)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give written consent to an application under section 125 of the <i>Mineral Resources Act 1989</i> being lodged.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	125(10)	Power, as the owner of land, to agree an amount of compensation payable in respect of the proposed use of the land as access in respect of a mining claim as a result of a variation under section 125, sign the agreement and file the agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	129(3)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give written consent to a person entering the surface of the restricted land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	129(6)	In the specified circumstances, the power to withdraw consent given under section 129(1)(a)(ii) of the <i>Mineral Resources Act 1989</i> by giving written notice to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	167(1)	Power, as the owner of land where a person purports to enter or be on the land under authority of an exploration permit, to ask the person for proof of the person's authority to enter or be on the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	167(1)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to demand that a person purporting to be upon land under the authority of an exploration permit produce, or cause to be produced, proof of the person's authority for being on the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	190(7)	In the specified circumstances, the power to lodge a claim for rectification of actual damage to land caused under the authority, or purported authority, of a mineral development licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	190(8)(a)	Power, as the owner of land in the area of a mineral development licence, to certify that there is no actual damage to the land that should be rectified	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	216(1)	Power, as the owner of land where a person purports to enter or be on the land under authority of a mineral development licence, to ask the person for proof of the person's authority to enter or be on the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	216(1)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to demand that a person purporting to be upon land under the authority of a mineral development licence produce, or cause to be produced, proof of the person's authority for being on the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	237(2)(d)(i)	Power, as the owner of land, to consent to a mining lease holder making an application to conduct drilling and other activities on land not included in the surface area covered under the lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	237(2)(d)(ii)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with the mining lease holder about the compensation payable for the activities.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	238(1)(a)	Power, as the owner of restricted land, to consent to the making of an application for a mining lease over the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	260(1)	Power to lodge an objection to an application for grant of a mining lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	260(4)	Power to serve a copy of the objection lodged against an application for grant of a mining lease on the applicant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	261(1)	Power to withdraw an objection lodged against an application for grant of a mining lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	271A(2)(a)	Power, as the owner of land that is a reserve, to give written consent to the grant of a mining lease over the surface area of the reserve.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	275A(2)(a)	Power, as the owner of restricted land, to give written consent to the application for the surface of restricted land for the mining lease to be included in the mining lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	275A(2)(c)	Power, as the owner of restricted land, to agree with the applicant about the compensation payable to Council for the inclusion of the surface of the land in the mining lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	279(1)(a)	Power, as an owner of land the subject of an application to grant, renew or include the surface of restricted in a mining lease, to agree with the applicant for the lease about the amount of compensation to be paid to Council and to sign the agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	280	Power, as an owner of land the subject of a mining lease where no part of the surface area of that land is included in the lease, to agree with the holder of the lease about the amount of compensation to be paid as compensation for any damage caused to the surface of the land and to sign the agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	280(1)	Power, as a person who could be a party to an agreement under sections 279 or 280, to apply in writing to the Land Court to determine the amount of compensation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	281(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply in writing to the Land Court to have the Land Court determine compensation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	282(1)	Power, as a party aggrieved by a determination of the Land Court made under section 281, to appeal to the Land Appeal Court against the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	282A(5)	Power, as an appellant pursuant to section 282, to lodge the security in the decided form and amount.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	283A(2)	Power, as an owner of land in relation to a lease mentioned in section 279(1)(a) or 280(1), to agree in writing to amend the original compensation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	283B(2)	Power, as an owner of land in relation to a lease mentioned in section 279(1)(a) or 280(1), to apply, in the circumstances identified in subsection (1), to the Land Court to review the original compensation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Mineral Resources Act 1989	317(10)	Power, as the owner of land, to agree with the applicant about the compensation payable to Council for the proposed use of the land as access in respect of a mining lease as a result of a variation under section 317 and to sign the agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	334ZZO	Power, as a landowner to whom a water monitoring bore is being transferred, to consent to the transfer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	334ZZO(1)	Power to transfer the bore to a landowner in the specified circumstances.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	334ZZO(2)(b)	Power to consent to the transfer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	334ZZP(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to transfer the bore to the State.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	334ZZQ(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to transfer the bore to a holder of a mineral development licence, mining lease or water monitoring authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	335F(1)	Power to give a conference election notice asking for a conference.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	335F(2)(a)	Power to give a notice of the following concerns: (i) that someone claiming to act under a mining tenement, or to have entered land on the tenement holder's instructions: (A) is not authorised to be on the land; or (B) is not complying with a provision of this Act or a condition of the mining tenement; (ii) activities being, or proposed to be, carried out on land apparently under a mining tenement (including when the activities are being, or are to be, carried out); (iii) the conduct on the land of someone apparently acting under a mining tenement;	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	335G(1)	Power to attend a conference.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	335G(2)	Power to attend a conference.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	335H(1)	Power to attend and take part in a conference.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	335I(3)	Power to apply to the Land Court for an order requiring a party who did not attend the conference to pay the attending party's reasonable costs of attending.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	335L(1)	Power to enter into an agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	344G	Power, as the owner of affected land, to:- (a) give consent to the entry of the land; (b) impose reasonable conditions on the entry of the land; (c) withdraw consent for entry of the land; and (d) sign an acknowledgement of the consent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	345(1)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to enter into a compensation agreement with the holder of an environmental authority who is authorised under section 344A(3) to enter land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	345(2)	Power, as the owner of land, to enter a compensation agreement, to sign the agreement and to file it.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	345(3)	Power, as a person who could be a party to a compensation agreement, to apply in writing to the chief executive to have the Land Court decide the amount of compensation and the terms, conditions and times of its payment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	403(1)(e)	In the specified circumstances, the power to authorise a person to enter, be upon, use, occupy, or erect any building or structure on or make any other improvement to land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	2(1)(a)	Power to give written consent to enter restricted land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	3(1)(a)	Power to give written consent for a person to enter occupied land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	3(3)	In certain circumstances, power to give consent to a person to enter occupied land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	4(1)(b)	Power to impose reasonable and relevant conditions on entry by a person under section 86V to the surface of a reserve.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	Schedule1, 2(1)	Power as the owner or occupier of restricted land to consent, with or without conditions, to the entry of the land under section 386V.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	Schedule 1, 3(1)	Power as the owner of occupied land to consent, with or without conditions, to the entry of the land under section 386V at night.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mineral Resources Act 1989	Schedule 1, 4	Power as the owner of a reserve to impose conditions on the entry of the surface of the reserve under section 386V.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017							
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	6(2)	Power, as an operator, to ensure hazard identification for the mine's operations is done during the operations' planning and design.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	8(1)	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk at a mine, to apply hazard controls in the order identified in subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	9(1)	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk at a mine, to monitor risk in the person's own work and activities at the mine.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	11C(1)	Power, as a responsible person for a mine, to pay a safety and health fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	11D(1)	Power, as a responsible person for a mine, to give the chief executive a safety and health census.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	D(2)(a)	Power, as a responsible person for a mine, to apply to the chief executive to extend the period to give the a safety and health census.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	11DA(2)	Power, as a responsible person for a mine, in the circumstances set out in subsection 11DA(1), to choose to give a safety and health census each financial year rather than each quarter.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	11DB(3)	Power, as a responsible person for a mine, in the circumstances set out in subsection 11DB(1), to give the chief executive a safety and health census for the current quarter and each earlier quarter of the financial year, not previously given to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	11DC(2)	Power, as a responsible person for a mine, keep records enabling the accuracy of the information required to be included in the safety and health census to be verified.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	11DC(5)	Power, as a responsible person for a mine, to give the CEO the records within 14 days or a later period agreed in writing with the CEO.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	11E(3)	Power, as a responsible person for a mine, to make submissions to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	11E(6)	Power, as a responsible person for a mine, to pay the amount of the safety and health fee stated in the invoice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	22	Power, as an operator, to ensure:-(a) switchgear used at the mine allows for reliable circuit interruption, under fault conditions, at all points in the mine's electrical distribution system; and (b) each electrical circuit at the mine is protected against overload, short circuit and earth fault under all operating conditions to effectively:- (i)Interrupt the electricity supply; and (ii)Isolate faults.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	23	Power, as an operator, to ensure that the electricity supply to the plant identified in section 23 is capable of interruption from an accessible position remote from the plant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	24	Power, as an operator, to ensure:-(a) each automatic, programmable or computerised electrical control system at the mine operates safely under all operating conditions, including power supply instability or failure; and (b) the emergency stopping systems and safety alarms at the mine remain effective if there is a fault or failure in a system mentioned in paragraph (a).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	25	Power, as an operator, to ensure each earthing system at the mine is installed and maintained at sufficiently low impedance and has sufficient capacity to ensure:- (a)Reliable operation of electrical protective systems and devices; and (b) adequate protection against contact with conductive parts that have become live under fault conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	26	Power, as an operator, to ensure the mine has earth leakage protection for each electrical circuit exceeding extra low voltage that:- (a) is in a portable, transportable or mobile apparatus; or (b) has an outlet for, or supplies electricity to, a trailing cable or flexible lead.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	27(1)	Power, as an operator, to ensure each item of electrical equipment used at the mine has a full current isolation facility in a location that is easily accessible by a person required to carry out the isolation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	27(2)	Power, as an operator, to ensure the isolator is clearly marked or labelled and compatible with the mine's isolation and lock-out procedures.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	29	Power, as an operator, to ensure electrical equipment exceeding extra low voltage used at the mine has a device or feature for preventing a person inadvertently contacting live parts of the equipment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	30	Power, as an operator, to ensure the prospective touch voltage at the mine is limited to a level necessary to achieve an acceptable level of risk.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	31	Power, as an operator, to ensure voltage rise in an electrical installation at the mine caused by lightning strike, static electricity, voltage surges and other transient voltages is limited to a level necessary to achieve an acceptable level of risk	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	35(3)	Power, as an operator of a mine mentioned in subsection (2), to provide adequate resources at the mine to ensure the effectiveness and implementation of the emergency response plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	44	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk in relation to ground control at a mine during the mine's design, operation or abandonment, to ensure appropriate measures are taken to prevent or control local and area failures in ground integrity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	45	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk at a mine in relation to the mine layout, design and construction, to ensure the layout, design and construction is carried out having regard to the matters listed in section 45.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	46	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk at a mine in relation to the design and construction of the mine's roads, to ensure the specification for the design and construction enables the safe movement of vehicles about the mine.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	48	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk in relation to ventilation at a mine, to ensure appropriate measures are taken to ensure the ventilating air in a place where a person may be present at the mine is of a sufficient volume, velocity and quality to achieve a healthy atmosphere.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	56	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk in relation to storing and handling hazardous chemical or dangerous goods, to ensure they are handled and stored in the manner prescribed under section 56.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	65	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk in relation to selecting explosives for use at the mine, to ensure the explosives comply with the requirements of section 65.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	100,101,102	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk at a mine in relation to the selection and design of plant, to ensure that the selection and design of plant complies with the requirements of sections 100, 101 and 102.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	104(1)	Power, as an operator, to ensure plant used or intended for use, at the mine is manufactured, constructed, stored, transported and installed in accordance with any applicable specifications and instructions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	104(2)	Power, as an operator, to ensure for fixed plant:- (a)the plant is installed in a location and environment that is compatible with the plant and its use; and (b)the mine layout incorporates appropriate facilities and adequate space for:- (i)access to and egress from the plant during emergencies; and (ii)the plant's operation, monitoring servicing and maintenance.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	105	Power, as an operator, to ensure plant is commission in its operating environment at the mine before it is used to ensure those matters listed in subsections (1) and (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	106	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk at a mine in relation to the operation of plant, to ensure the plant is not operated in a way prescribed in section 106.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	108	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk at a mine in relation to the monitoring of plant, to ensure the plant is monitored in accordance with section 108.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	109	Power, as an operator, to ensure plant in use at the mine is serviced and maintained in accordance with section 109.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	131(6)	Power, as a worker's employer, to pay for the worker's health surveillance and health surveillance reports.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	145D(4)	Power, as a worker's employer, to pay for the worker's health surveillance, respiratory health examination and health surveillance reports.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017	145H(3)	Power, as a former worker's employer, to carry out the respiratory health surveillance.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020							
Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020	42(2) and (3)	Power, as the owner of an airport, in the circumstances listed in subsection 42(1), to:- (a)Take the animal at the airport; (b)Remove or otherwise deal with an animal breeding place used by the animal; (c)Keep an animal taken for the purpose of releasing it; and (d)Release the animal into a prescribed natural habitat for the animal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Infrastructure Services Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Commercial Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020	43(1)	Power, as the owner of an airport, to keep a record for an animal taken under section 42(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020	61(2)	Power, in the circumstances listed in subsection 61(1) to:- (a)Destroy the flying-fox roost; (b)Drive away, or attempt to drive away, a flying-fox from the roost; and (c)Disturb a flying fox in the roost.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020	62(1)	Power to carry out the activities listened in subsection 62(1) in relation to a tree that is a flying-fox roost.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020	235	Power to apply to the chief executive for the grant of an animal authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020	242(4)	Power to comply with a notice from the chief executive asking for other information or a document the chief executive requires to decide the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020	243	Power to amend an application for the grant of an animal authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020	258	Power, as the holder of a renewable licence, to apply to renew the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020	265	Power, as the holder of an animal authority, to apply for an amendment of the authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020	266(1)	Power to comply with a notice from the chief executive asking for other information or a document the chief executive requires to decide the amendment application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020	267	Power to amend an application for the amendment of an animal authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020	271(1)	Power to comply with a notice from the chief executive the holder the opportunity to make written representations to the chief executive about why the proposed amendment should not be made.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020	275(1)	Power to make written representations to the chief executive about why the chief executive should not suspend or cancel an animal authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020	276	Power to return an animal authority that has been amended to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020	277	Power to return an animal authority that has been suspended to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020	278	Power to return an animal authority that has been cancelled to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020	279	Power to apply to have an animal authority that has been damaged, destroyed, lost or stolen, replaced.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020	280	Power to surrender an animal authority (with an accompanying notice of surrender) to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020	371	Power to apply to the chief executive to amend the urban flying-fox management area map.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020	372	Power to provide information to the chief executive that is relevant to the removal of an urban flying-fox management area from the urban flying-fox management area map.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020							
Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020	63(2)	Power, as the holder of a plant authority, to ensure a relevant person carrying out an activity under the authority has a copy of the authority endorsed by the holder with the relevant person's name and residential address available for inspection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020	64(1)	Power, as the holder of a plant authority, to:- (a) give the chief executive a notice stating the nature of the change and (b) apply to the chief executive for an amendment of the authority to reflect the change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020	71	Power, as the holder of a protected plant growing licence, to carry out the activities listed in section 71.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020	79	Power, as the holder of a protected plant harvesting licence, to take an authorised plant in accordance with section 79.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020	89	Power, as the holder of a protected plant clearing permit, to carry out the activities listed in section 89.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020	97	Power to apply to the chief executive for the grant of a plant authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020	105	Power to comply with a request from the chief executive asking for other information or a document the chief executive requires to decide the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020	107	Power to amend an application for the grant of a plant authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020	117	Power, as the holder of a plant authority, to apply to amend the authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020	121	Power, as the holder of a plant authority, to make written representations to the chief executive about why a proposed amendment to the plant authority should not be made.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020	124	Power, as the holder of a plant authority, to make written representations to the chief executive about why the chief executive should not suspend or cancel the plant authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020	125	Power to return a plant authority that has been amended to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020	126	Power to return a plant authority that has been suspended to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020	127	Power to return a plant authority that has been cancelled to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020	128	Power to apply to have a plant authority that has been damaged, destroyed, lost or stolen, replaced.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020	129	Power to surrender a plant authority (with an accompanying notice of surrender) to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020	134	Power to ask the chief executive to agree to reduce the area of the usual buffer zone for an area to be cleared.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020	152	Power, as the holder of a protected plant licence in the circumstances set out in subsection 152(1), to keep a protected plant harvest record.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020	153	Power, as the holder of a protected plant licence in the circumstances set out in subsection 153(1), to keep a protected plant trade record.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020	154	Power, as the holder of a plant authority in the circumstances set out in subsection 154(1), to keep a record of the information listed in subsection 154(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020	155	Power, as the holder of a plant authority in the circumstances set out in subsection 155(1), to keep a record of the information listed in subsection 155(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020	163	Power, as the holder of a plant authority in the circumstances set out in subsection 163(1), to give the chief executive a notice stating the record or copy has been stolen, lost, destroyed or damaged.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020	167	Power, as the holder of a protected plant harvesting licence in the circumstances set out in subsection 167(1), to attach a tag supplied under section 165 to the plant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020	173	Power, as the holder of a protected plant licence in the circumstances set out in subsection 173(1), to attach a protected plant harvest label.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020	174	Power, as the holder of a protected plant harvesting licence in the circumstances set out in subsection 174(1), to attach a protected plant trade label.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020	175	Power, as the holder of a protected plant harvesting licence in the circumstances set out in subsection 175(1), to mark or label a container containing the plant with the words required by subsection 175(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020	177	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 177(2), to remove a harvest label.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Protected Areas Management) Regulation 2017							
Nature Conservation (Protected Areas Management) Regulation 2017	14(2)(b)	Power, as trustee of a conservation park listed in schedule 1, column 1, to exercise the powers of the chief executive stated in schedule 1, column 3 for that park.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation (Protected Areas Management) Regulation 2017	16(2)	Power, as trustee of a conservation park listed in schedule 1, column 1, to use a fee charged for a service provided in the park for giving effect to the management principles for the park	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation Act 1992							
Nature Conservation Act 1992	43A(6)	Power, as a person given written notice about a proposal to declare an area of land a special wildlife reserve, to make a submission to the Minister about the proposal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation Act 1992	43B(1)	Power, as a landholder, to enter a conservation agreement with the Minister for a proposed special wildlife reserve.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation Act 1992	43E(1)	Power, as a landholder, to agree with the Minister to amend a conservation agreement for a special wildlife reserve.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation Act 1992	34F(1)	Power, as a landholder of land in a special wildlife reserve, to consent to the Minister giving a lease, agreement, licence, permit or other authority over or in relation to the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation Act 1992	43F(1)(c) and 43F(3)	Power, as a landholder of land in a special wildlife reserve, to give a lease or sublease over the land, to obtain the consent of the chief executive for that lease or sublease, and to lodge the lease for registration with the entity required by section 43F(3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation Act 1992	43L	Power, where a special wildlife reserve is declared over freehold land or land in a lease under the <i>Land Act 1994</i> , and Council intends, under the <i>Land Act 1994</i> to surrender all or part of the freehold land or lease, allow the lease to expire at the end of its term or transfer the lease, to obtain the chief executive's written consent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation Act 1992	44(4)	Power, as a landholder, to make a submission to the Minister about the proposed declaration of a nature refuge.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation Act 1992	45(1)	Power, as a landholder, to enter a conservation agreement with the Minister about the declaration of a nature refuge.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation Act 1992	47(2)	Power, as a landholder, to request the cancellation of a conservation agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation Act 1992	49(2)(c)	Power, as a landholder, to make an objection to a proposed compulsory declaration of a nature refuge.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation Act 1992	67(5)	Power, as a landholder, to claim compensation for injurious affection arising out of the declaration of a nature refuge under section 49 of the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation Act 1992	100K	Power, as a local government, to prepare a statement of management intent for protected wildlife required by the Minister and publish it on Council's website.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation Act 1992	108(1)	Power, as a landholder of land subject to an interim conservation order, to claim compensation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation Act 1992	115A(3)(c)	Power, as a landholder, to make a submission about a draft management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation Act 1992	120EA	Power, as a landholder intending to enter a conservation agreement for a special wildlife reserve, to prepare and give the Minister a management program for the reserve.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Nature Conservation Act 1992	120EF(1)	Power, as a landholder of land in a special wildlife reserve, to prepare an amended management program for the reserve and give it to the chief executive for approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation Act 1992	120GA	Power, as a landholder of land in a special wildlife reserve, to jointly review the management program for the reserve with the chief executive, and agree to prepare an amended management program under section 120EF or leave the management program unchanged.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation Act 1992	137A(5)	Power, as a landholder, to claim compensation for injurious affection arising where:-(a) a regulation is made, or a conservation plan is approved, for an area identified under the regulation or plan as, or including, a critical habitat or an area of major interest; and (b) a landholder's interest in land in the area is injuriously affected by a restriction or prohibition imposed under the regulation or plan on the landholder's existing use of the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation Act 1992	143E(1)	Power, as an affected person for an original decision, to apply to the chief executive for a review of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation Act 1992	143E(2)	Power, as an affected person for an original decision, to ask the chief executive for an information notice for the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation Act 1992	143G(2)	Power, as an affected person, to agree with the chief executive to a longer period for the chief executive to comply with section 143G(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation Act 1992	143G(2)	Power, as an affected person, to apply to QCAT for a stay of the operation of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Nature Conservation Act 1992	143I(2)	Power, as an affected person, to apply to QCAT for a review of the internal review decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Neighbourhood Disputes (Dividing Fences and Trees) Act 2011							
Neighbourhood Disputes (Dividing Fences and Trees) Act 2011	88(1)(d)	Power to decide to take action under section 88.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Neighbourhood Disputes (Dividing Fences and Trees) Act 2011	88(3)	Power to authorise an appropriately qualified person to enter a tree-keeper's land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Neighbourhood Disputes (Dividing Fences and Trees) Act 2011	88(4)	Power to give a tree-keeper a notice of the intention to enter the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Neighbourhood Disputes (Dividing Fences and Trees) Act 2011	88(5A)	Subject to the occurrence of s 88(5)(b) or s88(5)(c), power to give a tree-keeper notice of entry to land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Peaceful Assembly Act 1992							
Peaceful Assembly Act 1992	4	Power to nominate an officer of Council as a "representative".	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Peaceful Assembly Act 1992	10(2)(b)	Power, as a local authority, to give a notice under subsection (2)(b) and impose conditions in the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Peaceful Assembly Act 1992	10(2)(c)	Power, as an owner or occupier, to give a notice under subsection (2)(c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Peaceful Assembly Act 1992	11(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to, in a notice given under section 10(2)(b) of the <i>Peaceful Assembly Act 1992</i> , specify conditions to which the giving of the notice is subject.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Peaceful Assembly Act 1992	11(2)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to have regard to the objects of the <i>Peaceful Assembly Act 1992</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Peaceful Assembly Act 1992	11(4)	Power, as a relevant authority, to consult under subsections (4) or (5).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Peaceful Assembly Act 1992	11(5)	If you consider that, because of time constraints and the number of interested persons involved, it is not practicable - (a) to hold separate consultations with each interested person; or (b) to contact each interested person for the purpose of arranging consultations; the power to - (c) fix a reasonable time and place for holding the consultations; and (d) cause a notice of the time and place to be published in a newspaper circulating in the area in which the assembly is proposed to be held.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Peaceful Assembly Act 1992	12	Power, as a relevant authority, to apply to a Magistrates Court for an order refusing to authorise the holding of the assembly.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Peaceful Assembly Act 1992	12(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to a Magistrates Court for an order refusing to authorise the holding of an assembly.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Peaceful Assembly Act 1992	13(1)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to have regard to the objects of the <i>Peaceful Assembly Act 1992</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Peaceful Assembly Act 1992	13(1)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to form the opinion, on reasonable grounds, that if the assembly were to be held - (i) the safety of persons would be likely to be placed in jeopardy; or (ii) serious public disorder would be likely to happen; or (iii) the rights or freedoms of persons would be likely to be excessively interfered with.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Peaceful Assembly Act 1992	13(1)(c)	Power, as a relevant authority, to consult with each interested person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Peaceful Assembly Act 1992	13(1)(d)	Power, as a relevant authority, to engage in a mediation process.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Peaceful Assembly Act 1992	13(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to request a mediation session be held.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Peaceful Assembly Act 1992	13(3)	Power, in the circumstances provided in subsection (3), to:- (a) fix a reasonable time and place for holding the consultations; and (b) cause a notice of the time and place to be published in a newspaper circulating in the area in which the assembly is proposed to be held.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Peaceful Assembly Act 1992	15(1)	Power, as a relevant authority, to notify the organiser in writing that it does not oppose the holding of the assembly.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Peaceful Assembly Act 1992	15(2)	Power, as a relevant authority, to participate in a mediation process.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Petroleum and Gas (Safety) Regulation 2018				2024/09/25.14			
Petroleum and Gas (Safety) Regulation 2018	157(1)	Power, as a person mentioned in section 155 or 156(1)(a), to lodge a safety and health fee return.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Petroleum and Gas (Safety) Regulation 2018	157(2)(a)	Power, as a person mentioned in section 155 or 156(1)(a), to apply to extend the period for lodging a safety and health fee return.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Petroleum and Gas (Safety) Regulation 2018	164(2)(b)	Power, as a person that has failed to lodge a safety and health fee return, under sections 157 or 158, to respond to a notice from the CEO.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016							
Planning Act 2016	10	Power to make submissions to the Minister about the making or amending of a State Planning instrument.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	18,20 and 26	Power to give notice of a proposed planning scheme or proposed amendment to the chief executive and follow the process for making or amending a planning scheme. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 18, 20 and 26 and as required under a notice given by the chief executive or in the Minister's rules.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	18(1)	Power to propose to make or amend a planning scheme.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	18(2)	Power to give notice of the proposed planning scheme or proposed amendment to the Chief Executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	18(3)	Power to consult with the Chief Executive about the process for making or amending the planning scheme.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	18(6)	Power to make or amend the planning scheme by following the process in the notice or amended notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	19	Power to apply a planning scheme as a categorising instrument in relation to prescribed tidal works in the tidal area for Council's local government area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	19(1)	In certain circumstances, power to apply a planning scheme as a categorising instrument in relation to prescribed tidal works.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	20(2)	Power to amend a planning scheme by following the process in the Minister's rules, instead of complying with section 18.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	21 and 26	Power to follow the process for the making or amending of a planning scheme policy as set out in the Minister's rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 22 and 26 and as required in the Minister's rules.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	22 and 26	Power to follow the process for the making or amending of an LGIP as set out in the Minister's rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 21 and 26 and as required in the Minister's rules.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	23 and 26	Power to follow the process for repealing a TLPI or planning scheme policy. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in section 24.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	23(1)	Power to make a TLPI if the local government and Minister decide – a) there is significant risk of serious adverse cultural, economic, environmental or social conditions happening in the local government area; b) the delay involved in using the process in sections 18 to 22 to make or amend another local planning instrument would increase the risk; and c) the making of the TLPI would not adversely affect State interests.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Planning Act 2016	23(2)	Power to amend a TLPI if the Minister decides the amendment of the TLPI would not adversely affect State interests.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	24	Power to follow the process for repealing a TLPI or planning scheme policy. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in section 24.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	24(5)	Power to repeal a TLPI by making, or amending, a planning scheme to specifically repeal the TLPI.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	25 and 26	Power to review a planning scheme and a LGIP and follow the process for the review as set out in the Minister's rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 25 and 26 and as required in the Minister's rules.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	25(1)(b)	Power to decide, based on that review, whether to amend or replace the planning scheme.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	25(2)	Power to: a) give written reasons for the decision to the Chief Executive; b) publish a public notice in the approved form about the decision; and c) keep a copy of the public notice in a conspicuous place in the local government's public office for a period of at least 40 business days after the notice is published.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	25(3)	Power to undertake an LGIP review.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	26(3)(c)	Power to make a submission to the Minister about taking the action.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	26(4)(a)	Power to take action in accordance with Minister's direction under a Notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	26(4)(b)	Power to take other action in accordance with Minister's direction.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	29	Power to decide whether or not to agree to a superseded planning scheme request and give notice of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	29(4)(a)	Power to accept, assess and decide a development application (a superseded planning scheme application) under a superseded planning scheme.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	29(4)(b)	Power to apply a superseded planning scheme to the carrying out of development that was accepted development under the superseded planning scheme.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	29(6)	Power to decide whether or not to agree to a superseded planning scheme request within the period prescribed by, or extended as required under, the regulation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	29(7)	Power to give a decision notice to the person who made the superseded planning scheme request.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	30(5)	Power to prepare a report assessing feasible alternatives for reducing the risk stated in subsection (4)(e), including imposing development conditions on development approvals.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	32 and 33	Power to decide a compensation claim. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters detailed in sections 32 and 33.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	32(1)(a)	Power to approve all or part of a compensation claim.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	32(1)(b)	Power to refuse a compensation claim.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	32(1)(c)	Power to give a notice of intention to resume the affected owner's interest in premises under the Acquisition Act, section 7.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	32(2)	Power to give notice of the payment of compensation to the registrar of titles.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	32(3)	Power to give the affected owner the notice required by subsection (3).	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	32(4)	Power to comply with subsection (3)(b) where the notice of intention to resume is withdrawn or lapses.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	35,36,37 and 38	Power to make or amend a designation and follow the process in the designation process rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters detailed in sections 35, 36, 37, 38 and the designation process rules.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	35(1)	Power to identify premises for the development of 1 or more types of infrastructure that are prescribed by regulation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	35(2)	Power to include designation requirements about any of the matter contained in 35(2)(a)-(c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	36(1)(a)	Power to be satisfied that the infrastructure will satisfy statutory requirements, or budgetary commitments, for the supply of the infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	36(1)(b)	Power to be satisfied that there is or will be a need for the efficient and timely supply of the infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	36(7)(e)	Power to make submission to a Designator in relation to making or amending a designation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Planning Act 2016	37(4)	Power, as an affected party, to make submissions about the proposal to the Minister.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	38(1)	Power to:- a) consider properly made submissions; b) decide to make or amend a designation; and c) publish a gazette notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	39	Power to extend the duration of a designation. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in section 39.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	39(2)	Power to extend the duration of a designation, for up to 6 years, by publishing a gazette notice about the extension before the designation stops having effect.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	39(4)	Power to discontinue proceedings to resume designated premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	40 and 41	Power to repeal a designation made by Council. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters as detailed in sections 40 and 41.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	40(1)	Power to repeal a designation by publishing a gazette notice that states— a) that the designation is repealed; and b) a description of the designated premises; and c) the type of infrastructure for which the premises were designated; and d) the reasons for the repeal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	41(1)	Power, as an owner of an interest in designated premises, to request a designator to repeal a designation made by the designator on the basis that the designation is causing the owner hardship.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	41(4)	Power to: a) repeal the designation; b) decide to refuse the request; and c) decide to take other action that designator considers appropriate in the circumstances.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	41(5)	Power to give a decision notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	42	Power, as an owner of an interest in designated premises, to request a designator to repeal a designation made by the designator on the basis that the designation is causing the owner hardship.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	42(4)	Power to include a note in the planning scheme in a way that ensures the other provisions of the scheme that apply to the designated premises remain effective.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	45(5)(b)	Power to consider and assess against assessment benchmarks and prescribed matters under a regulation and other relevant matters.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	45(7)	Power to assess a development application against or have regard to the statutory instrument, or other document, as in effect when the development application was properly made.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	45(8)(a)	Power to give weight the Assessment Manager considers is appropriate, in the circumstances, to a statutory instrument or other document that has been amended or replaced after the development application was properly made but before it was decided by the Assessment Manager.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	45(8)	Power, as the assessment manger and where the circumstances of section 45(6) apply, to give the weight considered appropriate in the circumstances to the documents referenced in section 45(8).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	45(8)(b)	Power to give weight the Assessment Manager considers is appropriate in the circumstances to another statutory instrument that came into effect after the development application was properly made but before it was decided by the Assessment Manager.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	46	Power to give an exemption certificate for the development. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in section 46.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	46, 54, 55, 56, 57, 65, 66, 67, 84, 85 100, 107 and 109	Power to act as a “referral agency” for all development applications and cancellation applications received by Council as a referral agency under Chapter 3 of the <i>Planning Act 2016</i> . For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions of a referral agency and consider all matters as detailed in sections 46, 54, 55, 56, 57, 65, 66, 67, 84, 85, 100, 107 and 109 of the <i>Planning Act 2016</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	46(2)(a)	Power to give an exemption certificate for a development.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	46(3)(a)	Power to seek agreement in writing from referral agencies about the giving of an exemption certificate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	48, 51, 53, 54, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 71, 75, 76, 84, 85, 86, 87, 93, 100, 101, 105, 107 and 109	Power to act as the “assessment manager” for all development applications, change representations, cancellation applications and extension applications received by Council under Chapter 3 of the <i>Planning Act 2016</i> . For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions of an assessment manager and consider all matters as detailed in sections 48, 51, 53, 54, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 71, 75, 76, 84, 85, 86, 87, 93 100, 101, 105, 107 and 109 of the <i>Planning Act 2016</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Planning Act 2016	48(3)(b)	Power to keep a list of persons who are appropriately qualified to be an assessment manager in relation to a particular type of development.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	48(3)(d)	Power to enter an agreement with a person on Council's list of persons who are appropriately qualified to be an assessment manager in relation to a particular type of development.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	51(2)	Power, as the owner of premises, to give written consent to the making of the development application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	51(4)(a)	Power to be satisfied an application complies with subsections (1) to (3)	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	51(4)(b)	Power to be satisfied an application complies with subsection (2) and (3)	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	51(4)(c)	Power to accept an application that does not comply with subsection (1)(a) or (b)(i).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	51(4)(d)	Power to accept an application that does not comply with subsection (1)(b)(ii) to the extent the required fee has been waived under section 109(b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	51(5)	Power to accept a properly made application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	52(3)	Power to assess and decide if a change is a minor change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	53(3)	Power to assess and decide a development application even if some of the requirements of the development assessment rules about the notice have not been complied with, if the assessment manager considers any noncompliance has not— (a) adversely affected the public's awareness of the existence and nature of the application; or (b) restricted the public's opportunity to make properly made submissions about the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	53(4)(a)	Power to consider submissions about a development application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	53(10)	Power to give notice on behalf of an applicant to a referral agency for a fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	54(5)	Power to give a copy of a development application on behalf of an applicant to a referral agency for a fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	55(1)	Power to assess the application as required under section 45, as if the agency were the assessment manager.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	55(2)(a)	Power to assess a development application against matters prescribed by the regulation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	55(2)(b)	Power to have regard to matters prescribed by the regulation for the assessment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	55(4)	Power to assess the development application against or having regard to the statutory instrument, or other document, as in effect when the application was properly made.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	55(5)(a)	Power to give weight the Referral Agency considers is appropriate, in the circumstances, to a statutory instrument or other document that has been amended or replaced after the development application was properly made.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	55(5)(b)	Power to give the weight the Referral Agency considers is appropriate, in the circumstances, to another statutory instrument that came into effect after the development application was properly made.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	56(1)(a)	Power to decide to tell the assessment manager that the agency has no requirements for the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	56(1)(b)	Power to decide to direct the assessment manger to do any or all of the following: i. to give any development approval subject to stated development conditions; ii. to give any development approval for only a stated part of the application; iii. to give any development approval only as a preliminary approval; iv. to improve a stated currency period for a development approval given.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	56(1)(c)	Power to decide to direct the assessment manager to refuse the application for stated reasons.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	56(2)(a)	Power to decide to tell the assessment manager that the agency has no requirements for the variation request.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	56(2)(b)	Power to decide to direct the assessment manager to do any or all of the following: i. to approve only some of the variations sought; ii. subject to section 61(3) to approve different variations from those sought.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	56(2)(c)	Power to decide to direct the assessment manager to refuse the variation request.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	56(3)	Power to give advice about the application to the assessment manager.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	60(2)(a)	Power to assess and decide the extent to which the application complies with all of the assessment benchmarks for the development.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	60(2)(b)	Power to decide to approve the application even if the development does not comply with some of the assessment benchmarks.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Planning Act 2016	60(2)(c)	Power to impose development conditions on an approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	60(2)(d)	To the extent the development does not comply with some or all the assessment benchmarks, power to decide to refuse the application where compliance cannot be achieved by imposing development conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	60(3)(a)	Power to decide to approve all or part of the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	60(3)(b)	Power to decide to approve all or part of the application, but impose development conditions on the approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	60(3)(c)	Power to decide to refuse the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	60(5)	Power to give a preliminary approval for all or part of the development application, even though the development application sought a development permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	61(3)(a)(i)	Power to decide to approve all or some of the variations sought.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	61(3)(a)(ii)	Power to decide to approve different variations from those sought.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	61(3)(b)	Power to decide to refuse the variations sought.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	63(1)	Power to give a decision notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	63(4)	Power to publish a notice about the decision on the assessment managers website.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	64(6)(a)	Power to give an applicant a decision notice which approves the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	64(6)(b)	Power to give an applicant a decision notice which approves the application subject to development conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	64(9)	Power to consult with the Minister about making or amending the instrument mentioned in subsection (8)(c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	66(2)(c)	Power to agree in writing to a later condition applying.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	67	Power to make an agreement with an applicant to establish the responsibilities, or secure the performance, of a party to the agreement about a development condition.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	75(4)(b)(ii)	Power to provide an applicant with a notice that they do not agree with the change representations.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	75(4)(b)(iii)	Power to agree with an applicant to a longer period to make change representations.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	76(1)	Power to assess change representations against and having regard to the matters that must be considered when assessing a development application to the extent those matters are relevant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	76(2)	Power to give a negotiated decision notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	76(6)	Power to give a replacement infrastructure charges notice to an applicant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	78A, 79, 80, 81, 81A, 81B, 82, 83, 93 and 100, 105, 107 and 109	Power to act as a "responsible entity" for all change applications received by Council as a responsible entity under Chapter 3 of the <i>Planning Act 2016</i> . For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions of a responsible entity and consider all matters as detailed in sections 78A, 79, 80, 81, 81A, 81B, 82, 83, 93, 100, 105, 107 and 109 of the <i>Planning Act 2016</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	78A(1)(a)	Power to consider a change application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	78A(1)(b)	Power to consider a change application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	78A(5)	Power to consider change application referred from Minister.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	79(2)(a)	Power to be satisfied that an application complies with subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	79(2)(b)	Power to be satisfied the application complies with subsection (1)(b)(iii).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	79(2)(c)	Power to accept an application that does not comply with subsection (1)(a) or (b)(ii).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	79(2)(d)	Power to accept an application that does not comply with subsection (1)(b)(i) to the extent the required fee has been waived under section 109(b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	80	Power to act as an "affected entity" for all change applications received by Council as an affected entity under Chapter 3 of the <i>Planning Act 2016</i> . For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions of an affected entity and consider all matters as detailed in section 80 of the <i>Planning Act 2016</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Planning Act 2016	80(2)	Power to give the person who proposes to make the change application a notice (a pre-request response notice) that states— (a) whether the affected entity objects to the change; and (b) the reasons for any objection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	80(4)(a)	Power to give a responsible entity and the applicant a response notice that states that the affected entity has no objection to the change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	80(4)(b)	Power to give a responsible entity and the applicant a response notice that states that the affected entity objects to the change and the reasons for objection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	81(4)	Power to consider, for a change application, a statutory instrument, or other document, as in effect when the development application for the development approval was properly made.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	81(5)(a)	Power to give weight the Responsible Entity considers appropriate in the circumstances to the statutory instrument or other document as in effect when the change application was made.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	81(5)(b)	Power to give the weight the Responsible Entity considers is appropriate, in the circumstances, to a statutory instrument or other document that has amended or replaced after the change application was made but before it was decided.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	81(5)(c)	Power to give the weight the Responsible Entity considers is appropriate, in the circumstances, to another statutory instrument that came into effect after the change application was made but before it was decided.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	81A(2)(a)	Power to decide to approve the change application with or without development conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	81A(2)(b)	Power to decide to refuse the change application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	81A(5)	Power to agree to extend the period for deciding the change application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	81B(2)	Power to give notice of withdrawal of a change application before it is decided.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	82A	Power to act as an “additional referral agency” for a change application where section 82A applies. For the avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions of an additional referral agency and consider all matters as detailed in section 82A of the Planning Act 2016.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	83(2)	Power to give a decision notice if a negotiated decision notice is not given in relation to the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	84(4)	Power to cancel the development approval and give notice of the cancellation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	84(3)(b)(i)	Power, as the owner of land, to give written consent to the cancellation application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	84(3)(b)(iii)	Power, as a public utility, to give written consent to the cancellation application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	86(3)(b)	Power to be satisfied that an application complies with subsection (2)(b)(ii) before an application can be accepted.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	86(2)(b)(ii)	Power, as the owner of land, to give written consent to the extension application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	86(3)(d)	Power to accept an application that does not comply with subsection (2)(b)(i) to the extent the required fee has been waived under section 109(b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	87(1)	Power to consider any matter that the assessment manager considers relevant, even if the matter was not relevant to assessing the development application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	87(2)(a)	Power to decide whether to give or refuse the extension sought.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	87(2)(b)	Power to extend the currency period for a period that is different from the extension sought.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	87(3)	Power to agree to extend the 20 business day period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	88(3)	Power to use security paid under a condition stated in section 65(2)(e) for the purpose stated in the approval or agreement under section 67.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	89	Power to note an approval referred to in subsection (1) on Council’s planning scheme and give notice of the approval to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	89(1)(a)	Power to consider whether a development approval is substantially inconsistent with its planning scheme.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	93(2)	Power to comply with a direction given by the Minister.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	102	Power to make submissions in response to a proposed call in notice received by Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	105(3)	Power, as the decision-maker, to give the Minister reasonable help.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	105(3)	Power to provide Minister with reasonable help.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	109(a)	Power to refund all or part of a required fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	109(b)	Power to waive all or part of a required fee, in the circumstances prescribed by regulation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Planning Act 2016	115	Power, as a participating local government for a distributor-retailer, to enter a break-up agreement about the charges break-up and publish a copy of the agreement on the local government's website.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	115(2)	Power to enter into an agreement (a <i>breakup agreement</i>) about the charges breakup.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	118	Power to carry out the steps required after making a charges resolution.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	119, 120, 121 and 129	Power to give an infrastructure charges notice. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters as detailed in sections 119, 120, 121 and 129.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	119(6)	Power to give an applicant an amended infrastructure charges notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	123	Power, as a local government that gave an infrastructure charges notice, to agree with the recipient about:- a) whether the levied charge may be paid other than as required under section 122, including whether it may be paid by instalments; and/or b) whether infrastructure may be provided instead of paying all or part of the levied charge.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	123(1)(b)	Power to make an agreement with recipient of an infrastructure charges notice about whether infrastructure may be provided instead of paying all or part of the levied charge.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	125	Power, as a local government, to consider representations made on an infrastructure charges notice and, issue a negotiated notice or give a decision notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	125(2)	Power to consider representations.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	125(3)	Power to give a negotiated notice to the recipient.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	128(1)	Power, as a local government with a LGIP that identifies adequate trunk infrastructure to service the subject premises, to impose a development condition requiring either or both of the following to be provided at a stated time: a) the identified infrastructure; and/or b) different trunk infrastructure delivering the same desired standard of service.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	128(2)	Power, as a local government with a LGIP that does not identify adequate trunk infrastructure to service the subject premises, to impose a development condition requiring development infrastructure necessary to service the premises to be provided at a stated time.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	130, 131, 132, 133, 134 and 135	Power, as a local government, to impose an extra payment condition. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters as detailed in sections 130, 131, 132, 133, 134 and 135.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	130(1)(a)	Power to decide if the development: (i) will generate infrastructure demand of more than that required to service the type or scale of future development that the LGIP assumes; or (ii) will require new trunk infrastructure earlier than when identified in the LGIP; or (iii) is for premises completely or partly outside of the PIA.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	130(1)(b)	Power to decide whether the development would impose extra trunk infrastructure costs on the local government and to take into account either or both of the following to decide: (i) levied charges for the development; (ii) trunk infrastructure provided, or to be provided, by the applicant under this part.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	131(2)	Power to agree to an alternative payment time.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	135(3)	Power to make an agreement with a payer in relation to a refund.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	137	Power in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1) to, by notice given to the applicant, amend the infrastructure charges notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	140, 141 and 142	Power, as a local government, to consider and decide a conversion application. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters as detailed in sections 140, 141 and 142	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	140(1)	Power to consider and decide the conversion application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	140(3)	Power to give the applicant a notice requiring the applicant to give information that the local government reasonably needs to make the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	140(5)(b)	Power to agree to a later period for giving the information in respect of a conversion application	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	142(3)	Power to amend the development approval by imposing a necessary infrastructure condition for the trunk infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	144(2)	Power, as a local government, to agree with an applicant that a levied charge, for the purpose of its recovery, is not taken to be rates.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Planning Act 2016	145	Power, as a local government, to impose a development condition about non-trunk infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	149	Power in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1) to:- (a) pay the amount of the levied charge to the State infrastructure provider; and (b) agree with the State infrastructure provider and the person who provided the replacement infrastructure about when the amount of the levied charge will be paid.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	149(2)(b)	Power to agree with the state infrastructure provider and the person who provided the replacement infrastructure about when the amount of the levy charge will be paid.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	151(2)	Power to tell the entity making the proposal if the recipient agrees to enter into negotiations for an infrastructure agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	158(1)(a)	Power to enter into an agreement with a person about providing or funding infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	158(1)(b)	Power to enter into an agreement with a person about refunding payments made towards the cost of providing or funding infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	167	Power, as an enforcement authority, to give a show cause notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	167(1)(a)	Power to form reasonable belief that a person has committed, or is committing, a development offence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	167(1)(b)	Power to consider giving an enforcement notice for an offence to a person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	167(2)	Power to give a show cause notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	167(4)	Power to give an enforcement notice to a person if it still considers it appropriate to do so.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	167(5)(b)	Power to form reasonable belief that it is not appropriate in the circumstances to give the show cause notice	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	168	Power, as an enforcement authority, to give an enforcement notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	168(1)	Power to form reasonable belief a person has committed, or is committing, a development offence, and give an enforcement notice to— (a) the person; and (a) if the offence involves premises and the person is not the owner of the premises— the owner of the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	168(4)(a)	Power to form a reasonable belief that it is not possible or practical to take steps to make the development accepted development.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	168(4)(b)	Power to form a reasonable belief that it is not possible or practical to take steps to make the works comply with a development approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	168(4)(c)	Power to form a reasonable belief that the works are dangerous and that it is not possible or practical to take steps to remove the danger.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	169	Power to consult with a private certifier before giving an enforcement notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	169(3)	Power to form a reasonable belief the works for which the enforcement notice is to be given are dangerous.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	169(5)	Power to carry out consultation in the way the enforcement authority considers appropriate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	170	Power to give notice of the giving or withdrawal of an enforcement notice to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	174	Power to bring offence proceedings for an offence against the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	175(1)(a)	Power to consent to proceedings being brought on behalf of the corporation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	175(1)(b)	With consent, power to bring offence proceedings on behalf of an individual.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	176(10)	Power, as an enforcement authority, to:- (a) take the action required under the enforcement order; and (b) recover the reasonable cost of taking the action as a debt to the authority from the defendant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	176(10)(b)	Power to recover the reasonable cost of taking the action as a debt owing to the authority from the defendant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	178(1)(b)	Power, as an enforcement authority in an offence proceeding, to apply for an order for the payment of the expenses.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Planning Act 2016	180	Power to the start proceedings in the P&E Court for an enforcement order.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	181(13)	Power to the start proceedings in the P&E Court for an enforcement order.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	180(13)	Power, as an enforcement authority, to:- (a)Take the action required under the enforcement order; and (b)Recover the reasonable cost of taking the action as a debt to the authority from the respondent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	180(13)(b)	Power to recover the reasonable cost of taking the action as a debt owing to the authority from the respondent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	181(4)	Power to apply to the P&E Court to cancel or change an enforcement order or interim enforcement order.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	214	Power, as an enforcement authority in an offence proceeding, to apply for a disposal order.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	221	Power to make a claim for compensation from the State where Council incurs loss because of the exercise, or purported exercise, of a power by or for an inspector.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	229(2)	Power as an appellant to start an appeal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	229(4)	Power as a respondent or co-respondent to be heard in an appeal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	229(5)	Power, where an appeal is only about a referral agency's response, to apply to the tribunal or P&E Court to withdraw from the appeal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	230(6)	Power to elect to be a co-respondent in an appeal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	239(1)	Power to start proceedings for a declaration by a tribunal. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions detailed in sections 239(1), 240 and 241.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	240(1)	Power to start proceedings for a declaration about whether a development application is properly made.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	241(2)	Power to start proceedings for a declaration about whether the proposed change to the approval is a minor change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	246(2)	Power to give the registrar information that the registrar reasonably requires for the proceedings.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	248	Power to appear as a party to a tribunal proceeding.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	249	Power to make submissions to the tribunal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	257	Power to give notice to the Registrar once a tribunal's direction or order has been complied with.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	263(1)(b)(i)	Power to be satisfied that the development would create a need to construct infrastructure on land or to carry drainage over land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	263(1)(b)(ii)	Power to be satisfied that a person with the benefit of the approval has taken reasonable steps to get the agreement of the owner of the land to actions that would facilitate the construction or carriage, but has not been able to get the agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	263(1)(b)(iii)	Power to be satisfied that the action is necessary for the development.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	263(3)	In certain circumstances, power to take or purchase land under the Acquisition Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	264(1)(a)	Power to keep or keep publically available documents including registers relating to local government functions as prescribed in the Reg.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	264(2)	Power to keep a copy of each exemption certificate given pursuant to section 46 (2) of the Act and power to keep a register of exemption certificates.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	264(5)	Power to allow a person to inspect or obtain a copy of a document prescribed in the Reg	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	264(6)	Power to decide if a document or information in a document prescribed under the Reg is not disclosable.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Planning Act 2016	265	Power to give an applicant the planning and development certificate applied for.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	265(3)	Power to give a limited, standard or full planning and development certificate for premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	267(13)	Power to note the registration of premises on Council's planning scheme.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	270	Power, as an owner of premises in an affected area, before entering into a lease of the premises with a person, to give a notice that states :- (a)the premises are in an affected area; and (b) that restrictions may apply to the person in taking proceedings about emissions from registered premises in the affected area.		2024/09/25.14			
Planning Act 2016	275B	Power to serve a document and give a copy of the document as permitted by section 275B.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	275C(2)	Power to sign a certificate of service	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	275V(3)	Power to consider whether matters in subsection (2) apply in relation to a plan application made by an applicant who is not the owner of the premises to which the plan application relates. NB this power only applies to the Ipswich CC.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	275VW	Power to approve a plan application under the Springfield structure plan in the circumstances set out in section 275W. NB this power only applies to the Ipswich CC.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	275Y(3)	Power to ask the applicant for further information about the non-SCG application. NB this power only applies to the Ipswich CC.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	275Y(4)	Power to refuse to decide non-SCG plan application until application complies with subsections (2) or (3). NB this power only applies to the Ipswich CC.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	275Z(2)	Power to have regard to statement about particular matters set out in subsection (1). NB this power only applies to the Ipswich CC.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	275ZAA(2)	Power to have regard to representations made under subsection (2). NB this power only applies to the Ipswich CC.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	275ZA	Power to notify particular entities set out in section of decisions about non-SCG applications. NB this power only applies to the Ipswich CC.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	275ZF(3)(a)	Power to confer with parties under the Springfield structure plan, section 11.1.3, in circumstances where entity elects to join a dispute under subsection (2). NB this power only applies to the Ipswich CC.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	275ZH(2)(a)	Power to give new decision notice in circumstances where, in resolving a dispute, parties agree to the assessment manager for the development application or change application giving a new decision notice for the application. NB this power only applies to the Ipswich CC.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	275ZH(2)(c)	Power to give replacement infrastructure charges notice to application in circumstances where in resolving a dispute parties agree to the assessment manager for the development application or change application giving a new decision notice for the application. NB this power only applies to the Ipswich CC.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	293(5)	Power to make an amendment of a type specified in subsection (1) by following the process set out in the rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in the rules.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	312	Power to bring a proceeding under the section of the old Act stated in column 2, after the commencement, whether the matter happened before or after the commencement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	314(6)	Power to apply funds received under a funding agreement to fulfil the local government's responsibilities under subsections (3) or (4), as required by the local government's policy under the unamended old Act, section 143(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	324B(5)	Power to apply section 79(2), as in force on the commencement, to make a decision about accepting the existing change application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	324C(5)	Power to apply section 86(3), as in force on the commencement, to make a decision about accepting the existing extension application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016	Chapter 4, Part 4	Power, as a local government, to enter an infrastructure agreement. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters as detailed in Chapter 4, Part 4.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning and Environment Court Act 2016							
Planning and Environment Court Act 2016	11(1)	Power to start a declaratory proceeding.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Planning and Environment Court Act 2016	12(2)	Power, as the assessment manager, to start a declaratory proceeding for a matter done, to be done or that should have been done in relation to the call in.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning and Environment Court Act 2016	16	Power, as a party to a P&E Court proceeding, to participate in an ADR process.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning and Environment Court Act 2016	16(3)	Power, as a party, to confer with the ADR registrar about the way to conduct the P&E Court proceeding.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning and Environment Court Act 2016	18(1)	Power, as a party to a P&E Court proceeding, to agree to the resolution of all or part of the dispute in an ADR process.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning and Environment Court Act 2016	18(1)	Power, as a party to a P&E Court proceeding who has agreed on resolution of the dispute, to sign the resolution agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning and Environment Court Act 2016	20(1)	Power, as a party to a P&E Court proceeding, to apply to the P&E Court for an order giving effect to an agreement reached as a result of an ADR process.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning and Environment Court Act 2016	21(2)(a)	Power, as a party to a P&E Court proceeding, to agree to the ADR registrar or mediator disclosing information acquired as part of the ADR process.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning and Environment Court Act 2016	26(2)	Power, as a party to a P&E Court proceeding for which the ADR registrar is exercising, or has exercised, a power, to apply for a court review.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning and Environment Court Act 2016	27(1)(a)	Power, as a party to a P&E Court proceeding, to consent in writing to the ADR registrar making an order or direction in the proceeding.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning and Environment Court Act 2016	41(2)(a)	Power to consent to a person starting a declaratory proceeding or a proceeding for an enforcement order under the Planning Act on behalf of Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning and Environment Court Act 2016	41(3)	Power to pay the expenses, including legal costs, incurred by the representative in relation to the proceeding.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning and Environment Court Act 2016	63(1)	Power, as a party to a P&E Court proceeding, to appeal a decision in the proceeding.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning and Environment Court Act 2016	64(1)	Power to apply to the Court of Appeal for leave to appeal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning and Environment Court Act 2016	64(2)	Power to file and serve a Notice of Appeal following the granting of leave by the Court of Appeal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules							
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	1.1	Power to decide a properly made application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	1.2	Power, as an assessment manager, to determine if the application is a properly made application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	2.2	Power to give a confirmation notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	2.3	Power, as an assessment manager, to give a confirmation notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	3.1	Power, as an assessment manager, to give an action notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	3.2	Power, as an assessment manager, to agree to a further period for the applicant to comply with all actions in the action notice and give notice to the assessment manager that it has complied.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	3.4	Power, as an assessment manager, to give a confirmation notice if the applicant has complied with the action notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	3.5	Power, as an assessment manager, to accept the application as a properly made application after giving an action notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	3.6(b)	Power, as an assessment manager, to agree on a further period for giving a confirmation notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	5.1	Power, as an assessment manager, to agree to a further period for the applicant to give a copy of the application to a referral agency.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	6.2	Power, as a referral agency, to determine if the application is a properly referred application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	7.1	Power, as a referral agency, to give a referral confirmation notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	8.1	Power to give an action notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	8.1(a)	Power, as a referral agency, to give the applicant an action notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	8.1(b)	Power, as a referral agency, to give a copy of the action notice to the assessment manager.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	8.2	Power, as a referral agency, to agree to a further period for the applicant to comply with all the actions in the action notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	8.2(b)	Power, as a referral agency, where the applicant has complied with all the actions in the action notice, to give a referral confirmation notice to the applicant and a copy to the assessment manager.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	8.3(b)	Power, as a referral agency, to give the assessment manager notice that the application is taken to have not been referred.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	9.2(a)	Power, as a referral agency, to agree to a further period for the referral agency assessment period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	11.2	Power, as an assessing authority, to agree to receive further information from the applicant during the development assessment process.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	12.1	Power, as an assessing authority, to make an information request.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	12.2	Power, as an assessment manager, to agree to a further period in which to make the information request.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	12.4	Power, as a referral agency, to agree to a further period in which to make the information request.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	12.5	Power, as an assessing authority, to give the applicant advice about an information request or any other matter, including how the applicant may change the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	13.1	Power, as an assessing authority, to agree to a further period for the applicant to respond to the information request.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	17.1, 17.3 and 17.4	Power, as an assessment manager acting under section 53(10) of the Act, to comply with the public notice requirements.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	18.1	Power, as an assessment manager, to agree to a further period for the applicant to give notice of compliance with the public notice requirements.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	19.1	Power, as an assessment manager, to accept properly made submissions and not properly made submissions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	19.3	Power, as an assessment manager, to agree to a further period to consider the submissions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	22.1(a)	Power, as the assessment manager, to agree to a further period to assess and decide the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	23.1	Power to receive a notice from a concurrence agency.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	25.1	Power, as the assessment manager, to:- (a) give a copy of the notice to each referral agency for the original application and any other referral agency required to be given referral; and (b) advise each referral agency, with a copy to the applicant, of the effect of the change on the development assessment process.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	26.1	Power, as the assessment manager, to determine whether the change:- (a) only deals with a matter raised in a properly made submission for the application; or (b) is in response to an information request for the application; or (c) is in response to further advice provided by an assessing authority about the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	26.2(a)(i)	Power, as the assessment manager, to give the applicant a confirmation notice where part 4 applies to the changed application and part 4 did not apply to the original application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	26.2(b)	Power, as the assessment manager, to determine whether the change:- (a) would be likely to attract a submission objecting to the thing comprising the change if public notification were to apply to the change; (b) only addresses a matter raised in a properly made submission.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	26.2(c)	Power, as the assessment manager, to give notice to the applicant that public notification is required under section 26.2(b) and that it must be carried out in accordance with section 16.4.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	26.3	Power to refer a changed application to a referral agency.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	26.5	Power, as a referral agency, despite section 11.1, to make an information request as a result of a referral under section 26.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	27.2	Power, as an assessing authority, despite section 11.1, to make an information request about the change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	27.3	Power, as the assessment manager, to determine whether the change would be likely to attract a submission objecting to the thing comprising the change, if public notification were to apply to the change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	28.1	Power, as a concurrence agency, after the referral agency assessment period and any further periods has ended, to change its referral agency response or give a late referral agency response before the application is decided.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	28.3	Power to give a late referral agency response before a changed application is decided with the agreement of the applicant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	28.4	Power, as a concurrence agency, to give notice of its intention to change its referral agency response to the assessment manager and the applicant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	28.4(b)	Power, as a concurrence agency, to agree to a further period for the giving of an amended referral agency response.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	29.2	Power, as a party to the application, to give notice to each other party that the applicant has not referred the application in accordance with section 54(1) of the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	29.6	Power, as a referral agency, despite section 11.1, to make an information request as a result of a referral under section 29.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	31.1	Power, as a party who initiated an extension under the DA rules, to give a copy of the agreement to any other party to the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	34.1	Power, as an assessment manager or as a concurrence agency for the application, to ask any third party for third party advice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	35.1	Power, as an assessment manager or as a concurrence agency for the application, to give further advice about the application to the applicant, including how the applicant may change the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	38.2	Power, as an assessment manager, to give a notice to the applicant extending the decision period until a day no later than 10 days after the end of the caretaker period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules	2	Power to determine if a change would result in a substantially different development	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017							
Planning Regulation 2017	12(b)	Power to request an extension to the decision making period specific in 12(a).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	10(1)	Power to make a requested decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	10(2)	Power to give a notice of a requested decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	10(3)	Power to decide not to make a requested decision and power to give notice of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	Table 1 "Other uses"	Power to apply to a use that is listed in Column 1 a prescribed amount for another similar use listed in Column 1 (other than in this row).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	3(1)	Power to approve a request where compliant with section 2.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	3(2)	Power to give notice of an approval to request.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	1(1)	Power to keep documents prescribed therein for inspection and purchase.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	2(1)	Power to keep documents prescribed therein available for inspection only.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	3(1)	Power to publish documents on the local government website.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	3A	In the specified circumstances, power to publish on the local government website a register that complies with section 3A.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	3B	Power to keep available for inspection and purchase a document that includes the trunk infrastructure information that the local government publishes on its website under 3A(4)-(5).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	5(1)	Power to keep documents prescribed therein for inspection and purchase.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	6(1)	Power to keep documents prescribed therein available for inspection only.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	7(1)	Power to publish documents on the local government website.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	8(1)	Power to keep documents prescribed therein for inspection and purchase.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	9(1)	Power to keep documents prescribed therein available for inspection only.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	10(1)	Power to publish documents as a referral agency on the local government website.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Planning Regulation 2017	12(B)	Power to extend the period mentioned in subparagraph (a).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	68e(1)	Power to publish certain material listed in subsection (1) on Council's website after adoption of the economic support instrument.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	68E(3)(b)	Power to give a copy of the economic support instrument and adoption notice to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	68G(2)	Power to publish notice of revocation of an economic support instrument.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	68G(6)	Power to give copy of notice of revocation of economic support instrument to the chief executive	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	Schedule 18, 3(1)	Power, where the request complies with the criteria stated in section 2, to approve the request.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	Schedule 18 3(2)	Power to give notice of the approval to the person making the request.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	Schedule 22 1	Power to keep the documents listed in subsection (1) available for inspection and purchase.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	Sechedule 22 2	Power to keep the documents listed in subsection (1) available for inspection only.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	Schedule 22 3	Power to publish the documents listed in subsections (1) and (4) on Council's website.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	Schedule 223A	Power, in the circumstances prescribed in Schedule 22, Section 3A, to publish the documents listed in subsections (2), (4) and (5) on Council's website.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	Schedule 22, Section 3B	Power, in the circumstance prescribed in Schedule 22, Section 3B(1), to keep available for inspection and purchase a document that includes the trunk infrastructure information the local government publishes on its website from time to time under section 3A(4) or (5).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	Schedule 22, Section 5	Power, as an assessment manager, to keep the documents listed in subsections (1) and (2) available for inspection and purchase.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	Schedule 22, Section 6	Power, as an assessment manager, to keep the documents listed in subsection (1) available for inspection only.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	Schedule 22, Section 7	Power, as an assessment manager, to publish the documents listed in subsections (1) and (4) on Council's website.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	Schedule 22, Section 8	Power, as a referral agency, to keep the documents listed in subsections (a) to (d) available for inspection and purchase.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	Schedule 22, Section 9	Power, as a referral agency, to keep a register for all development applications and change applications given to the referral agency under section 54 of the Act and to make it available for inspection only.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Planning Regulation 2017	Schedule 22, Section 10	Power, as a referral agency, to publish the documents listed in subsections (a) to (d) on Council's website.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002							
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	84(3)	In specified circumstances, power to issue: (a) for a plan — a compliance permit; or (b) for work — a compliance certificate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	85(3)	Power to give a person making a compliance request, a written notice (an <i>information request</i>), requesting further information needed to assess the plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	85(6)	Power to, in deciding compliance request: (a) give the person making the compliance request a compliance permit; or (b) refuse to give a compliance permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	85(7)	Power to decide reasonable and relevant conditions to a compliance permit for achieving compliance.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	85(8)	Power to give a copy of the compliance permit to: (a) the owner of the premises to which the compliance permit relates; and (b) If the permit is for a plan for work involving the installation of water meters on premises – the water service provider for the premises, if the water service provider is not the local government.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	85(10)	Power to give the person who made the compliance request an information notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	85A(2)	Power to comply with notice given by distributor/retailer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	85C(2)(b)(i)	Power to be satisfied there is enough water available to premises at which the facility is proposed to be installed to operate the facility.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	85C(2)(b)(ii)	Power to be satisfied either: (a) there is enough suitable land available as part of the premises to allow grey water from the facility to be used on the land; or (b) a suitable alternative arrangement has been made for the use of the grey water.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	85D(2)(b)(i)	Power to be satisfied there is enough water available to premises at which the facility is proposed to be installed to operate the facility.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	85D(2)(b)(ii)	Power to be satisfied either: (a) there is enough suitable land available as part of the premises to dispose of effluent from the onsite sewerage facility; or (b) a suitable alternative arrangement has been made to dispose of the effluent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	85D(2)(b)(iii)	Power to be satisfied the on-site sewerage facility is otherwise appropriate for the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	85E(4)(b)	Power to extend the decision period to a longer period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	86(5)	Power to assess regulated work at the stages prescribed under the Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	86(6)	In the specified circumstances the power to decide not to carry out the assessment (if the work is on-site sewerage work), if an approved person for the assessment gives it a notice (a notice of compliance) in the approved form verifying that the work complies with: (a) the relevant compliance permit; and (b) the Standard Plumbing & Drainage Regulation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	86(7)	Power to ask the person making the request for compliance assessment to supply a plan of the assessed work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	86(8)	Power to decide request for compliance assessment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	86(9)	Power to: (a) give the person making the request a compliance certificate; or (b) refuse to give a compliance certificate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	86(10)	Power to also give a copy of the compliance certificate to: (a) the owner of the premises to which the compliance certificate relates; and (b) if the work involved the installation of water meters on premises – the water service provider for the premises, if the water service provider is not the local government.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	86(12)	Power to give the person who made the request an information notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	86(13)(a)	Power to form an opinion that a person is competent to give a notice of compliance for on site sewerage work for the purpose of being an approved person under this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	86AA(2)	Power to comply with notice given by distributor-retailer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	86A(3)(b)	In the specified circumstances, power to ask the person who made the request to provide a plan of the completed work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	86A(4)	Power to decide request for compliance assessment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	86A(5)	In the specified circumstances, power to: (a) give the person making the request a compliance certificate; or (b) refuse to give a compliance certificate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	86A(6)	Power to also give a copy of the compliance certificate to the owner of the premises to which the compliance certificate relates.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	86A(8)	Power to give the person who made the request an information notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	86B(3)	Power to decide request for compliance assessment for on-site sewerage work for testing purposes.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	86D(3)	Power to replace the certificate with a new certificate that has different conditions for the ongoing operation, maintenance or testing of the relevant grey water use facility or on-site sewerage facility.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	86E(3)	Power to, by written notice, require the former holder of the certificate to remove all or a stated part of the relevant grey water use facility or on-site sewerage facility.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	86G(1)	Power to, by complying with subsections (2) and (3), amend a condition of a compliance certificate for work for testing purposes if it considers the amendment is necessary or desirable because of a change in a relevant chief executive approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	107(1)	Power to appoint an individual to be an inspector if satisfied the individual is qualified for appointment because the individual has the qualifications and experience prescribed under a regulation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	115(1)	In certain circumstances, power to give show cause notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	116(1)	In certain circumstances, power to give the owner of premises a notice requiring them to do a stated thing.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	116(2)	Power to give written notice to a person who has performed plumbing or drainage work requiring the person to do a stated thing if it is reasonably believed that the work does not comply with the <i>Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	117(1)	In specified circumstances, power to form the reasonable belief that pollution of the water supply in premises or the water service provider's water service to premises has been, or could be, caused by the plumbing on the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	117(2)	In specified circumstances, power to give written notice to an owner or occupier of premises to do any of the following: (a) install a backflow prevention device; (b) register a backflow prevention device that is required to be registered under the Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation; (c) have a backflow prevention device inspected, tested and if necessary repaired or replaced by a licensee licensed to do the work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	127A	Power to, in writing, authorise a person to dismantle or take away all or part of a greywater treatment plant installed on premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	128	Power to, in writing, authorise a person to dismantle or take away all or part of an on-site sewerage facility installed on premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	128OA	Power to authorise the disposal of the contents of a greywater treatment plant into the infrastructure of the sewerage service provider for the area in which the plant is located.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	128P(2)	Power to approve a place and a way a person must dispose of the contents (other than effluent) of an on-site sewerage facility that has not been installed only for testing purposes.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	128P(4)	Power to approve a place and a way a person must dispose of effluent from an on-site sewerage facility mentioned in subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	143B	Power to monitor greywater use facilities in sewered areas to ensure certain things.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002	143C	Power to monitor on-site sewerage facilities installed for testing purposes in sewered areas to ensure certain things.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018							
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018	Section 75(4)(e)	Power to approve a maximum temperature for a substance to be a prohibited substance for section 75.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018	75(4)(e)(i)	In the specified circumstances, the power to approve a maximum temperature for a substance.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018	77	Power to approve the disposal of the contents of a greywater treatment plant into the sewerage system for the area in which the plant is located.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018	83(7)(c)	Power, where an explanatory statement given under section 83 states that Council may contact an occupier to arrange inspection of the work, to contact the occupier.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018	90	Power to start a prosecution for an offence against the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018	90(1)(d)	Power to commence a prosecution for an offence against this act, other than a crime.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018	135	Power, generally, to administer the Act within Council's local government area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018	135(4)	Power to administer the Act those areas not under Council's control that it has been requested to administer by the entity that has control of the area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018	136	Power to monitor greywater use facilities in Council's local government area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018	137	Power to monitor an on-site sewerage facility in Council's local government area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018	139(1)	Power to appoint an authorised person as an inspector under this Act, with or without conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018	139(2)	Power to place conditions on the appointment of an inspector by placing those conditions in the instrument of appointment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018	142	Power to notify the QBCC commissioner of the appointment of an inspector and give the commissioner a list of Council's inspectors.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018	142(a)	Power to advise the commissioner of each appointment of an inspector made by the local government.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018	142(b)	Power to give the commissioner a list of the local government's inspectors as at 1 July in each year, within 20 business days after that day.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018	143(1)	Power to give an enforcement notice to a person who carried out plumbing or drainage work requiring the person to take stated action.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018	143(2)	Power to give an enforcement notice to the owner of premises requiring the owner to take stated action.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018	143(3)	Power to give an enforcement notice to an owner of premises requiring the owner to take stated action.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018	144(1)	Power to give a show cause notice to a person who Council proposes to give an enforcement notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018	144(2)	Power to form the reasonable belief that the plumbing or drainage is a danger to persons or a risk to public health.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018	144(3)(B)	Power to receive written submissions from a person given a show cause notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018	145(2)	Power to form the reasonable belief that it is not possible or practical to take steps stated in section 145(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018	146(2)(B)	Power to consider written submissions from a person given a show cause notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018	150	Power to give an action notice if provided for in a regulation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018	157(2)(M)	Power to recover costs from the owner of premises for costs incurred in carrying out plumbing or drainage work on the premises if provided for in a regulation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018	157(2)(N)	Power to keep a register if provided for in a regulation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019							
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	16(1)(a)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive for a treatment plant approval for a greywater treatment plant of a particular type.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	16(1)(b)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive for a treatment plan approval for a secondary on site sewage treatment plant of a particular type.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	16(2)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive to amend an approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	23(b)(i)(B)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree to a longer period with the Chief Executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	24(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give the Chief Executive notice of the transfer in the approved form.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	26(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give the Chief Executive the specified information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	26(2)	Power to comply with a notice issued by the chief executive under subsection (1)	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	27(c)	Power, as the owner of premises, to consent to the entry of the premises to carry out the inspection of the treatment plant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	29(1)	Power, as the holder of a treatment plant approval, to make written representations about the show cause notice to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	34(1)	Power, as the holder of an existing treatment plant approval, to apply to the chief executive to renew the approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	41	Power, where Council makes a fast-track work declaration or fast-track opt-out declaration, to:-(a) publish the declaration on Council's website; (b) give a copy of the declaration to the chief executive; (c) if Council is a participating local government for a distributor retailer – give a copy of the declaration to the distributor retailer; (d) ensure a copy of the declaration may be inspected, free of charge, at Council's public office.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	41(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to publish a fast-track work declaration or a fast-track opt-out declaration on the local government's website.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	41(b)	Power to give a copy of a fast-track work declaration or fast-track opt-out declaration for a local government area to the Chief Executive and, if the local government is a participating local government for a distributor-retailer, the distributor retailer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	41(c)	Power to make a fast-track work declaration or fast-track opt-out declaration for a local government area available to be inspected, free of charge, at the local government's public office.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	44(1)(b)(iv)	In the specified circumstances, the power to set the local government application fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	45(1)(a)	Power to consider that an application is not a properly made application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	45(1)(b)	Power to consider that the local government does not have the expertise to assess work the subject of an application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	45(1)(c)	Power to consider that the local government requires further information to decide an application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	45(2)	Power, in a circumstance listed in subsection (1), to give the applicant an information request.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	45(4)	In the specified circumstances, the power to treat an application as having lapsed and to retain the local government application fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	46	Power to consider each properly made application and decide to:- (a) approve the application with or without conditions; or (b) refuse the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	47(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to assess whether each plan for work accompanying an application complies with the code requirements for the work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	47(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to approve an application if the local government is satisfied with the specified things.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	47(5)	In the specified circumstances, the power to be satisfied that the specialist work referred to in this section would, if carried out in compliance with the permit applied for comply with the code requirements for the work and the power to approve the application to the extent it relates to the specialist work if so satisfied.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	48	Power, where Council decides to approve an application, to:-(a) issue a permit, or an amended permit, to the applicant; and (b) give a copy of the permit, or amended permit, to each entity listed in subsection (b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	48(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to issue a permit, or an amended permit, in the approved form to the applicant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	48(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a copy of a permit or amended permit to the persons and entities listed in this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	49(3)(a)(ii)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree to a longer required period with an applicant of a fast-track application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	49(3)(b)(ii)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree to a longer required period with an applicant of any other application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	50(2)	Power, in a circumstance listed in subsection (1), to give an information notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	53(2)(e)(i)	Power to give written consent for an application relating to SEQ water work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	53(2)(f)(i)	In the specified circumstances, the power to provide written consent for work relating to SEQ sewerage work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	59(3)	Power, where Council has issued a permit and has not given a final inspection certificate for the work carried out under the permit at least 3 months before the permit is to end, to give notice of the day the permit is to end to the entities listed in subsection (3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	64(2)(a)	Power to agree to a time for inspection with the responsible person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	67(2)	Power in the circumstances listed in the subsection (1), to allow the responsible person to give a covered work declaration for the work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	68(3)	Power to inspect the work if the public sector entity asks Council to inspect the work under subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	69(2)	Power to, instead of inspecting on-site sewage work, allow an appropriate person to give Council an on-site sewage work declaration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	69(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to consider a person has appropriate knowledge about the design and function of an onsite sewage facility to which the work relates and is otherwise competent to make a declaration	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	71(2)	Power, where Council has passed a resolution under subsection (1), to:- (a)publish each declaration on its website; (b) give the chief executive a copy of the declaration; (c) ensure the declaration may be inspected, free of charge, at the local government's public office; and (d) ensure each remote area declaration includes a map identifying the remote area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	73(2)	Power, in the circumstances identified in subsection (1), to decide to:- (a) accept the remote area compliance notice; or (b) otherwise, refuse to accept the notice	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	73(3)	Power, in the circumstances identified in subsection (1) and where Council has made a decision under subsection (2), to give the responsible person a decision notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	73(4)	Power, in the circumstances identified in subsection (1) and where Council has refused to accept the remote area compliance notice, to ensure the decision notice includes, or is accompanied by, an information notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	73(6)	Power, where Council is taken to have decided to refuse to accept the remote area compliance notice, to give an information notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	75(1)(a)	Power to consider the work carried out under a permit is not correctly represented in an approved plan for the work because of a minor inconsistency between the plan and the work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	75(1)(b)	Power to, other than for the work the subject of a decision under subsection 75(1)(a), consider the work carried out under the work permit is compliant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	75(2)	Power, in the circumstances identified in subsection (1), to amend the approved plan so that it correctly represents the work carried out under the permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	76(3)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to consider a person is competent to carry out the testing or commissioning.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	77(4)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to decide a report may be given within a longer period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	83(1)	Power to give an inspection certificate for the work to the responsible person for the work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	84(1)	Power to give a final inspection certificate for the work to the responsible person for the work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	84(1)(c)	In the specified circumstances, the power to be satisfied the plumbing or drainage resulting from, or affected by, the work is operational and fit for use.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	86(1)	Power to give a copy of the final inspection certificate to the entities listed in subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	86(3)	Power, where Council receives a notice under subsection (2), to comply with the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	87(3)	Power, where Council is taken under subsection (2) to have decided to refuse to give an inspection certificate or final inspection certified, to give an information notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	94(2)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree to a time to inspect work with the responsible person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	95(1)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to contact the occupier of the premises to arrange to inspect the work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	97(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to include an information notice about the decision by the local government to give an action notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	98(2)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to decide a longer period before the end of a stated period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	98(3)	Power, where Council considers that a responsible person has not complied with the action notice, to give a copy of the notice to the owner of the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	101	Power to establish a program for:- (a) registering each testable backflow prevention device installed at premises in Council's area; (b) monitor the maintenance and testing of each device.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	107(2)	Power, in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to:- (a) remove the obstruction or fix the damage; and (b) fairly apportion the reasonable cost of removing the obstruction or fixing the damage between the owners; and (c) recover as a debt from each owner, the owner's share of the cost.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	108(2)	Power, in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to require by notice to the owner of the old building and the owner of the new building:-(a)the owner of the old building to change the affected vents; and (b) the owner of the new building to pay the owner of the old building the reasonable cost of changing the affected vents.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	112	Power to keep a register containing each document listed in subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	112(1)	Power to keep a register containing the specified information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	113	Power to keep a register containing each notice given to Council under section 102(2) or 103(3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	113(1)	Power to keep a register containing each notice given to the local government under section 102(2) or 103(3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	114	Power to keep a register containing each service report for a greywater use facility or on-site sewage facility given to Council under section 106.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	114(1)	Power to keep a register containing a copy of each service report for a greywater use facility or onsite sewage facility given to a local government under section 106.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	115(1)	Power to keep a register containing a copy of each show cause notice and enforcement notice given by Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	115(2)	-Power to remove a notice mentioned in subsection (1) from the register if the premises to which the notice relates are demolished or removed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	116	Power, in relation to each register kept under part 8, division 2, to allow a person to:- (a) Inspect the register, free of charge, at Council's public office; or (b) buy a copy of an entry in the register for not more than the reasonable cost of producing the copy.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	116(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to decide the reasonable cost of producing a copy of an entry into a register, and to allow a person to inspect the register, free of charge, at the local governments public office or buy a copy of an entry in the register for not more than the reasonable cost of producing a copy.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	124(2)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to determine what qualifications and experience is necessary to enable a person to assess plans for, or inspect, plumbing work competently.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	124(3)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to determine what qualifications and experience necessary to enable the person to assess plans for, or inspect, drainage work competently.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	124(4)(c)	In the specified circumstances, the power to determine what qualifications and experience necessary to enable a person to assess for, or inspect, onsite sewage facility competently.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2019	125	Power to sign a certificate stating any of the matters listed in section 125 as being evidence of that matter.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	6(3)(c)	In the specified circumstances, the power to decide whether a person is competent to develop the performance solution.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	7(3)(c)	In the specified circumstances, the power to consider whether a person is competent to develop the alternative solution.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	8(2)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to determine if a plan provided for an application other than a fast track application or a fast track amendment application shows enough detail to allow the local government to assess the work to which the plan relates.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	8(3)(c)	In the specified circumstances, the power to determine if the relevant details provided for work relating to a greywater use facility of an onsite sewage facility provides enough information about the person's qualifications and experience to allow the local government to decide whether the person is a qualified person to design the facility.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	Schedule 10 definition of "Suitably qualified trade person" (a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to determine whether a person has the experience and skills appropriate for preparing and giving a notice, statement or other document.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	Schedule 10 definition of "Suitably qualified trade person" (d)	Power to consider whether a person is competent to prepare and give the document.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Prostitution Act 1999							
Prostitution Act 1999	63B(1)(b)	In certain circumstances, the power to decide and provide a written notice stating whether the development the subject of the application requires code assessment or impact assessment under the Planning Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Prostitution Act 1999	64C(5)	Power to make written submissions about the assessment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Prostitution Act 1999	71(1)(a)	Power to apply to the court for an order rescinding the declaration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Prostitution Act 1999	150(2)(a)	Power to no longer require that development applications for the land be refused.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Prostitution Act 1999	Schedule 4 - definition of 'authorised officer of a relevant local government'	Power to, in writing, authorise an officer of Council for the Prostitution Act 1999.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Prostitution Regulation 2014							
Prostitution Regulation 2014	25(2)	In certain circumstances, power to assess assessable development against the assessment benchmarks in Schedule 3.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for							
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	9	Power to administer and enforce the Act for Council's area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	33	Power to consider all applications for licences, and determine whether to grant or refuse the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	34	Power to grant an application for a licence only if Council is satisfied—(a) the applicant is a suitable person to hold a licence; and (b) the premises at which the higher risk personal appearance services are to be provided are suitable for providing the services.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	35	Power to have regard to the matters listed in this section in deciding whether a person is a suitable person to hold a licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	35(1)	In deciding whether a person is a suitable person to hold a licence, the power to have regard to the specified matters.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	36	Power to have regard to all the matters listed in this section in deciding whether the premises at which higher risk personal appearance services are to be provided are suitable for providing the services.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	37	Power to make inquiries before making a decision regarding sections 35 and 36 and, by giving notice to the applicant, require the applicant to give Council, within the reasonable time of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document Council reasonably requires to decide the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	37(1)	Before deciding an application for a licence, the power to — (a) make inquiries to decide the suitability of — (i) the applicant to hold a licence; and (ii) the premises for providing higher risk personal appearance services; and (b) by notice given to the applicant, require the applicant to give you within the reasonable time of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document you reasonably require to decide the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	38(1)	If you decide to grant an application for a licence, the power to — (a) issue a licence to the applicant; and (b) advise the applicant where a copy of the infection control guidelines may be obtained.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	38(2) and 41(1)(c)	Power to impose conditions on a licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	38(3)	If you decide to refuse to grant an application for a licence, the power to immediately give the applicant an information notice for the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	39(4)	If an application for a licence is refused under section 39 of the <i>Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003</i> , the power to give an information notice to an applicant for the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	40	Power to decide the earlier ending date of a licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	40(2)	Power to decide an earlier date a licence ends.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	41(1)(c)	Power to impose other reasonable conditions you consider appropriate to give effect to the <i>Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003</i> by stating the conditions in the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	41(2)(b)	Power to consider another time, in which you may impose conditions under section 41(1)(c) of the <i>Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003</i> , is necessary to minimise the infection risk associated with the provision of higher risk personal appearance services under a licensee’s licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	41(3)	If you decide to impose conditions under section 41(2)(b) of the <i>Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003</i> , the power to immediately give a licensee an information notice for the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	40	Power to decide the earlier ending date of a licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	44	Power to consider all applications for renewals of licences, and determine whether to grant or refuse the application for renewal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	44(4)	Power to consider an application for renewal of a licence and renew, or refuse to renew, a licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	44(5)	In deciding whether to grant an application for renewal of a licence, the power to have regard to the specified matters.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	44(6)	If you decide to refuse to renew a licence, the power to immediately give the licensee an information notice for the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	44(7)	If you decide to impose conditions on a licence, the power to immediately give the licensee an information notice for the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	45	Power to give a notice to a licensee requiring the licensee to give Council, within a reasonable period of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document Council reasonably requires to decide a licence renewal application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	45(1)	Before deciding an application for renewal of a licence, the power to, by notice given to the licensee, require the licensee to give you, within a reasonable period of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document you reasonably require to decide the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	46A	Power to consider an application for restoration of a licence and decide to:-(a) restore the licence; or (b) restore the licence subject to conditions; or (c)refuse to restore the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	47	Power to consider all applications for amendments to licences, and determine whether to grant or refuse the application to amend the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	47(3)	Power to consider an application for an amendment of a licence and amend, or refuse to amend, the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	47(4)	Without limiting section 47(1) of the <i>Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003</i> , the power to amend a licence by changing the location of the premises, or adding additional premises, from which the licensee proposes to carry on business providing higher risk personal appearance services.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	47(5)	If the amendment relates to the premises covered by a licence, the power to amend the licence only if satisfied on reasonable grounds that the premises comply with the requirements of the <i>Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	47(6)	If you decide to refuse to amend a licence, the power to immediately give the licensee an information notice for the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	47(7)	If you decide to impose conditions on an amended licence, the power to immediately give the licensee an information notice for the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	48	Power to give a notice to the licensee requiring the licensee to give Council, within a reasonable period of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document Council reasonably requires to decide an licence amendment application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	48(1)	Before deciding an application for an amendment of a licence, the power to, by notice given to a licensee, require the licensee to give you, within a reasonable period of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document you reasonably require to decide the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	49	Power to determine whether to grant or refuse the application to transfer the licence by having regard to whether the transferee is a suitable person to hold a licence and whether the premises are suitable for providing higher risk personal appearance services.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	49(3)	Power to consider an application for transfer of a licence and either grant, or refuse to grant, the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	49(4)	Power to grant an application for transfer of a licence only if satisfied of the specified criteria.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	49(5)	In deciding whether to grant an application for transfer of a licence, the power to, in relation to the proposed transferee, have regard to the matters to which a local government may have regard in deciding whether a person is a suitable person to hold a licence and whether the premises are suitable for providing higher risk personal appearance services.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	49(6)	If you decide to refuse to transfer a licence, the power to immediately give the licensee an information notice for the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	49(7)	If you decide to impose conditions on a transferred licence, the power to immediately give a transferee an information notice for the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	50	Power to give a notice to the licensee requiring the licensee to give Council, within a reasonable period of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document Council reasonably requires to decide a licence transfer application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	50(1)	Before deciding an application for transfer of a licence, the power to, by notice given to a licensee, require the licensee to give you, within a reasonable period of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document you reasonably require to decide the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	51(2)	Power to, for forming a belief that the ground for suspending or cancelling a licence mentioned in subsection (1)(a) exists, have regard to the matters to which Council may have regard in deciding whether a proposed licensee is a suitable person to hold the licence	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	52	Power to issue a 'show cause notice'.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	52(1)	If a licence is issued, the power to form the belief a ground exists to suspend or cancel a licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	52(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a licensee a notice under section 52 of the <i>Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003</i> (a "show cause notice").	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	53(2)	Power to consider all representations (the "accepted representations") made by a licensee under section 53(1) of the <i>Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	54 and 55	Power to determine whether grounds continue to exist for the suspension or cancellation of a licence after issuing the licensee with a 'show cause' notice, and if so, determine whether to suspend or cancel the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	54(1)	Power to form the belief that a ground no longer exists to suspend or cancel a licence after considering the accepted representations for a show cause notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	54(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a licensee notice that no further action is to be taken about a show cause notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	55(1)	Power to form a belief that — (a) a ground still exists to suspend or cancel a licence; and (b) a suspension or cancellation of the licence is warranted; after considering the accepted representations for a show cause notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	55(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to — (a) suspend a licence for not longer than the stated period — if the proposed action stated in the show cause notice was to suspend the licence for a stated period; or (b) either cancel a licence or suspend a licence for a period — if the proposed action stated in the show cause notice was to cancel the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	55(4)	Power to immediately give an information notice for the decision made under section 55(3) of the <i>Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003</i> to a licensee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	56	Power to suspend a licence immediately if Council believes— (a) a ground exists to suspend or cancel the licence; and (b) it is necessary to suspend the licence immediately because there is an immediate and serious risk of infection to the licensee's clients.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	56(1)	Power to suspend a licence immediately if you form the belief that — (a) a ground exists to suspend or cancel the licence; and (b) it is necessary to suspend the licence immediately because there is an immediate and serious risk of infection to the licensee's clients.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	56(2)(a)	Power to effect the suspension by giving an information notice to a licensee about the decision to suspend the licensee's licence together with a show cause notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	56(2)(c)(i)	Power to cancel the remaining period of a suspension.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	62	Power to consider all applications for a replacement licence, and determine whether to grant or refuse the application for the replacement licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	62(1)	Power to consider an application for replacement of a licence and either grant, or refuse to grant, the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	62(2)	Power to grant an application for replacement of a licence if satisfied the licence has been destroyed, lost or stolen, or damaged in a way to require its replacement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	62(3)	If you decide to grant an application for replacement of a licence, the power to, as soon as practicable, issue another licence to the applicant to replace the damaged, destroyed, lost or stolen licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	62(4)	If you decide to refuse to grant an application for replacement of a licence, the power to immediately give the applicant an information notice for the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	65(2)(e)	In the specified circumstances, the power to request other information reasonably required to ensure the licensee and operator will take reasonable precautions and care to minimise the risk of infection in providing the higher risk personal appearance service.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	65(3)	Power to make an agreement with a licensee intending to provide higher risk personal appearance services from mobile premises to allow a lesser period for notification to Council of the licensee's intentions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	68	Power to, where Council is the second local government for a licence under the Act, notify the first local government where it is reasonable to believe that a mobile licensee or operator has contravened their licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	68(1)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to consider that a licensee or operator has done or omitted to do something that, if done or omitted to be done in the first local government area, would be a contravention of the conditions of the licensee's licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	68(2)	In the specified circumstance, the power to notify the first local government of the thing done or omitted to be done in section 68(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	69	ower to, where Council is the first local government and has been notified by a second local government of their reasonable belief that a mobile license holder or operator has breached their licence conditions, take action under the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	70	Power to appoint authorised persons.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	70(1)	Power to appoint any of the following persons as authorised persons for Council and its area — (a) employees of Council; (b) if another local government consents - employees of the other local government; (c) other persons under contract to Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	70(2)	Power to be satisfied that a person is qualified for appointment because the person has the necessary expertise or experience to be an authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	72	Power to apply conditions to an authorised person's powers under the Act by giving the person a signed notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	72(1)	Power to impose conditions on how an authorised person holds office in — (a) the authorised person's instrument of appointment; or (b) a signed notice given to the authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	74	Power to issue an identity card to an authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	105	Power to monitor compliance with the Act by having authorised persons inspect places of business in Council's areas and recover monitoring costs from business proprietors.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	105(1)	Power to monitor compliance with the <i>Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003</i> by having authorised persons inspect places of business in Council's area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	105(2)	Power to charge business proprietors reasonable fees for inspections carried out.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	110	Power to charge a business proprietor an inspection fee to check if the remedial notice given by an authorised person acting for Council to the proprietor has been complied with.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	111(6)	Power to prosecute a business proprietor or operator for the contravention of a relevant provision for which a remedial notice has been issued.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	111(7)	Power to prosecute a business proprietor or operator for the contravention of a relevant provision without an authorised person first issuing a remedial notice for the contravention.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	121(2)	Power to, at any time, extend the time for applying for a review of Council's original decision relating to a licence application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	122(1)	After reviewing an original decision, the power to make a further decision (the "review decision") to — (a) confirm the original decision; or (b) amend the original decision; or (c) substitute another decision for the original decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	122(2)	Power to immediately give the applicant notice of the review decisions (the "review notice").	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2004	134(1)	Power to sign a certificate about any of the matters listed in section 134(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2004	137	Power to, following the conviction of a person of an offence against this Act, apply to the court for an order against the person for the payment of the costs Council has incurred in taking a thing or doing something else during the investigation of the offence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2004	140	Power to deal with a thing forfeited to Council, including destroying the thing.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	140(1)	Power to consider appropriate how a forfeited thing is dealt with.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	140(2)	Power to destroy a forfeited thing.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	143	Power to commence proceedings against a person who has committed an offence against the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	147	Power to approve forms to be used in the administration and enforcement of the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	153	Power to, with regard to an application for registration of premises made under part 15 of the former regulation, assess the suitability of the application and the premises under this Act, and make inquiries and require further information or a document under section 37 of the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	153(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to — (a) assess the suitability of an applicant and premises under the Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003; and (b) for that purpose make inquiries and require further information or a document under section 37 of the Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	154	Power to, with regard to an application for renewal of registration of premises made under part 15 of the former regulation, assess the suitability of the applicant and the premises under this Act, and make inquiries and require further information or a document under section 45 of the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	154(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to — (a) assess the suitability of an applicant and premises under the Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003; and (b) for that purpose make inquiries and require further information or a document under section 45 of the Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	155	Power to, with regard to an application for registration or renewal of registration of 2 or more premises to which sections 153(2) and 154(2) apply, issue a single licence to cover all the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	155(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to issue a single licence to cover all the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	Part7, Division 1	Power to, upon request, review an original decision and make a determination according to section 122 of the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005							
Public Health Act 2004	14	Power to agree with the chief executive to administer or enforce the Act in partnership with the State.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	14(1)	Power to agree with the chief executive that: a) the State do a thing in the administration or enforcement of this Act for a matter mentioned in section 13(1); or b) the local government do a thing in the administration or enforcement of the Act for a matter mentioned in section 12(1).	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	14(3)	Power to exercise the powers Council has agreed to exercise pursuant to an agreement under section 14(1)(b) of this Act.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Public Health Act 2005	16	Power to consult with the chief executive before the chief executive takes any action under section 15(3) of the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	16(a)	Power to consult with the Chief Executive before the Chief Executive does a thing under Section 15(3).	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2006	17	Power to consult with the chief executive before the chief executive issues a notice requiring Council to provide information about its administration and enforcement of a matter under chapter 2.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	17(2)	Power to give the Chief Executive information about the local Government's administration and enforcement of the matter if asked by notice by the Chief Executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	17(4)	Power to be consulted by the Chief Executive before notice is given by the Chief Executive under this section.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	22	Power to consult with the chief executive administering the <i>Biosecurity Act 2014</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	22(2)	Power to consult the chief executive administering the <i>Biosecurity Act 2014</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	24(1)	Power to consider whether a person has contravened a public health order.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	24(2)	Power to apply to a magistrate for an order enforcing the public health order (an <i>Enforcement Order</i>).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	25(1)	Power to give a notice of hearing of an application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	27(2)(b)	Power to enter a place to take reasonable steps to remove or reduce the risk to public health from the public health risk, or prevent the risk to public health from reoccurring, under orders made.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	32 and 407	Power to sign a certificate stating an unpaid amount is a charge over the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Regoinal Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	32(3)	Power to lodge a request to register the charge in the appropriate form over the land the Registrar of Titles.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Regoinal Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	32(4)	Power to sign certificate stating there is a charge over the land under section 32.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	36(5)	In the specified circumstances power to consult with the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	39	Power to agree to the chief executive authorising Council to undertake a prevention and control program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	39(1)(a)	In certain circumstances, the power to agree.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	39(1)(c)	In certain circumstances, the power to agree.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	57B	Power to form a reasonable belief that the provider has complied with an improvement notice and power to inform the authorised person of the belief.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	90	Power to agree to the appointment of a Council employee as a contact tracing officer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	90(4)(a)	Power to agree to the appointment of a contact tracing officer for a notifiable condition under section 90(2).	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	313E(3)	Power to publish a pollution notice in relation to the pollution event	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	313H(1)	Power to claim compensation from the State if loss is incurred because of the exercise or purported exercise for a power by or for the Chief Executive under Chapter 7A	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	333	Power to agree to the appointment of a Council employee as an emergency officer (general).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Public Health Act 2005	333(3)	Power to agree to the appointment of an emergency officer (general) for declared public health emergencies under section 333 (1)(c).	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	376(2)	Power to give directions to an authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	376(3)	Power to give directions to an authorised person for the area in which the authorised person is exercising the powers.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	377 and 378	Power to appoint an authorised person for the purposes of the <i>Public Health Act 2005</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	377(2)	Power to appoint an authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	377(2)(b)	Power to agree with the chief executive officer of another Council to appoint a Council employee as an authorised person for the other Council.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	377(3)	Power to appoint an employee of, or another person under contract to, one of the local governments to be an authorised person for the local governments' areas.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	378	Power to appoint a person as an authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	378(a)	Power to be satisfied the person is qualified for appointment because the person has necessary expertise or experience.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	379(1)(b)	Power to sign and to give the signed notice to the authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	379(2)	Power to sign and give the signed notice to an authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	380	Power to issue an identity card to each authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	380(1)	Power to issue an identity card to each authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	388(2)	In the specified circumstances power to at reasonable times, enter the place to take the steps stated in the order.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	393(2)	In the specified circumstances power to give the occupier and owner of the place reasonable notice that the issuing authority, by its employees or agents, intend to enter the place to take the steps required under the public health order.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	407(3)	Power to lodge a request to register the charge in the appropriate form over the land with the Registrar of Titles.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	407(4)	Power to sign certificate stating there is a charge over the land under section 407.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	427	Power to approve a systematic or selective inspection program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	427(1)	Power to approve a program (an <i>approved inspection program</i>).	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	428	Power to publish notice of an approved inspection program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	429	Power to charge a fee to a person requesting a copy of an approved inspection program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	440(1)	Power to give a certificate stating the matters in section 440.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	440(4)	Power to provide a certificate regarding section 443 proceedings stating the costs incurred by Council and the way in which, and purpose for which, the costs were incurred.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Public Health Act 2005	446(1)	Power to considered appropriate how to deal with a thing that become the local governments property.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	446(2)	Power to destroy a thing that has become the local governments property.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	454(1)	Power to give the chief executive an annual compliance certificate about Council’s compliance with the indemnity conditions for 1 or more asbestos-related events that happened during the year.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	454J(2)(b)	Power to sign the annual compliance certificate	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Act 2005	458(2)	Power to approve forms for use by Council under the Public Health Act 2005.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Regulation 2018							
Public Health Regulation 2018	6,16,22	Power to administer and enforce Part 2, Divisions 1, 2 and 3.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Health Regulation 2018	12(2)(c)	Power to approve a site for the disposal of asbestos waste.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010							
Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010	17(3)(a)	Power to receive a public interest disclosure where the local government is a proper authority for the purposes of section 15 of the <i>Public Interest Disclosure Act</i> .	Chief Executive Officer				Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010	28(a) and (e)	Power to establish reasonable procedures to ensure that:(a)Public officers making public interest disclosures receive appropriate support; (b)Public interest disclosures are appropriately assessed, investigated and dealt with and appropriate action is taken; (c)Appropriate action is taken about any wrongdoing disclosed; (d)A compliant management program standard is developed; and (e)Public officers are offered protection from reprisal from other public officers in the local government.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010	29(1) and (2)	Power to ensure that a proper record is kept about disclosures received by the public sector entity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010	30(1)	Power to: (a) decide not to investigate or deal with a public interest disclosure in certain circumstances; and (b) give written reasons for a decision not to investigate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010	30(1)(b)	Power to reasonably consider that the disclosure should be dealt with by another appropriate process.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010	30(1)(d)	Power to reasonably consider that the disclosure is too trivial to warrant investigation and that dealing with the disclosure would substantially and unreasonably divert the resources of the entity from their use by the entity in the performance of its functions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010	30(2)	Power to give written reasons for its decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010	30(3)	Power to review a decision not to investigate upon request from the person receiving written reasons for the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010	31(1) and (2)	Power to refer a disclosure to another public sector entity in certain circumstances.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010	31(3)	Power to consider there is an unacceptable risk that a reprisal would happen because of a referral.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010	31(4)	Power to consult with the person who made the public interest disclosure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010	32(1)	Power to give a person making a disclosure, or an entity referring a disclosure, reasonable information about the disclosure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010	32(4)	Power to decide that giving information would be likely to adversely affect matters set out in section 32(4)(a)-(c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010	60(3)	Power to consult with the oversight agency.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Records Act 2002							
Public Records Act 2002	7(1)(a) and 7(2)	Power to ensure Council makes and keeps records of its activities.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Public Records Act 2002	7(1)(b) and 7(2)	Power to ensure Council has regard to any relevant policy, standards and guidelines made by the archivist about the making and keeping of public records.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Records Act 2002	8(1)	Power to ensure the safe custody and preservation of Council's records.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Records Act 2002	10(1)(a)	Power to given written notice to the State archivist of the existence of a public record in Council's possession which is more than 25 years old.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Records Act 2002	10(1)(b)	Power to give a public record in Council's possession, which is more than 25 years old, to the State archivist.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Records Act 2002	11(2)	Power to give a public record in Council's possession, which is 25 years old or less, to the State archivist.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Records Act 2002	14(2)	Power to take action to ensure that a public record remains able to be produced or made available.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Records Act 2002	16	Power to give written notice to the State archivist of a restricted access period for a public record.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Commerical Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Records Act 2002	16(1)(a)	Power to classify a public record as containing information that potentially is exempt information under the RTI Act, Schedule 3, section 3.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Records Act 2002	16(1)(A)	Power to classify a public record as containing information that potentially is exempt information under the RTI Act, Schedule 3, section 2.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Records Act 2002	16(2)	Power to classify a public record as containing information about the personal affairs of an individual, whether living or dead.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Commerical Businesses	Manager Innovation and Techology	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Records Act 2002	16(2)(b)(i)	Power to give a written notice to the archivist.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Commerical Businesses	Manager Innovation and Techology	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Records Act 2002	16(3)(a)	Power to give a written notice to the archivist.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services	Manager Innovation and Techology	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Records Act 2002	18(2)(b)	Power as a responsible public authority to give the State archivist a written notice stating— (a) the public authority has classified a record which has a restricted access period as a record to which unrestricted access is allowed; or (b) access to a record which has a restricted access period may be given on conditions stated in the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services	Manager Innovation and Techology	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Records Act 2002	19(2)	Power as a responsible public authority to give the State archivist written notice of a change to the restricted access notice for a record.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Commerical Businesses	Manager Innovation and Techology	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Records Act 2002	19(3)	Power to, if asked by the archivist, or by written notice given to the archivist to change the restricted access notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services	Manager Innovation and Techology	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Records Act 2002	19(4)	Power as a responsible public authority to refer a dispute about a restricted access notice for a public record to the committee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Commerical Businesses	Manager Innovation and Techology	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Records Act 2002	26(1)	Power to apply to the State archivist for, or consent to, an authorisation for the disposal of particular public records or classes of public records.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Commerical Businesses	Manager Innovation and Techology	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Records Act 2002	28	Power to make an arrangement with the State archivist for the storage of public records.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services	Manager Innovation and Techology	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Public Records Act 2002	39(1)	Power as a public authority to make a written application to the committee for a review of a decision by made by the archivist refusing to authorise the disposal of particular public records or classes of public records.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services	Manager Innovation and Techology	Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997							
Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997	13C(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give written notice to the authority in relation to nominating a local government as a nominated local government.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997	13C(2)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to sign a statement that the nominee is authorised by you to receive notices under Part 3 of the <i>Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997</i> for all the local governments.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997	13C(2)(c)	In the specified circumstances, the power to sign a statement agreeing to Council being authorised to receive notices under the <i>Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997</i> for all the local governments.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997	13C(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give written notice to the authority in relation to nominating a local government as a nominated local government.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997	13C(3)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to sign a statement that the nominee is authorised by you to receive notices under Part 3 of the <i>Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997</i> for all the local governments.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997	13C(3)(c)	In the specified circumstances, the power to sign a statement agreeing to Council being authorised to receive notices under the <i>Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997</i> for all the local governments.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997	18B(1)	Power to ask the Ministers— (a) to declare a government business activity that is a significant business activity to be a government monopoly business activity; and (b) if the declaration is made - to refer the government monopoly business activity to the authority under section 23 of the Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997	18B(2)	Power to give the authority a copy of a request made under section 18B(1) of the <i>Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997	19(5)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to make submissions to the Ministers about an intended declaration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997	36A(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to have regard to water pricing determinations and water supply determinations.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997	36A(4)	In the specified circumstances and as soon as practicable after a decision is made under section 36A(2) of the Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997, the power to— (a) notify the decision and the reasons for the decision by gazette notice; and (b) give a copy of the decision and the reasons for the decision to the specified entities.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997	84(3)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to make submissions to the Ministers about an intended declaration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992							
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	36, 36A, 43, 46, 48	Power to apply to the Chief Executive to have a place entered or removed from the Queensland Heritage Register including all powers authorised or required by Part 4 of the Act for the purpose of making the application and having the place entered in or removed from the Register.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	41 and 42	Power to make a heritage submission (including power to agree to a later day for making the submission).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	43	Power to make written representations to the chief executive about the place the subject of an application under Part 4 of the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	46(2)(a)	Power to make oral representations to the Heritage Council about the recommendation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	46(2)(b)	Power, as the owner, to make a written response to the Heritage Council about the recommendation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	46(1)(c)	Power, as the owner, to consult with the chief executive about a proposed destroyed place recommendation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	48	Power to make written representations to the Heritage Council about the place the subject of an application under Part 4 of the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	49 and 50	Power to request and make oral representations to the Heritage Council about the recommendation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	50A	Power, as the owner, to give the Heritage Council a heritage response to the heritage recommendation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	50B(3)	Power, as the owner, to agree in writing with the Heritage Council on a later day by which the heritage response must be given.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	52	Power, as the owner of a place the subject of a heritage recommendation to agree to extend the day for making the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	56B	Power, as the owner of a place, to apply to the chief executive to have the place excluded from entry into the Queensland heritage register as a State heritage place including all powers authorised or required by Part 4 of the Act for the purpose of making the application and having the place excluded.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	58	Power, as the owner of a place referred to in subsection (1), to give notice to the chief executive before a prescribed application is made for the place.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	59	Power, as the owner of a place in the circumstances referred to in subsections (1) or (3), to advise the chief executive of a development approval and within the relevant period advise the chief executive of the relevant application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	71	Power to make a submission about development the State proposes to carry out on a Queensland heritage place.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	72 and 73	Power, as a relevant person for a Queensland heritage place, to apply to the chief executive for an exemption certificate to carry out development mentioned in subsection (3) on the place including all powers authorised or required by Part 6, Division 2 to obtain the exemption.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	72(1)	Power to consider an application for an exemption certificate.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	72(2)(b)(i)	Power to assess and decide the impact of a proposed development on the cultural heritage significance of a place.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	72(3)(b)	Power to decide if a development will not have a detrimental impact, or will only have a minimal impact on the cultural heritage significance of the place.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Queensland Heritage Act 1992	73(1)	Power to request, by notice to the applicant, further information reasonably required to decide the application.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	74(2)	Power to approve the application, with or without conditions	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	74(3)	Power to refuse the application or approve the application with conditions	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	80	Power to enter into a heritage agreement for a Queensland heritage place and to agree to the changing or ending of a heritage agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	80(1)(b) and 80(2)(b)	Power, as owner, to consent to the entering of a heritage agreement for a Queensland heritage place and to agree to the changing or ending of a heritage agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	80(2)	Power to enter into a local heritage agreement for a local heritage place with: (a) the owner of the place; or (b) with the owner's consent, another person or entity who has an interest in the place.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	80(5)	Power to change or end a local heritage agreement for a local heritage place by agreement with the party it was entered into with.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	82	Power, as a party to a heritage agreement, to apply to the Planning and Environment Court for the orders required to secure compliance with the agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	82(1)(b)	Power to form reasonable belief that the other party to the agreement may fail to comply with the agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	82(1)	Power to make an application to the Planning and Environment Court for an order under this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	84(1)(a) and (b)	Power to form reasonable belief that it is necessary to carry out essential repair or maintenance work on the place and that the work is required to be carried out to protect the place from damage or deterioration caused by weather, fire, vandalism, or insects.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	84(3)	Power to consult with the owner of the place about the essential repair or maintenance work the decision- maker believes necessary to carry out.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	84(6)	Power, as the owner of a Queensland heritage place, to comply with a repair and maintenance notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	89	Power to give the chief executive notice of the discovery of an archaeological artefact or underwater cultural heritage artefact.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	94 and 95	Power to apply to the chief executive for compensation for a loss suffered because of the exercise of a power under section 92 including all powers authorised or required by Part 9, Division 2 to obtain compensation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	98	Power to apply to QCAT for an external review of a compensation decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	105 and 106	Power to apply to the chief executive for a permit to enter a protected area including all powers authorised or required by Part 10, Division 1 to obtain the permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	110	Power to respond to a show cause notice in relation to a proposal to cancel a permit to enter a protected area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	111	Power to appeal to the Planning & Environment Court in relation to those matters listed in subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	112, 112B, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 120, 122	Power as a local government to keep a local heritage register for its area including all powers authorised or required by Part 11, Divisions 1, 1A, 2, 3 and 5, other than section 119, to keep the register. ##Please note that section 112B and Part 11 divisions 2 to 5 do not apply to those local governments identified in section 199##.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	116(1)	Power to propose to enter a place in a local heritage register if– (a) the place is in the local government's area; and (b) the delegate reasonably considers the place is a place of cultural heritage significance for its area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	116(3)	Power to be satisfied that a place is no longer a place of cultural heritage significance for its area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	117(1)	Where it is proposed to enter a place in, or remove a place from, its local heritage register, power to– (a) give the owner of the place notice of the proposal; and (b) within 10 days after giving the notice, publish the notice in a newspaper circulating generally in the area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Queensland Heritage Act 1992	118	Before deciding to enter a place in, or remove a place from, its local heritage roster, power to-- (a) have regard to-- i) The submissions received under section 117 about the proposal to enter or remove the place; and ii) If the chief executive, under section 115, recommended that the local government enter the place in its register - the information about the place included in the chief executive's recommendation; and (b) Have regard to other information the local government considered relevant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	125(2)	Power to, by instrument in writing, appoint a local government employee of the local government as an authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	125(3)	Power to form the view that a person is appropriately qualified for appointment as an authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	161	Power, as a person identified in subsection (1), to appeal to the Planning & Environment Court against the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Heritage Act 1992	165	Power, as a local government, to provide any information or assistance that the Minister or chief executive reasonably requires for the purposes of the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011							
Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011	42(5)	Power to request the Minister to declare a project for proposed development to be a declared project.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011	43(7)	Power to agree about the declaration of acquisition land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011	43(8)	Power to request the Minister to declare a part of the State to be a reconstruction area and/or acquisition land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011	49	Power, as a decision-maker for a prescribed decision, to comply with a progression notice given by the authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011	50	Power, as a decision-maker for a prescribed decision, to comply with a notice to decide given by the authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011	53(3)	Power, as a decision-maker for a prescribed decision, to give the authority all reasonable assistance or materials it requires.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011	53(2)	Power, as a decision-maker for a prescribed decision, to give the authority a written report containing the information prescribed in subsection 53(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011	53(4)	Power to give the authority a written recommendation to impose a condition for infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011	80(2) and 80(6)	Power, as a referral agency for a relevant application, to assess the application having regard to the development scheme and give the weight considered appropriate to any amendment or replacement of the development scheme.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2020	80(3) and 80(6)	Power, as an assessment manager for a relevant application, to assess the application against the matters stated in the development scheme as assessment benchmarks for the Planning Act and give the weight considered appropriate to any amendment or replacement of the development scheme.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011	81	Power, as a responsible entity for a change application, to assess the application against the development scheme and give the weight considered appropriate to any amendment or replacement of the development scheme.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011	92(3)	Power, as an assessment manager, to comply with the requirements under the Planning Act about giving public access to development approvals, as if the notice were a development approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011	111(2)	Power to request the Minister to direct the local government to take particular action about a local planning instrument.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011	111(3)	Power to make submissions to the Minister about a proposal to direct the local government to take particular action about a local planning instrument.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011	1112	Power to comply with a direction of the Minister given under section 112.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
RailSafety National Law (Queensland)							
Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)	20(5)	Power to comply with a notice issued by the Regulator pursuant to section 20(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)	105(2)(a)	Power, as a road manager, to enter an interface agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)	107(2)(a)	Power, as a road manager of a public road, to identify and assess, so far as is reasonably practicable, risks to safety from the existence or use of any rail or road crossing that is part of the road infrastructure because of the circumstances listed in subsection 107(2)(a)(i) and 107(2)(a)(ii).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)	107(2)(b)	Power, as a road manager of a public road, to determine measures to manage, so far as is reasonably practicable, the risks identified pursuant to section 107(2)(a).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)	107(2)(c)	Power, as a road manager of a public road, for the purposes of managing risks identified under section 107(2)(a), to seek to enter an interface agreement with the rail infrastructure manager of the rail infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)	108(2)(a)	Power, as a road manager of a private road given a written notice under section 108(1)(c)(i), to identify and assess, so far as is reasonably practicable, risks to safety from the existence or use of any rail or road crossing that is part of the road infrastructure of the road because of, or partly because of, railway operations.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)	108(2)(b)	Power, as a road manager of a private road given a written notice under section 108(1)(c)(i), to determine measures to manage, so far as is reasonably practicable, risks identified pursuant to section 108(2)(a).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)	108(2)(c)	Power, as a road manager of a private road given a written notice under section 108(1)(c)(i), to enter into an interface agreement with the rail infrastructure manager to manage risks identified pursuant to section 108(2)(a).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)	110(6)	Power, as a road manager, to comply with a notice given by the Regulator under section 110(2) or a direction given under section 110(4).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)	111(2)	Power, as a road manager, to maintain a register of interface agreements, and arrangements determined by the Regulator under section 110, in relation to roads for which it is the road manager.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)	168A(4)	Power to make available for inspection by a rail safety officer, or produce to the officer for inspection, particular documents.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)	177	Power to comply with an improvement notice within the period specified in the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)	181	Power to comply with a direction given under Part 4, Division 8 or a prohibition notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)	199(1)	Power to notify the relevant rail infrastructure manager before carrying out any works near a railway that threaten, or are likely to threaten, the safety of the railway or the operational integrity of the railway.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)	199(4)	Power to comply with a notice given by the Regulator under section 199(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)	199(6)	Power to comply with a notice given by the Regulator under section 199(5).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)	216	Power, if an eligible person, to apply for a review of a reviewable decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)	217	Power, if an eligible person, to apply to the Court against: (a) a reviewable decision made by the Regulator; or (b) a decision made, or taken to have been made, by the Regulator under section 216 in respect of a reviewable decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Regional Planning Interests Act 2014							
Regional Planning Interests Act 2014	36(1)(b)	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to decide a later day for the application by notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			
Regional Planning Interests Act 2014	38(2)	Power, as an assessor in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to publish a copy of a submission on Council's website or make the submission available at Council's office for inspection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.15			
Regional Planning Interests Act 2014	38(4)	Power, as an assessor, to charge a person for supplying a copy of a submission or part of a submission.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.16			
Regional Planning Interests Act 2014	41(2)	Power, as an assessing agency, to assess applications and consider all matters listed in subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.17			
Regional Planning Interests Act 2014	42(1)	Power, as an assessing agency, to give the chief executive Council's response to an application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.18			
Regional Planning Interests Act 2014	42(6)	Power, as an assessing agency, to give the applicant a copy of Council's response to the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.19			
Regional Planning Interests Act 2014	43(5)	Power, as an assessing agency in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to comply with a Ministerial direction.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.20			
Regional Planning Interests Act 2014	44(1)	Power, as an assessor, to give the applicant a requirement notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.21			
Regional Planning Interests Act 2014							
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994							
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	21B(1)	Power, as a lessor, to give the prospective lessee:-(a) a draft of the lease; and (b) a disclosure statement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	21B(2)	Power, as a prospective lessee, to give the lessor a waiver notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	21C(1) and (2)(b)	Power, as a prospective sublessor, to request a head lessor disclosure statement from the lessor and pay the lessor's reasonable expenses incurred for preparation of the head lessor disclosure statement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	21C(2)(a)	Power, as a lessor, to give the prospective sublessor a head lessor disclosure statement	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	21E(2)	Power, as a lessor, to give the lessee a current disclosure statement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	21E(3)	Power, as a lessee, to give a renewal notice with or without a waiver notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	21E(4)	Power, as a lessee, upon receiving the current disclosure statement, to give the lessor a written notice stating that the renewal notice is withdrawn.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	21F(1)	Power, as a lessee in the circumstances set out in subsection 21F(1), to terminate the retail shop lease by giving written notice to the lessor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	21F(5)	Power, as a lessor, to pay to the lessee the reasonable compensation decided by way of the dispute resolution process.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	22	Power, as a lessor, to give the lessee the signed lease document or a certified copy of the signed lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	22B	Power, as the assignor of a retail shop lease for a leased shop, to give a prospective assignee a disclosure statement and a copy of the current lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	22B(1A)(b)	Power, as a prospective assignee, to give the assignor a waiver notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	22B(2)	Power, as a prospective assignee, to give a disclosure statement to the assignor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	22B(3)	Power, as an assignor, to give the lessor a copy of the disclosure statement given to the assignee to the lessor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	22C(1)	Power, as a lessor, to give the prospective assignee a disclosure statement and a copy of the lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	22C(2)(b)	Power, as a prospective assignee, to give the lessor a waiver notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	26(2)	Power, as a lessor, to disclose the information permitted by the section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	26(3)	Power, as a lessee, to agree to a person given information under subsection 26(2)(b)(i), (ii) or (iii) disclosing the information to someone else.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	27(8)(b)	Power, as a major lessee before the lease is entered, to give the lessor a written notice stating the lessee agrees that subsections 27(2) to (7) do not apply in relation to the lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	27A(1A)(b)	Power, as a major lessee before the lease is entered, to give the lessor a written notice stating the lessee agrees that part 6, division 4, subdivision 2 does not apply in relation to the lease	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	27A(2)	Power, as a lessee, to give written notice to the lessor asking or the current market rent to be determined.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	27A(2)	Power, as a lessee or a lessor, to agree on the current market rent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	28(2)	Power, as a lessee or a lessor, to agree on the specialist retail valuer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	28A(5)	Power, as a lessee or a lessor, to give a submission to the valuer and give a copy to the other party.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	28A(6)	Power, as a lessee or a lessor, who receives a copy of a submission to give the valuer a written response to it.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	30(1)	Power, as a lessor, to give the valuer the relevant information required by the valuer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	34	Power, as a lessee or a lessor, to pay to the specialist retail valuer one-half of the valuer's fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	35(1)(b)	Power, as a lessee or a lessor, to agree to the valuer disclosing the information obtained under section 28A or 30 to someone else.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	35(3)	Power, as a lessee or a lessor, to agree with the valuer about the reasonable compensation to be paid by the valuer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	38A	Power, as a lessor, to give the lessee an outgoings estimate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	38B	Power, as a lessor, to give the lessee an audited annual statement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	38C(2)	Power, as a lessee in the circumstances set out in subsection 38C(1), to withhold payment of apportionable outgoings.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	40(3)	Power, as a lessor, to pay maintenance amounts paid by the lessee for the credit of the sinking fund into an interest bearing account.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	40(4)	Power, as a lessor, to apply amounts standing to the credit of the sinking fund and interest earned on the fund for a purpose mentioned in subsection 40(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	40A(2)	Power, as a lessor, to make available to the lessee a marketing plan that gives details of the lessor's proposed spending on promotion and advertising during that accounting period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	41(2)	Power, as a lessor, to apply amounts for promotion and advertising directly attributable to the centre.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	41(4)	Power, as a lessor, to make available to the audited annual statement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	41(6)	Power, as a lessor, to carry forward the unspent promotion amount to be applied towards spending on promotion and advertising of the centre.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	43(2)	Power, as a lessee, to give the lessor written notice of the loss or damage mentioned in subsection 43(1)	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	44	Power, as a lessor or a lessee, to agree on the amount of compensation payable under part 6, division 7.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	44A(2)	Power, as a lessor, to give the lessee a written notice that complies with subsection 44A(3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	45(2)	Power, as a lessor, to agree with the prospective secured creditor about the matters listed in subsection 45(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	46(2)	Power, as a lessor, to give the lessee written notice of the option date.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	46AA(2)	Power, as a lessor, to by written notice to the lessee:-(a)ffer the lessee a renewal or extension of the lease on terms, including terms about rent, stated in the notice; or (b)ell the lessee that the lessor does not intend to offer the lessee a renewal or extension of the lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	46AA(3)	Power, as a lessor, to revoke an offer made under subsection 46AA(2)(a).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	46AA(4A)	Power, as a lessee, to, by written notice to the lessor, ask for an extension of the lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	46AA(5)	Power, as a lessee, to terminate the lease before the extended period ends by giving written notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	46D	Power, as a lessor, to give the lessee a relocation notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	46E(1)	Power, as a lessee who has received a relocation notice, to give the lessor a written notice terminating the lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	46E(2)(a)	Power, as a lessor or lessee, to agree on the day the lease terminates.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	46E(3)	Power, as a lessor or lessee, to agree on an alternative retail shop.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	46E(3)(a)	Power, as a lessor or lessee, to agree on the terms and conditions of an alternative retail shop lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	46G(2)	Power, as a lessor or lessee, to agree on the lessee's reasonable costs of relocation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	46I	Power, as a lessor, to give a lessor's termination notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1994	46J	Power, as a lessee who has received a lessor's termination notice, to give the lessor a lessee's termination notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Service		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1995	46K(2)(a)	Power, as a lessor or lessee, to agree on reasonable compensation for loss or damage suffered by the lessee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1996	48(3)(d)	Power, as a lessor, to give the prospective lessee a copy of the prospective lessor's invoice for expenses for the preparation of the final lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1997	50(1)(b)	Power, as a lessee, to give the lessor full particulars of a proposed assignment of the lease and asked the lessor, in writing, to consent to it.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1998	50(1)(c)	Power, as a lessor, to respond to a proposed assignment of the lease by the lessee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 1999	52©	Power, as an eligible lessee, to cast a vote in a secret ballot.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 2000	55	Power, as a party to a retail tenancy dispute that is within a mediator's jurisdiction under section 97, to lodge the dispute notice with the commissioner and pay the fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 2000	56A	Power to apply to the commissioner to be joined as a party to a mediation of a retail tenancy dispute and pay the fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 2000	57	Power, as a party to a retail tenancy dispute, to represent Council at the mediation conference and conduct Council's case.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 2000	61	Power, as a party to a retail tenancy dispute, to reach an agreement on the solution of the dispute and sign the mediation agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 2000	64(1)	Power, as a party to a retail tenancy dispute, to apply, as provided under the QCAT Act, to QCAT for an order to resolve the dispute	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 2000	91(1)	Power to, by written notice given to the commissioner, withdraw a dispute notice lodged for a retail tenancy dispute	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Act 2000	113(2)(a)	Power, as a party to the dispute resolution process, to agree to the mediator or former tribunal member disclosing information coming to the knowledge of the mediator or member during the dispute resolution process or the hearing	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response) Regulation 2020							
Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response) Regulation 2020	14(1)	Power, as a party to an affected lease, to ask the other party to negotiate any or all of the rent payable during the response period or extension period under, and other stated conditions of, the lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response) Regulation 2020	14(2)	Power, as a party to an affected lease, to information relating to the request.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response) Regulation 2020	14(3)	Power, as a party to an affected lease, to negotiate the conditions of the lease the subject of the initiator's request.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response) Regulation 2020	15(1)	Power, as a lessor who has received sufficient information about a request under section 14(2), to offer the lessee a reduction in the amount of rent payable under the lease, and any proposed changes to other stated conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response) Regulation 2020	15(3)	Power, as a lessor, to cooperate with and negotiate with the lessee about a reduction in the amount of rent payable under the lease for the response period or extension period, including any conditions relating to the reduction in rent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response) Regulation 2020	15(4)	Power, as a lessor, to agree to the reduction in rent and any conditions relating to the reduction by way of a variation of the lease or another agreement that gives effect to the matters agreed to under subsection 15(3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response) Regulation 2020	17(3)	Power, as a lessor, to, despite the conditions of the lease, continue to hold any security deposit given to the lessor until the deferred rent has been paid.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response) Regulation 2020	17(4)	Power, as a lessor, to claim in relation to, the security deposit under the conditions of the lease in effect immediately before it ended.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response) Regulation 2020	18(2)	Power, as a lessor in the circumstances to which subsection 18(1) applies, to offer the lessee an extension to the term of the lease on the same conditions as those contained in the lease except that the rent payable during the extension must be adjusted for the waiver or deferral.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response) Regulation 2020	19	Power, as a lessor, to cease or reduce any service at the premises in the circumstances provided under the section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response) Regulation 2020	20(1)(a)	Power to consent to a party to an eligible lease dispute disclosing protected information obtained under or as a result of the operation of the Regulation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response) Regulation 2020	23(1)	Power, as a party to an eligible lease dispute, to agree to undertake a dispute resolution process other than as provided for under part 3.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response) Regulation 2020	25(1)	Power, as a party to an eligible lease dispute, to attempt to resolve the dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response) Regulation 2020	26(1)	Power, as a party to an eligible lease dispute, to give a dispute notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response) Regulation 2020	27(3)	Power, as a party to an eligible lease dispute, to ask the mediator to change the mediation conference date.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response) Regulation 2020	27(5)	Power, as a party to an eligible lease dispute, to ask the mediator to mediate related disputes together at the mediation conference.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response) Regulation 2020	27(6)	Power, as a party to an eligible lease dispute, to agree to related disputes being mediated together.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response) Regulation 2020	27(7)	Power, as a party to an eligible lease dispute, to agree to the mediation may be held using technology.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response) Regulation 2020	28(1)	Power to represent Council at a mediation conference.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response) Regulation 2020	31(2)	Power to give notice of a person’s proposed attendance and participation in a mediation conference.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response) Regulation 2020	32(1)	Power, as a party to an eligible lease dispute, to reach an agreement about the dispute at the mediation conference and sign the agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response) Regulation 2020	35(1)	Power, as a party to an eligible lease dispute, to, by written notice, withdraw a dispute notice lodged for an eligible lease dispute	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response) Regulation 2020	41	Power, as a party to an eligible lease dispute in the circumstances set out in subsection 41(1), to apply to QCAT, as provided under the QCAT Act, for an order to resolve the dispute and give the small business commissioner written notice that the person has made the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response) Regulation 2020	46(1)	Power, as a party to an eligible lease dispute who enters into a settlement agreement, to apply to a court with jurisdiction to hear the dispute for an order enforcing the agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Regulation 2016				2024/09/25.14			
Retail Shop Leases Regulation 2016	9A(2)	Power, as a party who receives a notice under the Act, section 56(1)(b)(ii), to ask the mediatory in writing to change the mediation conference date	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Regulation 2016	9B(1)	Power, as a party who receives a notice under section 9A(1), to ask the mediator in writing to mediate related disputes together at the mediation conference.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Retail Shop Leases Regulation 2016	9B(2)	Power, as a party to a related dispute, to agree to the mediator mediating the related disputes together at the mediation conference.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Retail Shop Leases Regulation 2016	9C	Power, as a party to a dispute, to agree with the mediator to the mediation being held using technology.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Services (Accreditation) Act 2002							
Residential Services (Accreditation) Act 2002	29(1) and (3)	Power, on application by a person conducting, or proposing to conduct, a residential service in premises, to assess and determine whether a building complies with the prescribed building requirements.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Services (Accreditation) Act 2002	29(2)(a)	Power to approve the form of an application for a notice of compliance with prescribed building requirements.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Services (Accreditation) Act 2002	29(3)	Within 20 business days after receiving an application for a notice of compliance with prescribed building requirements, the power to— (a) decide if the premises comply with the prescribed building requirements; and (b) give the person notice of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Services (Accreditation) Act 2002	29(3)(b)	Power, where a building complies with the prescribed building requirements, to issue a building compliance notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Services (Accreditation) Act 2002	29(4)	Power, where a building does not comply with the prescribed building requirements, to give notice of the decision stating those matters required by section 29(4).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Services (Accreditation) Act 2002	189(3)(a)	Power to issue a notice stating the extent to which the premises comply with the prescribed building requirements.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008							
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	58(1)	Powers to give a prospective tenant for a residential tenancy the documents prepared for section 61 (the written residential tenancy agreement) and any other information prescribed by regulation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Chief Executive Officer
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	61	Power to prepare a residential tenancy agreement in the way required by section 61.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Chief Executive Officer
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	62(1)	Power to give to the tenant a residential tenancy agreement prepared for section 61 for signing.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	62(3)	Power to sign a residential tenancy agreement signed by the tenant and to return a copy signed by both parties to the tenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	64(3)	Power to apply to a tribunal if the Council as lessor reasonably believes the tenant has contravened section 62(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	65(2)	Power to prepare, in the approved form, a condition report for premises and any inclusions, to sign the condition report, and to give a copy of the condition report to the tenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	66(2)(a)	Power to sign the copy of the condition report at the end of tenancy.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	66(2)(b)	Power to, if the lessor or agent does agree with the report, show the parts of the report the lessor or agent disagrees with by marking the copy in an appropriate way.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	66(2)(c)	Power to, if the tenant has given a forwarding address to the lessor or agent, make a copy of the report and return it to the tenant at the address.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	66(3)	Power to sign the copy of a condition report received from the tenant at the end of the tenancy and, if not agreeing with the report, show the parts of the condition report that are disagreed with by marking the copy in an appropriate way, and to make a copy of the condition report and return it to the tenant at the tenant’s given forwarding address.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	67	Power to give to a tenant an information statement in the approved form containing information for the benefit of the tenant, by the period specified in section 67.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	68(2)	Power to give to the tenant a copy of the park rules in a moveable dwelling park and a copy of the rules as changed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	69	Power to give the tenant a copy of relevant by-laws.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	69(1)	Power to give a tenant a copy of body corporate by-laws when giving the written agreement to the tenant for signing.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	76B	Power to give a prospective resident the information prescribed by regulation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	77	Power to prepare a rooming accommodation agreement in the way required by section 77.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	77(4)(h)	Power to sign a rooming accommodation agreement on behalf of the provider.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	78(1)	Power to give the document prepared for section 77 to the resident for signing.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	78(2)	Power to sign a rooming accommodation agreement signed by the resident and to return a copy signed by both parties to the resident.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



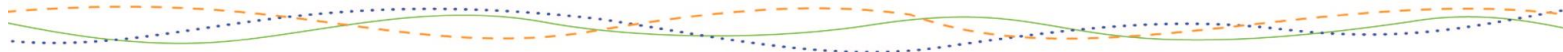
Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	81(1)	Power to prepare, in the approved form, a condition report for the room and the facilities in the room, to sign the condition report and to give a copy of the condition report to the resident.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	81(1)(b)	Power to sign a condition report at the start of rooming accommodation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	83(3)	Power to give the tenant a written notice stating an approved way, or a different approved way, as the way in which rent is required, or is proposed, to be paid.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	83(3)	Power to agree in writing to payments of rent being made in the way stated in a written notice received from the tenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	84(2)	Power to give the tenant a written notice that gives the tenant a choice of at least 2 approved ways for payment of rent under section 83(4)(a) to (f) and advises about costs associated with the approved way.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	85(2)	Power to give a written notice stating a place, or a different place, as the place at which rent is required to be paid.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	88	Power to give and sign a receipt for payment of rent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	88(3)	Power to sign a receipt for payment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	88(5)	Power to make a written record of the payment of rent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	91(2)	Power to give written notice of a proposal to increase rent for a periodic agreement or a fixed term agreement during the term of the agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	97(3)	Power to apply to a tribunal to make an order about the payment of an amount by or to a tenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	98(3)(a)	Power to give a written notice to the resident about the way to pay rent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	98(3)	Power to give a written notice stating an approved way, or a different approved way, to pay rent under a rooming accommodation agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	99(2)	Power to give a resident a written notice for the payment of rent that gives the resident a choice of at least 2 approved ways and advises about costs associated with the approved ways.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	98(3)(b)	Power to agree, in writing, with the resident (the <i>Rent Agreement</i>) to payments of rent being made in the way stated.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	99(2)(a)	Power to: (a) give a written notice to the resident that gives the resident a choice of at least two other approved ways for payment of rent under section 98(4)(a) to (f); and (b) advises the resident of the costs associated with the approved way.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	100(2)	Power to give a written notice stating a place, or a different place, as the place where rent is required to be paid.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	102	Power to give a receipt for the payment of rent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	102(3)	Power to sign a receipt of payment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	102(5)	Power to make a written record of the payment of rent paid.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	105(2)	Power to make a written record of the payment of rent paid.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	105(3)	Power to give a resident a written notice stating the amount of increased rent and the day by which the rent is payable.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	106	Power to agree on the amount and time for the decrease of rent for matters including loss of amenity or service.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	106(2)	Power to agree with the resident, the rent payable under the agreement decreases by the amount and from the time agreed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	106(3)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order decreasing the rent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	107	Power to agree to a reduction in rent because of the resident's absence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	107(2)	Power to agree with the resident to a reduction in rent for the period of the absence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	109(3)	Power to apply to a tribunal to make an order about the payment of an amount by or to the resident.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	116(1)	Power to pay a rental bond to the authority and to give the authority a notice, in the approved form, about the rental bond.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	116(1)(1)	Power to pay the rental bond to the authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	116(1)(b)	Power to give the authority a notice, in an approved form, about a rental bond.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	117	If rental bond instalments are payable under a residential tenancy agreement, power to pay the rental bond to the Residential Tenancies Authority once all rental bond instalments have been received and to give the Authority a notice, in the approved form about the instalments.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	117(2)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to pay the instalment to authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	117(2)(b)	Power to give the authority a notice, in the approved form, about instalments.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	117(3)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to pay the instalments received by the lessor or agent to the authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	117(3)(b)	Power to give the authority a notice, in the approved form, about instalments.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	118(2)	Power, as a provider who has received the last rental bond instalment, to pay the instalments to the authority and to give the authority a notice, in the approved form about the instalments.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	118(2)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to pay the instalments to the authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	118(2)(b)	Power to give the authority a notice, in the approved form, about instalments.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	118(3)	Power, as a provider where the agreement is ended before the provider receives all the rental bond instalments, to pay the instalments received by the provider to the authority and to give the authority a notice, in the approved form about the instalments.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	118(3)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to pay to the authority the instalments received by the provider or agent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	118(3)(b)	Power to give the authority a notice, in the approved form, about instalments.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	118(4)	Power, as a provider in the circumstances set out in subsection 118(4), to pay the instalments received by the provider to the authority and to give the authority a notice, in the approved form about the instalments.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	118(4)(a)(i)	In the specified circumstances, the power to pay to the authority the instalments received by the provider or agent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	118(4)(a)(ii)	Power to give the authority a notice, in the approved form, about instalments.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	118(4)(b)(i)	In the specified circumstances, the power to pay the instalment to the authority within 10 days after receiving it.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	118(4)(b)(iii)	Power to give the authority a notice, in the approved form, about instalments.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	119(2)	Power, as a lessor under a residential tenancy agreement in the circumstances set out in subsection 119(1), to pay to the authority an amount equal to the maximum rental bond for the agreement or the difference between the maximum rental bond and the amount of rental bond actually paid.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	125	Power to apply to the authority for payment of a rental bond.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	136A	Power to make a dispute resolution request to the authority about an application for payment of a rental bond.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	136B(4)	Power, where an application has been made to the tribunal, to give the authority written notice of the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	136C(2)	Power, as an interested person, to make a written request to the authority for an extension of the claim period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	136(3)(c)(IV)(A) and 136(4)(c)(iv)(A)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about the payment of a rental bond and give the residential tenancy authority a written notice informing it of the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	136(5)	Power to give the Residential Tenancies Authority a written application requesting it to extend the 7 day period by not more than 3 days.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	140	Power to withdraw an application to the Residential Tenancies Authority for the payment of a rental bond.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	145(1)	Power to give a receipt for a rental bond.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	145(2)(b)	Power to sign a receipt for a rental bond.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	145(4)	Power to withdraw an application to the Residential Tenancies Authority for the payment of a rental bond.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	154	Power to give written notice to the tenant or resident to increase the rental bond if the rent payable under the agreement increases.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	154(b)	Power to give a written notice to the tenant to increase a rental bond.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	155(3)	Power to apply to a tribunal disputing the amount being treated as a rental bond.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	156	Power to require a prospective tenant to pay a key deposit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	157	Power to give a receipt for a key deposit that was paid by a prospective tenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	158	Power to refund a key deposit in full when the key is returned.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



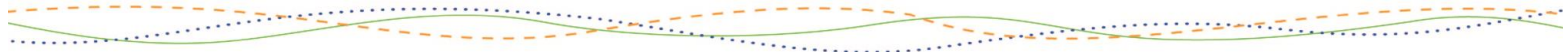
Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	159	Power to require a prospective tenant to pay a holding deposit for a tenancy of premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	160	Power to give a receipt for a holding deposit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	160(1)	Power to give a receipt for a holding deposit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	161(2)	Power to refund the holding deposit to the prospective tenant within 3 days after notification that the prospective tenant intends not to exercise the option.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	168(3)	Power to agree a reduced rent amount attributable to a service or facility becoming unavailable for use by the tenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	168(3)(a)	Power to agree with the tenant on an amount as reflecting the amount of rent attributable to the service or facility.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	168(4)	Power to give a written statement to the tenant showing each service or facility for which an amount of rent is attributable and the amount attributed to the service or facility.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	169(2)	Power to apply to a tribunal for a decision about:(a) the amount of the lessor's outgoings for a service charge payable by the tenant; or (b) the amount of the reduced rent payable under the agreement because a service or facility ceases to be available for use by the tenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	184D(2)	Power to respond to the tenant's request to keep a pet at the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199	Power to enter premises on a ground specified in section 192(1), to take all steps necessary to allow for the entry, and to exercise all the powers of Council upon making the entry.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	192(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to enter the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	192(1)(h)	Power to form a belief, on reasonable grounds, that premises have been abandoned.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	192(1)(i)	Power to give the tenant a notice to remedy a breach of the agreement that is a significant breach.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	192(1)(j)	Power to agree with a tenant that the lessor or lessor's agent may enter premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	192(1)(l)	Power to form a belief, on reasonable grounds, that the entry is necessary to protect the premises or inclusions from imminent or further damage.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	193(1)(a)	Power to give a notice of proposed entry (the <i>entry notice</i>) to the tenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	195(1)(b)	Power to make an agreement with the tenant that the lessor may enter premises on a Sunday or public holiday or on another day after 6.00 pm or before 8.00 am.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	195(5)	Power to agree a time for entry of premises under section 192(1)(j) with the tenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	197(1)(a)	Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	198(1)(a)	Power to give a tenant a notice of the lessors' intention to sell the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	201	Power to apply to a tribunal to enter the premises under order of the tribunal, and to comply with the rules of entry as changed by the tribunal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	203	Power to obtain the tenants written consent to use a photo or other image of something belonging to the tenant in an advertisement for the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	205(1)	Power to ask the tenant the tenant's name or place of employment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	205(3)(a)	Power to ask the tenant in writing to state the new address.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	206	Power to give a written notice to the tenant stating the lessor's and/or the lessor's agent's name and address for service including any change of such details.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	207/208	Power to agree to the tenant attaching a fixture or making a structural change to the premises including the power to set the terms upon which the agreement is given.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	209	Power to waive the breach by a tenant attaching a fixture or making a structural change to the premises without the lessor's agreement and to treat the fixture or change as an improvement to the premises for the lessor's benefit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	210	Power to supply and maintain the locks and keys that are necessary to ensure the premises are reasonably secure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	211	Power to change a lock to the premises or to agree to the other party to the residential tenancy agreement changing a lock to the premises and to give a copy of the key to the other party.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	211(1)	Power to agree to not being given a key for a lock to the premises changed by the tenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	211(1)(a)	Power to enter into an agreement with the tenant under which the tenant agrees to not being given a key.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	211(1)(b)	Power to enter into an agreement with the tenant to change a lock.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	213(1)	Power to apply to a tribunal about a lock or key for the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	216	Power to nominate a nominated repairer and to provide written notice to the tenant stating the nominated repairer and to give written notice of any change in a nominated repairer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	216(1)(a)	Power to nominate a person to act for the lessor in arranging for emergency repairs, or emergency repairs of a particular type, to be made of the premises or inclusions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	216(1)(b)	Power to nominate a person to make emergency repairs, or emergency repairs of a particular type, of the premises or inclusions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	216(2)	Power to enter into an agreement with the tenant under which the tenant agrees to not being given a key.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	220(2)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about the reimbursement or payment of an amount for emergency repairs to the tenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	221B(1)	Power to apply to the tribunal for an extension of time to comply with a repair order.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	223	Power to give a notice to relocate to another site in the moveable dwelling park to the tenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	227	Power to make rules about the use, enjoyment, control and management of a moveable dwelling park owned by Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	228	Power to give a notice proposing a change to a park rule to residents of the park.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	229	Power as an owner of a moveable dwelling park to set up a park liaisons committee to consider objections received to the proposal to change a park rule.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	229(1)(b)	Power to give a notice of proposal to each resident and any person who becomes a resident before the objection closing day of a proposed change of a park rule.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	231(3)(b)	Power to be Council's nominee on the park liaison committee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	231(6)	Power to give a non-resolution notice to each of the objectors objecting to a change of a park rule.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	233(2)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order declaring the proposal to change a park rule to be reasonable or unreasonable.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	237(2)	Power to agree in writing to the transfer or subletting of the tenant's interest under an agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	238(2)(a)	Power to agree in writing to the transfer or subletting of all or a part of the tenant's interests under the agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	240	Power to require the tenant to pay an amount equivalent to the reasonable expenses incurred by the lessor in agreeing to the transfer or subletting.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	241(2)	Power to require a tenant to pay a fee for the sale or attempted sale of a caravan on the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	242(1)(a)	Power to give a written notice of a tenancy to a buyer to whom Council proposes to transfer the Council's interests in the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	242(1)(b)	Power to give a written notice of the transfer (the attornment notice) to the tenant if the lessor's interest is transferred.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	243(7)	Power to give a written notice of the transfer (the attornment notice) to the tenant if the lessor's interest is transferred.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	245(8)	Power to be heard before a tribunal on an application by a person to be recognised as the tenant or a co-tenant under an agreement instead of the person's domestic associate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	246(6)	Power to be heard before a tribunal on the application of an occupant for an order to be recognised as the tenant, or a co-tenant under an agreement instead of the tenant or co-tenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	247(2)	Power to agree about cleaning common areas for a common area used by the resident and a minority of other residents of the provider.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	248(1)	Power to give a written notice to the resident stating the provider's name and address for service or the provider's agent's name and address for service and a notice detailing any changes to those details.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	248(2)	Power to give a written notice of change to the resident.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	250(1)	Power to supply and maintain the locks that are necessary to ensure the resident's room is reasonably secure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	251	Power to agree to change or repair a lock at the request of a resident.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	252	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order relating to a lock or key mentioned in section 250.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	254and 255	Power to agree to the resident attaching a fixture, or making a structural change, to rental premises including setting the terms of the agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	255(1)	Power to give an agreement to the attaching of a fixture, or making of a structural change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	256(1)	Power to waive a breach by a resident who attaches a fixture or makes a structural change to rental premises without the provider's agreement, or to treat the fixture or change as an improvement to the rental premises for the provider's benefit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	256D(2)	Power to respond to a resident's request to keep a pet.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	257(1)	Power to enter a resident's room, for any reason, if the resident agrees.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	258(1)	Power to enter a resident's room, at a reasonable time, to inspect the room and to give notice of the entry.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	259	Power to give at least 24 hours prior written notice of a proposed entry to a resident's room for a purpose mentioned in the section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	259(2)	Power to give a written notice of proposed entry to a resident.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	259(4)	Power to give a written notice of proposed entry to the agent to whom the resident normally pays rent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	260	Power to enter a resident's room without notice for one of the reasons set out in section 260.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	264	Power to make an application to a tribunal for an order to enter the resident's room, which entry may be subject to rules of entry as changed by the tribunal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	268(1)	Power to make house rules for rental purposes for any of the matters specified in section 268(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	270(1)	Power to give a written notice of proposed rule change for rental premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	271	Power to give a written notice withdrawing the proposed rule change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	272(4)(b)	Power to give a written notice to residents stating that at least the prescribed number of residents have objected to the rule change and that the proposed change will not take effect on the proposed commencement date.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	273(2)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order declaring the proposed rule change to be reasonable.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	273(7)	Power to give a written notice of the tribunal's decision regarding an application under section 273 to each resident of the rental premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	274(7)	Power to give a written notice of the tribunal's decision on an application by a resident for an order declaring an existing house rule to be unreasonable to each resident of the rental premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	275	Power to give a person a copy of the house rules for the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	276	Power to display a copy of the house rules at a place in the rental premises where it is likely to be seen by the residents.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	277(2)	Power to end a residential tenancy agreement by written agreement with the tenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	277(3)	Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	277(7)(b)	Power to give a tenant's personal representative or relative a written notice that an agreement ends because of a tenant's death.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	277(7)(c)	Power to agree with the tenant's personal representative or relative on a day for the residential tenancy agreement to end.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	280	Power to give a tenant a notice to remedy breach.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	280(1)	Power to form a belief on reasonable grounds that: (a) the rent payable under an agreement has remained unpaid; (b) the tenant has breached another term of the agreement and the breach has not been remedied.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	280(2)	Power to give a notice to the tenant requiring the tenant remedy the breach within the allowed remedy period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	281(1), 282(1), 283(2), 284(1), 285(2), 286(1), 287(2), 288(1), 289(2), 290(2), 290A(1), 290B(1), 290C(1), 290D(1), 290E(1), 290F(1), 290G(1) and 291(1)	Power to give a notice to leave the premises to a tenant because of any of the reasons set out in sections 281 to 291 (inclusive).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	281(1)	Power to give a notice to leave the premises because the tenant has failed to comply with a notice to remedy breach.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	282(1)	Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant because the tenant has failed to comply with an order of a tribunal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	283(2)	Power to give a notice to leave to the tenant because the tenant has failed to comply with a notice to relocate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	284(1)	Power to give a notice to leave to the tenant because the premises have been destroyed or otherwise in the circumstances set out in that section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



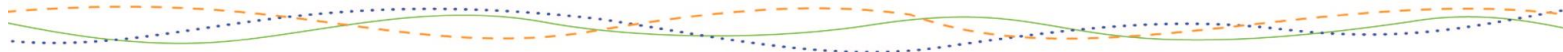
Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	285(2)	Power to give a notice to leave to the tenant because the park has become an unfit place in which to live in a moveable dwelling.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	286(1)	Power to give a notice to a tenant under a periodic agreement because the lessor has entered into a contract to sell the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	287(2)	Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant because the park premises is to change use or otherwise the park is to be closed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	288(1)	Power to give a notice to a tenant if the tenant's employment ends or entitlement to occupy under employment ends.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	289(2)	Power to give a notice to leave to the premises if the tenant's entitlement to supported accommodation ends.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	290A(1)	Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant because of a serious breach and otherwise in the specified circumstances.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	291(1)	Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant without stating a ground for the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	293, 294, 295, 296, 296A, 297, 297A, 297B, 298 and 299	Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order because of any of the reasons set out in sections 293 to 299 (inclusive).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	294(1)	Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order in the circumstances of that subsection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	295(1)	Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order because the lessor would suffer excessive hardship.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	296(1)	Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order because the tenant has intentionally or recklessly caused damage or injury.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	296A(1)	Power to apply to a tribunal for termination for damage or injury in public or community housing in the circumstances of that subsection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	297(1)	Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order for tenant's objectionable behaviour.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	297A(1)	Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order for objectionable behaviour in public or community housing.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	298(2)	Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order because the lessor and tenant are incompatible in a way that makes it desirable in the interests of both parties for the agreement to end.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	299(2)	Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order for repeated breaches by the tenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	300	Power to apply to a tribunal for an interim order to restrain tenant from causing further damage or injury.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	300(1)(b)	Power to form a belief on reasonable grounds that a tenant is likely to cause further damage or injury.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	300(2)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order to restrain a tenant from causing further damage or injury.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	303	Power to remedy a lessor's breach following receipt of a notice to remedy breach from the tenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	308C(2)	Power, after receiving the notice ending tenancy interest, to inform the vacating tenant whether the lessor proposes to apply to the tribunal under section 308H to have the notice set aside.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	308C(3)	Power, if there are other tenants for the residential tenancy agreement, to inform the vacating tenant of the matters set out in subsection 308C(3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	308E(3)	Power, if there are other tenants for the residential tenancy agreement, to inform the vacating tenant of the matters set out in subsection 308C(3). Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 308E(1), to give each remaining tenant for the agreement a continuing interest notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	308H(2)	Power to apply to the tribunal for an order setting aside the notice because it does not comply with section 308B.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	324A(1)	Power, as lessor, to:-(a) give the tenant's personal representative or relative written notice that the agreement ends because of the tenant's death; (b) agree with the tenant's personal representative or relative on a day for the tenancy to end; (c) apply to the tribunal to decide the day for the tenancy to end.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	325(2)(a)	Power to sign a notice to remedy breach.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	326(1)(b)	Power to sign a notice to leave premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	333(1)	Power to withdraw a notice to leave for unremedied breach.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	333(2)(b)	Power to give a written notice of withdrawal to the tenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	334(2)	Power to withdraw a notice to leave for unremedied breach.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	335(1)	Power to apply to the tribunal for a termination order without giving a notice to leave the premises to the tenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	355(1)	Power to form a belief on reasonable grounds that a tenant has abandoned premises and to give a notice (<i>abandonment termination notice</i>) to the tenant terminating the agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	357(1)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about the abandonment by the tenant of the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	358	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order requiring the tenant to pay compensation for the tenant remaining in possession and an occupation fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	359	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order for compensation following the giving of an abandonment termination notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	359(1)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order for compensation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	362	Power to take all reasonable steps to mitigate loss or expense incurred because of the matters set out in section 362(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	363(2)	Power to sell tenant's goods left on premises or dispose of them in another way.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	363(4)	Power to sell goods that are not reclaimed in the circumstances in that subsection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	363(8)	Power to pay any balance from the sale of goods of a former tenant to the public trustee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	363(10)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order for an entitlement to receive an amount in the fund kept under the <i>Public Trustee Act 1978</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	364	Power to give documents left on the premises in the ways prescribed under section 364.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	366(a)	Power to agree with a resident, by written agreement, to end a rooming accommodation agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	366(b)	Power to end a rooming accommodation agreement by giving a notice under Part 2.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	366(2)	Power to enter into an agreement with the resident to end a rooming accommodation agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	366(7)(b)	Power to give a written notice that an agreement ends because of the resident's death to the resident's personal representative or relative.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	366(7)(c)	Power to agree the day on which the agreement ends with the resident's personal representative or relative.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	368(1)	Power to form a reasonable belief that a resident has breached a rooming accommodation agreement and that the breach has not been remedied.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	368(2)	Power to give a resident notice requiring the resident to remedy a breach of a rooming accommodation agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	368(3)(d)	Power to sign a notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	368(4)	Power to form a reasonable belief of the steps necessary to remedy a breach or to avoid a further breach of a rooming accommodation agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	369(1)	Power to give a resident a notice requiring the resident to leave the rental premises because of failure to remedy breach.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	369(2)(d)	Power to sign a notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	369(5)	Power to withdraw a notice requiring the resident to leave the rental premises because of failure to remedy breach.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	369(5)	Power to withdraw a notice requiring the resident to leave the rental premises because of failure to remedy breach.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	370(1), 371(1), 371A, 371B(1), 371C(1), 371D(1), 371E(2), 372(2) and 374(1)	Power to give a notice to leave the rental premises to a resident because of any of the reasons set out in sections 370(1) to 374(1) (inclusive).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	370(2)(b)	Power to sign a notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	371	Power to give a resident a notice requiring the resident to leave premises in the circumstances prescribed in that subsection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	371(3)(d)	Power to sign the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	372(1)	Power to terminate a periodic agreement by giving a written notice to the resident.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	372(2)	Power to terminate a fixed term agreement by giving a notice to a resident.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	374(1)	Power to give a notice to a resident requiring the resident to leave the rental premises in the circumstances in the subsection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	374(2)(d)	Power to sign the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	375(2)	Power to use necessary and reasonable force to remove a resident and the resident's property from rental premises if the resident refuses to leave the premises and the circumstances specified in section 375(1) apply.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	375(4)	Power, for the purpose of exercising a power under subsection (2), to enter a resident's room.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	376(2)	Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order for repeated breaches by resident.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	377(1)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order terminating a fixed term agreement because of excessive hardship.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	378	Power to remedy a provider's breach following receipt of a notice requiring remedy of breach from the resident.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	381C(2)	Power, after receiving the notice ending residency interest, to inform the vacating resident whether the provider proposes to apply to the tribunal under section 381H to have the notice set aside.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	381C(3)	Power, if there are other residents for the rooming accommodation agreement, to inform the vacating resident of the matters set out in subsection 381C(3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	381E(3)	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 381E(1), to give each remaining resident for the agreement a continuing interest notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	381H(2)	Power to apply to the tribunal for an order setting aside the notice because it does not comply with section 381B.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	387A(1)	Power, as a provider, to:- (a) give the resident's personal representative or relative written notice that the agreement ends because of the resident's death; (b) agree with the resident's personal representative or relative on a day for the agreement to end; (c) apply to the tribunal to decide the day for the agreement to end.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Power to apply to the tribunal for a termination order without giving a notice to leave the rental premises to the resident.	388(1)	Power to apply to the tribunal for a termination order without giving a notice to leave the rental premises to the resident.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	392	Power to apply to the tribunal for a termination order without giving a notice to leave the rental premises to the resident.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	392(2)	Power to apply to the tribunal for a termination order without giving a notice to leave the rental premises to the resident.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	393(2)	Power to form a reasonable belief that property is perishable or of market value less than the amount prescribed under regulation, or, the storage of goods would be unhealthy or unsafe.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	393(2), 393(4) and 393(5)	Power to sell property left at the rental premises that is not a personal document or money, or to dispose of it in another way.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	393(5)	Power to form a reasonable belief that the market value of property is less than the amount prescribed under a regulation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	393(7)	Power to apply the proceeds from the sale of property under section 393 in the ways stated in the section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	395(3)	Power to make an application to the public trustee to pay an amount to the provider from the unclaimed monies fund kept under the <i>Public Trustee Act 1978</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	395(4)	Power to apply to a tribunal to make an order conferring an entitlement to receive funds paid to the public trustee under section 392 or section 393.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	402, 404, 405, 406, 408 and 410	Power to make a dispute resolution request to the Residential Tenancies Authority and to take all steps necessary to participate in the conciliation, withdraw from a conciliation and agree to the terms of a conciliation agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	402(1)	Power to make a request to the authority to try to resolve a tenancy dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	402(2)	Power to make a request to the authority to try to resolve a rooming accommodation dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	405(1)	Power to conduct the local government's case on its behalf.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	405(2)	Power to represent the local government in the conciliation process.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	408(2)	Power to agree with another party in dispute to resolve the dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	410(1)	Power to give a written notice to an authority withdrawing a dispute resolution request.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	418	Power to make an application to the tribunal for an order declaring that a stated agreement is, or is not, a residential tenancy agreement or a rooming accommodation agreement to which the Act applies.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	418(1)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order in the circumstances of that subsection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	419(1)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order it considers appropriate to resolve general disputes between lessors and tenants or providers and residents.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
RH465Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	419(2)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about a breach of a term of a residential tenancy agreement or a rooming accommodation agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	424(1)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about a disputed ground stated in a notice to remedy breach or notice of intention to leave premises given to Council as the lessor by the tenant (other than a notice of intention to leave without ground).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	425(2)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about a disputed ground stated in a notice to remedy breach or a notice of intention to leave premises (other than a notice of intention to leave without ground).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	429(1)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about a general dispute between parties to a residential tenancy agreement or rooming accommodation agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	430(2)	Power to be heard before the tribunal on an application regarding a dispute between cotenants or coresidents about a rental bond for an agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	449	Power to claim compensation for a loss or expense incurred because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power under Chapter 7, Part 2.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	455(1)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order excluding a person from a moveable dwelling park because of the person's behaviour in the park.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	455(3)	Power to give a written notice of application to a person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	458A(2)	Power to give an applicant a written notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	458B(2)	Power to give an applicant a written notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	459	Power to list personal information about a person in a tenancy database after complying with the requirements of section 459(2)..	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	459(2)	Power to give the other person a copy of the personal information and consider any submissions made by the other person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	459A(2)	Power, in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to give a database operator written notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	459A(4)	Power to keep a copy of a written notice given under this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	459C(2)	Power to give a copy of a person's personal information listed about the person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	527D	Where Council is a community housing provider as defined by section 527B, power to give written notice to the tenant to give an acceptable behaviour agreement undertaking.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	527E(1)	Where Council is a community housing provider, power to apply to the tribunal for a termination order relating to either a failure to enter into acceptable behaviour agreement or a serious or persistent breach of acceptable behaviour agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	455(1)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order excluding a person from a moveable dwelling park because of the person's behaviour in the park.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	527D(1)	Power to give a written notice to a tenant to require the tenant to give a written undertaking (and Acceptable Behaviour Agreement).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	527D(4)	Power to enter into an acceptable behaviour agreement with a tenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	527E(1)	Power to apply to the tribunal for a termination order in the circumstances of that subsection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009							
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	2(3)	Power to agree on other terms of a general tenancy agreement (special terms).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	5(1)	Power to prepare, in the approved form, and to sign and give to the tenant, one copy of a condition report for the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	6(1)(b)(v)	Power to enter into a written agreement with the tenant to end a fixed term agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	8(3)(b)(i)	Power to give the tenant a notice proposing a way to pay rent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	8(3)(b)(ii)	Power to agree a proposal to pay rent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	8(5)	Power to give a notice to the tenant stating a different place for payment of rent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	10(1)	Power to, if the lessor proposes to increase the rent, give notice of the proposal to the tenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	13(2)	Power to give the authority a notice about the bond.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	20	Power to enter premises during the tenancy only if the obligations under section 192 to 199 have been complied with.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	22(1)	Power to give the tenant a copy of any body corporate by-laws in accordance with that subsection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	27(1)	Power to agree in writing to the tenant to attach a fixture or make a structural change in the matter prescribed by section 27.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	29(1)(a)	Power to agree to change the locks with the tenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	31(1)(b)	Power to give a notice to the tenant of the lessor's nominate repairer for emergency repairs.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	34(1)	Power to agree in writing to the transfer or subletting of a tenant's interests under an agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	36(1)(a)	Power to agree to end an agreement with the tenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	36(1)(b)	Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	39(1)	Power to ask the tenant in writing to state the tenant's new residential address.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	40(2)(a)	Power to sign a condition report on behalf of the lessor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	40(2)(b)	Power to mark a condition report in an appropriate way indicating the parts of the report the lessor disagrees with.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	44(4)	Power to withdraw the lessor's consent to notices being given by facsimile or email to the lessor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	44(6)	Power to give a notice to the other party of a new address for service, facsimile number or email address of the lessor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	2(3)	Power to agree with the tenant on other terms of a moveable dwelling tenancy agreement (<i>special terms</i>).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	5(1)	Power to prepare, sign and give to the tenant, a copy of a condition report for the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	6(1)(b)(v)	Power to agree with the tenant to end a fixed term agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	8(3)(b)(i)	Power to give a notice to the tenant proposing a way for payment of rent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	8(3)(b)(ii)	Power to agree to a proposal to pay rent in writing.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	8(5)	Power to give a notice to the tenant stating a different place for payment of rent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	10(1)	Power to give a notice of proposal to increase rent to the tenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	13(2)	Power to give to the authority, a notice about a rental bond.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	14(1)(a)	Power to give a notice to the tenant to increase a rental bond.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	17(4)	Power to give the tenant a written statement showing: (a) each service for which an amount of rent is attributable; and (b) the amount attributed to the service.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	20(1)	The right to enter premises during a tenancy only if the obligations under sections 192 to 199 have been complied with.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	20(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to enter the sit to carry out maintenance of the site without giving the notice of entry required by section 193(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	22(2)	Power to give a copy of park rules for a moveable dwelling park to the tenant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	22(3)	Power to give the tenant a copy of a park rule change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	28(2)	Power to agree in writing to the tenant attaching a fixture or making a structural change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	30(1)(a)	Power to agree with the tenant to change a lock.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	32(1)(b)	Power to give a notice to the tenant of the lessor's nominated repairer for emergency repairs.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	35(1)(a)	Power to agree in writing to the transfer or subletting of a tenant's interests under an agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	36(2)	Power to agree to the transfer or subletting of a tenant's interest under an agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	38(1)	Power to give a notice (<i>notice to relocate</i>) to the tenant requiring the tenant to relocate the moveable dwelling to another site in the moveable dwelling park.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	42(1)(a)	Power to agree in writing with the tenant that an agreement ends.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	42(1)(b)	Power to give a notice to the lessee to leave the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	45(1)	Power to ask the tenant in writing to state the tenant's new residential address.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	46(2)(a)	Power to sign a condition report for premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	46(2)(b)	Power to mark a condition report in an appropriate way indicating the parts of the report the lessor disagrees with.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	50(4)	Power to withdraw the lessor's consent to notices being given to them via facsimile or email by giving notice to the other party.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	50(6)	Power to give a notice to the other party of the lessor's new address for service, facsimile number or email address.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	7(3)	Power to form a reasonable belief that the housing service information given by the tenant is false or misleading in a material particular or the housing service information given by the tenant has changed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	7(4)	Power to change the amount payable under the agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	7(5)	Power to give the tenant a written notice stating the new amount and when it takes effect.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	8(4)	Power to give a notice to the tenant stating a different place for payment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	9	In certain circumstances, power to require a tenant to pay rent in advance.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	10(1)	Power to give a tenant notice stating the rental bond amount under an agreement and whether the bond is to be paid by instalments.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	11(1)(a)	Power to give notice to the tenant to increase the bond.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	13(2)	Power to give the tenant written notice stating the matters set out in section 13(2)(a) to (c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	14(6)	Power to give the tenant written notice stating that the tenant must pay for water consumption charges in relation to the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	17	Power to enter the premises in certain circumstances.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	24(1)	Power to agree to a fixture's attachment or structural change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	24(5)(a)	Power to take action for a breach of a term in this agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	24(5)(b)	Power to waive the breach (that is, not take action for the breach) and treat the fixture or change as an improvement to the premises (that is, treat it as not belonging to the tenant and not having to pay the tenant for it).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	25(4)	Power to request the tenant to give the lessor a key for a lock.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	26(1)	Power to agree to change the locks.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	28(1)	Power to nominate a repair for emergency repairs.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	31	Power to agree in writing to the transfer of the tenant's interest or to the tenant subletting the premises under this agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	33(1)(a)	Power to agree in writing to end the agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	33(1)(b)	Power to give a notice to the tenant to leave the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	36(1)	Power to ask the tenant in writing to state the tenant's new residential address.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	37(2)(a)	Power to sign a condition report within 3 business days after receiving a copy.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	37(2)(b)	Power to make a condition report in an appropriate way indicating that parts of the report the lessor disagrees with.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	41(4)	Power to consent and withdraw a consent to notices being given by fax or email.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	41(6)	Power to give notice that the lessor withdraws it's consent to the notices being given by fax or email.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	42(3)	Power to give written authority to sublease the premises or allow the premises to be used as a place of residence by anyone other than the tenant, the tenant's family or other persons approved by the lessor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	42(7)	Power to issue a notice to leave or ending of housing assistance.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	43(2)	Power to give notice to the tenant stating the matters set out in section 43(2)(a) to (c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	45(1)	Power to agree in writing, to the tenant installing or placing upon the premises, any type of swimming pool.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	2(4)	Power to agree with a resident on other terms of a rooming accommodation agreement (<i>special terms</i>).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	4(2)	Power to prepare, sign and give a resident a copy of a condition report.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	6(3)(b)	In the specified circumstance, the power to give a notice proposing a way to pay rent, or to agree to a proposed a way to pay rent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	6(5)	Power to give a notice to the resident stating a different place for payment of rent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	8(1)	Power to give notice to the resident of a proposal to increase rent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	9(2)	Power to agree with the resident, decrease in amount of rent payable.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	9(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to a tribunal for an order decreasing the rent by a stated amount from a stated time.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	10(2)	Power to agree with the resident to reduce rent for the period of an absence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	11(2)	Power to give a notice to an authority a notice about a rental bond.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	21(2)	Power to, in writing, agree to the resident attaching a fixture or making a structural change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	22	Power to enter a resident's room only if the obligations under sections 257 to 262 have been complied with.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	23(1)(a)	Power to agree in writing with a resident that an agreement ends.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	23(1)(b)	Power to give a notice to leave rental premises to the resident.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	29(4)	Power to withdraw consent to the provider being given notices by facsimile or email.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009	29(6)	Power to change the provider's address for service, facsimile number or email by notice to the other party.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009							
Right to Information Act 2008	22	Power to disclose information under a publication scheme, without limiting another way Council may disclose information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2008	27(2)	Power to give access to a document created after the application is received but before notice is given under section 54.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2008	29(2)	Power to search for a document from a backup system if Council considers the search appropriate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	30(1)	Power to deal with an access application. For the avoidance of doubt the power delegated includes all powers of an agency in Chapter 3, Parts 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 other than those powers referred to in subsection 30(5).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	30(2)	Power to delegate the power to deal with an access application.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	30(5)(b)	Power to appoint an appropriately qualified healthcare professional to make a healthcare decision in relation to an access application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	32(1)(b)	Power to decide the application is outside the scope of this Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	32(2)	Power to give a prescribed written notice to the applicant of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	33(2)	Power to inform the person how the application does not comply with the relevant application requirement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	33(3)	Power to consult with the applicant with a view to making an application in a form complying with all relevant application requirements.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	33(6)	Power to decide the application does not comply with all relevant application requirements and give the applicant prescribed written notice of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	34(2)	Power to, within 15 business days after the application is received, inform the applicant that: (a) the application could have been made under the Information Privacy Act without any application fee or processing charge being payable; and (b) the applicant may either: (i) ask for the application to be dealt with under the Information Privacy Act; or (ii) confirm the application as an application under this Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	35(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to ask the applicant for a further specified period to consider the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	35(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to continue to consider the application and make a considered decision relating to it.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	36(1)	If a person makes an access application, power to: (a) consider whether a processing charge or access charge is payable in relation to the application; and (b) before the end of the processing period for the application, give the applicant: (i) a schedule of relevant documents for the applicant unless the applicant waives the requirement; and (ii) a charges estimate notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	36(2)	Power to consult with the applicant with a view to narrowing the application to reduce the applicable charges.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Right to Information Act 2009	36(4)	Power to give the applicant a new charges estimate notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	36(7)	Power to agree to extend the prescribed period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	37(1)	Power to give access to a document that contains information the disclosure of which may reasonably be expected to be of concern to a government, agency or person (relevant third party) only after taking steps that are reasonably practicable to: (a) obtain the views of the relevant third party about whether: (i) the document is a document to which this Act does not apply; or (ii) the information is exempt information or contrary to public interest information; and (b) inform the relevant third party that if access is given to the document because of an access application, access may also be given to the document under a disclosure log.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	37(3)(b)	Power to decide: (i) the document is a document to which this Act does apply; or (ii) the information is not exempt information or contrary to public interest information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	37(3)(c)	Power to give prescribed written notice of the decision to the applicant and relevant third party.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	37(4)	Power to give the applicant written notice when access is no longer deferred under subsection (3)(d).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	38(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to transfer an application to another agency.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	38(2)(b)	Power to consent to the transfer of an application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	40(2)	Power to refuse to deal with the application without having identified any or all of the documents.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	41(1)	Power to consider that the work involved in dealing with an application or all of the applications would substantially and unreasonably divert the resources of agency from their use, and subsequently the power to refuse to deal with an access application, or if there are 2 or more, all of the applications.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	42(1)(a)	Power to give the applicant a written notice: (i) stating an intention to refuse to deal with the application; and (ii) advising that, for the prescribed consultation period for the notice, the applicant may consult with the agency with a view to making an application in a form that would remove the ground for refusal; and (iii) stating the effect of subsections (2) to (6).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	42(1)(a)(ii)	Power to consult the applicant with a view to making an application in the form that would remove the ground for refusal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	42(6)	Power to agree to a longer prescribed consultation period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	43(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to refuse to deal with a <i>later application</i> to the extent it is for access to a document or documents sought under the first application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Right to Information Act 2009	43(3)(b)(ii)	Power to decide that the application is for a document to which this Act does not apply.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	43(3)(b)(iii)	Power to decide that the document or documents sought are documents access to which was refused under section 47.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	43(3)(c)(ii)	Power to decide that the application is for a document to which chapter 3 of the Information Privacy Act does not apply.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	45(a)	In the specified circumstances, power to make a considered decision: (i) whether access is to be given to the document; and (ii) if the access is to be given – whether any charge must be paid before access is given.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	45(b)	Power to give the person written notice of the decision under section 54.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	46(2)	Power to give prescribed written notice of the decision to the applicant.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	47(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to refuse access to a document of the agency.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	48(1)	For an access application made for a document, power to decide to give access to the document unless disclosure would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	48(3)	Despite section 48(1), power to decide to give access to all or part of a document.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	49(1)	For an access application made for a document, power to decide to give access to the document unless disclosure would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	49(3)	Power to consider on the balance, disclosure of information would be contrary to the public interest.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	49(5)	Despite section 47(3)(b), power to decide to give access to all or part of a document.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Right to Information Act 2009	50(1)	For an access application made for a document, power to decide to give access to the document unless disclosure would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	50(4)	Despite section 47(3)(c), power to decide to give access to all of part of a document.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	51(1)	For an access application made for a document, power to decide to give access to the document unless disclosure would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	51(3)	Despite section 47(3)(d), power to decide to give access to all or part of a document.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	52(1)(a)	Power to be satisfied that a document does not exist	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	52(1)(b)	Power to be satisfied that: (i) the document has been or should be in the agency's possession; and (ii) all reasonable steps have been taken to find the document but the document cannot be found.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	52(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to consider the document has been kept in, and is retrievable from, the backup system.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	54(1)	For the specified purposes, power to give a prescribed written notice to an applicant for an access application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	55(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to give a prescribed written notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	64(1)	Power to consider that the likely associated costs to the agency would be more than the likely amount of the charge, and waive a processing or access charge.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	66(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to decide to waive any processing charge, or access charge for the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	66(3)	Power to give the applicant a prescribed written notice of a decision under subsection (2) before the end of the processing period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	68(4)	In the specified circumstances, power to refuse access in a particular form and to give in another form.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	68(8)	Power to gives access to a document in another form if agreed to by the applicant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	72(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to defer giving access to a document for a reasonable period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	72(2)	Power to give the applicant written notice when access is no longer deferred under section 72(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	73(1)	Power to reasonably consider whether information in a document is not relevant to the access application for the document.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Right to Information Act 2009	73(2)	Power to delete irrelevant information from a copy of a document and give access to the document by giving access to a copy of the document with the irrelevant information deleted.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	73(3)	Power to consider it is reasonably practicable to give access to the copy.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	74(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to give access.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	75(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to give access.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	75B(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to give access.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	76(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to consider whether it is consistent with the primary object of the Act to give the applicant, or a person nominated by the applicant and approved by the agency (an <i>intermediary</i>), a summary of the person information on conditions of use or disclosure agreed between the agency and the intermediary, or between the agency, the intermediary and the applicant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	76(3)	Power to: (a) consult with the information giver; (b) consult with the other person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	77(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to direct that access to the document is to be given instead to an appropriately qualified healthcare professional nominated by the applicant and approved by the agency.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	83(1)	Power to decide an internal review application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	83(2)	Power to notify the applicant of the decision in the circumstances specified.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	83(3)	Power to give prescribed written notice of the decision to the applicant.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	89(1)	Power, as an agency, to participate in an external review.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	93(1)	Power to apply to the information commissioner to allow Council further time to deal with the access application which has become the subject of an application for an external review concerning a deemed decision in relation to an access application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	93(1)(b)	Power to apply to the commissioner to allow further time to deal with the access application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	96(1)	Power to comply with a reasonable request from the Commissioner for further assistance with an external review.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	97(2)(b)	Power to make oral or written submissions to the Commissioner in an external review.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	97(3)	Power to seek the approval of the Commissioner for Council to be represented by another person in an external review and to appoint the representative.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	98	Power to respond to a preliminary inquiry from the Commissioner.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	99(1)	Power to give the applicant for external review and the commissioner an additional statement containing further and better particulars of the reasons for the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	99(2)	Power to give an additional statement to the commissioner and the applicant, containing further and better particulars of the reasons for the decision..	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	100	Power to give the commissioner full and free access at all reasonable times to the documents of the agency or Minister concerned, including documents protected by legal professional privilege.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	101(2)	Power to give the commissioner a written transcript of the words recorded or contained in a document and a written document created using equipment that is usually available to Council for retrieving or collating stored information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	102	Power to conduct a particular further search, or further searches, for a document when required to by the commissioner.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	103	Power to comply with a notice issued by the commissioner pursuant to this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	111(2)	Power, as a participant in an external review, to apply to the information commissioner to correct an error in a written decision of the commissioner.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	114(1)	Power, as an agency, to apply to the information commissioner for the declaration of an applicant as a vexatious applicant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Right to Information Act 2009	118(1)	Power, as a participant in an external review, to make a request to the information commissioner to refer a question of law arising on an external review to the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	119	Power, as a participant in an external review, to appeal to the appeal tribunal against a decision of the information commissioner on the external review.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	119(1)	Power to appeal to the appeal tribunal against the decision of the information commissioner on the external review.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	1(3)	Power to make an application to the information commissioner to extend the 10 year period if the commissioner considers the extension in the public interest.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Right to Information Act 2009	Schedule 4, Part 4, section 1(3)	Power to make an application to the information commissioner to extend the 10 year period during which disclosure of certain information cannot be made.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
River Improvement Trust Act 1940							
River Improvement Trust Act 1940	3(3)	Power to, either singly or jointly, apply to the Minster for the establishment, change or abolition of a river improvement trust area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
River Improvement Trust Act 1940	5(1)(a),5(1A)(a) and 5(2)	Power to appoint a councillor to a river improvement trust.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
River Improvement Trust Act 1940	5(3)	Power to decide the term of appointment for a councillor appointed pursuant to subsection (1)(a) or (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
River Improvement Trust Act 1940	5A(1)	Power to appoint a councillor to a river improvement trust where the office becomes vacant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
River Improvement Trust Act 1940	5A(2)	Power to comply with a notice from the Minister requiring Council to appoint a councillor to a vacant office.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
River Improvement Trust Act 1940	5A(5B)	Power to give the Minister the local government's views on the recommendation of an appointment to the Governor in Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
River Improvement Trust Act 1940	5K	Power to remove a person from office as a member of a trust.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
River Improvement Trust Act 1940	6(1A)	Power to consent for the trust to appoint the chief executive officer to be its secretary.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
River Improvement Trust Act 1940	12A	Power to enter into a written arrangement with a trust to use the accounts and the accounting systems of Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
River Improvement Trust Act 1940	14A(1A)	Power to pay to the trust the amount of revenue estimated by the trust in the budget adopted by it for such year.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
River Improvement Trust Act 1940	14A(1B)	Power to negotiate and agree for each financial year the amount to contribute to the trust and to pay the amount to the trust.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Safety in Recreational Water Activities Act 2011							
Safety in Recreational Water Activities Act 2011	29	Power, as a person who conducts a business or undertaking that provides recreational water activities, to ensure that the regulator is notified immediately after becoming aware that a notifiable incident arising out of the conduct of the business has occurred.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Safety in Recreational Water Activities Act 2011	29(7)	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking that provides recreational water activities, to keep a record of each notifiable incident for at least 5 years from the day that notice of the incident is given to the regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Safety in Recreational Water Activities Act 2011	30	Power as a person with management or control of a place at which a notifiable incident has occurred, to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, that the site where the incident occurred is not disturbed until an inspector arrives or otherwise directs.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003							
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	14(6)	Power to require a person to give a reasonable number of copies of a plan for regulated work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	14D(3)(c)(ii)	In the specified circumstances the power to require other information in relation to the testing.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	15(1)	Power to decide that a part of the compliance assessable work or onsite sewerage work is outside the local government's expertise to assess.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	15(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to accept certification of a plan for compliance assessable work and associated documents by a competent person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	18(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to require a person to give Council the information or documents needed to assess compliance assessable work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	20(2)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree on a time an inspector must start assessing the compliance assessable work or onsite sewerage work with the responsible person for the regulated work or onsite sewerage work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	22(6)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to allow a responsible person for compliance assessable work or onsite sewerage work to give a compliance report at a time more than 10 business days after the testing or commissioning.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	22(7)(b)(i)	In the specified circumstances, the power to form an opinion that another person is competent to test or commission the plumbing or drainage.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	27	In the specified circumstances, the power to decide to test or commission plumbing or drainage, the subject of compliance assessable work carried out in a remote area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	29(1)(b)	Power to decide to accept a notice given under section 86A(3)(a) of the <i>Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002</i> from another person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	29(3)	If a notice given under section 86A(3)(a) of the <i>Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002</i> is accepted from an approved person, the power to advise the person who performs the regulated work of this decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	29(4) and (5)	Power to form an opinion that a person is competent to verify the regulated work complies with the <i>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	29A(2)	Power to agree, with the responsible person and the occupier of the place where notifiable work was performed: (a) for the local government to assess the work for compliance with this regulation; and (b) the time within which the local government must start assessing the work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	29A(2)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree on a time with the responsible person that an inspector must start inspecting the work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	29B(2)	The power to form a reasonable belief the work does not comply with this regulation, and to give the responsible person for the work written notice (a rectification notice) of the action required to make the work comply.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	29B(4)(c)	The power to form a reasonable belief an assessment of the rectification work is required.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	29B(4)(d)	The power to decide conditions that the delegate considers reasonable.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	29B(10)(a)	The power to decide with the responsible person a period within which the responsible person must comply with a rectification notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	30(3)(b)	Power to: • be satisfied that use of a non-certified plumbing or drainage item is necessary for maintaining the plumbing and drainage in its original form; and • approve the continued use of the non-certified plumbing or drainage item.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	30(4)	For approving the continued use of a non-certified plumbing or drainage item under section 30(3)(b) of the <i>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</i> , the power to require a person to have the plumbing or drainage item tested at the person's cost within a stated reasonable time and at a stated reasonable place.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	32	In the specified circumstances, the power to— (a) require that a plumbing or drainage item is not installed or used in the circumstances; and (b) approve the installation or use of— (i) the plumbing or drainage item, but with a protective coating, lining or wrapping for the plumbing or drainage item; or (ii) another plumbing or drainage item.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	34(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to form a belief on reasonable grounds that an ordinary supply pipe can not give an efficient water supply for the premises or premises group.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	34(2)	In the specified circumstances and for a supply pipe for premises, the power to require— (a) a part or all of the supply pipe (the "premises main") to be built to the standard of a water main; and (b) the premises main to supply directly each separately occupied part of the premises; and (c) the premises main to supply directly each fire service within the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	34(3)	In the specified circumstances and for a supply pipe for a premises group, the power to require— (a) a part of the supply pipe (the "premise group main") to be built, in the way and to the extent directed, to the standard of a water main; and (b) each separately occupied part of the premises group to be served directly by a supply pipe connected to the premises group main; and (c) each separately occupied part of the premises group that is to have a fire service to be served directly by a fire service connected to the premises group main.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	35(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to form the belief on reasonable grounds that drainage alone can not give efficient drainage for the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	35(2)	In the specified circumstances and for sanitary drainage for premises, the power to require the building of a sewer for the premises (the "premises sewer") that it is to the standard of a sewer forming part of Council's or another service provider's sewerage system.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	35(3)	In the specified circumstances and for sanitary drainage for a premises group, the power to require a sewer for the premises group (the "premises group sewer") be built to the standard of a sewer forming part of Council's or another service provider's sewerage system.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	38(2)	Power to authorise an entity to keep a register of the testable backflow prevention devices.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	39(1)(d)	Power to require a larger capacity for a grease arrestor on premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	39(7)(a)	Power to approve the diameter of any outlet pipe from a grease arrestor on premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	39(8)	Power to approve the design and location of the ventilation for a grease arrestor on premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	39(9)	In approving the design and location of a grease arrestor's ventilation under section 39(8) of the <i>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</i> , the power to have regard to the grease arrestor's design and location of trap water seals in the grease arrestor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	41(1)(a)	Power to approve the connection of air cooling equipment to a supply pipe.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	41(2)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to approve the connection and use of air cooling equipment that is in the form of a domestic evaporative air conditioner.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	41(3)	Power to give an approval under section 41(2) of the <i>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</i> only if satisfied that it is reasonable in the circumstances to allow the equipment's use.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	44(1)(a)	Power to approve the connection of hydraulic powered equipment to a supply pipe.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	44(2)(b)	Power to approve the connection and use, on premises occupied by a disabled person, of hydraulic powered equipment that is in the form of a domestic water lift.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	44(3)	Power to give an approval under section 44(2) of the <i>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</i> only if satisfied there is no other practical or economic way of giving mobility to the disabled person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	45(1)	Power to give written approval to a pipe carrying water supplied by Council or another service provider— (a) being connected to a water storage tank used to store water obtained from another source; or (b) being discharged into a water storage tank used to store water obtained from another source.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	47(1)	Power to give approval of a water closet pan, urinal or another fixture being installed in part of a premises below the level of the sewer or on-site sewerage facility for the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	47(2)	Power to give an approval under section 47(1) of the <i>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</i> only if satisfied on reasonable grounds that there is adequate provision for lifting waste water to the sewer or on-site sewerage facility and preventing sewerage flowing back into the room.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	52(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to, by written notice given to an owner of a new building and an owner of an old building, require that— (a) the new building's owner pay the reasonable costs of changing the vents on the old building; and (b) the old building's owner change the vents.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	53(2)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to form the opinion that an individual has the qualifications, skills and experience to give the individual the necessary competence for assessing plumbing and drainage work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	53(3)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to form the opinion that an individual has the qualifications, skills and experience that gives the individual the necessary competence for inspecting and approving on-site sewerage facilities.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	54(3)(a)	In the specified circumstances the power to perform the work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	54(3)(b)	In the specified circumstances the power to fairly apportion the reasonable overall cost between or among the owners.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	54(3)(c)	In the specified circumstances the power to recover, as a debt from each owner, the owner's share of the costs.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	Schedule 6 definition of "Competent person"	In the specified circumstances, the power to form an opinion that a person is competent to practise in the aspect of design of plumbing or drainage, including, for example, giving and certifying plans of plumbing or drainage work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
State Emergency Service Act 2024							
State Emergency Service Act 2024	11	Power to enter into an agreement with the commissioner about: 1.the responsibilities of the commissioner and Council in relation to the SES in Council's local government area; or 2.the performance of SES functions by Council employees.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25014			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
State Emergency Service Act 2024	23(1)(b)	Power, in a circumstance identified in subsection (1), to agree to the establishment of an SES unit for Council's local government area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25015			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
State Emergency Service Act 2024	23(3)	Power, as an entity that the commissioner considers represents the local community for the loc	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25016			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
State Emergency Service Act 2024	24(3)(a)	Power, in a circumstance identified in subsection (3), to nominate an SES member for appointment as the local controller for an SES unit for Council's local government area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25015			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
State Penalties and Enforcement Regulation 2014.							
State Penalties and Enforcement Regulation 2014	19AG	Power to apply to the registrar for the approval of Council as an approved sponsor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
State Penalties and Enforcement Regulation 2014	19AH(1)	Power to comply with a request of the registrar for additional information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
State Penalties and Enforcement Regulation 2014	19AM(1)	Power, as an approved sponsor, to agree with the registrar to an amendment of the approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
State Penalties and Enforcement Regulation 2014	19AN(1)	Power, as an approved sponsor, to keep the records listed in subsection 19AN(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
State Penalties and Enforcement Regulation 2014	19AO(2)	Power, as an approved sponsor, to comply with a request of the registrar to give copies of all documents relevant to the work and development orders for which Council is an approved sponsor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
State Penalties and Enforcement Regulation 2014	19AQ(1)	Power, as an approved sponsor, to surrender the approval as an approved sponsor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
State Penalties and Enforcement Regulation 2014	19AU(2)	Power, as an approved sponsor, to make written representations to the registrar in response to a show cause notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
State Penalties and Enforcement Regulation 2014	19Z(1)(a)	Power, as an approved sponsor, to take the remedial action, to the satisfaction of the registrar.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
State Penalties and Enforcement Regulation 2014	19AZ(2)	Power, in the circumstances specified in subsection 19AZ(1), to apply to QCAT for a review of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999							
State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999	15(1)	Power to approve the form of the infringement notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999	23(3)(b)	Power to approve of an acceptable way, other than the approved form, of making an application for payment of fine through instalments.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999	23(5)	Power to be satisfied that the application was made by the alleged offender.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Community Servicecs and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999	28(1)	Power to withdraw an infringement notice at any time before the fine is satisfied in full.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Community Servicecs and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999	28(2)(a)	Power to serve on the alleged offender a withdrawal notice in the approved form.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Community Servicecs and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999	33(1)	Power to give to SPER for registration a default certificate for the relevant infringement notice offence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Community Servicecs and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999	33(2)(b)	Power to approve of an acceptable way, other than the approved form, for how an election may be made.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Community Servicecs and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999	57(5)	Power to: (a) start a proceeding against an applicant for the offence; or (b) accept payment of the fine in full as stated in the infringement notice for the offence; or issue a fresh infringement notice for the offence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Community Servicecs and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999	150(2)(a)(ii)	Power to determine an acceptable way of taking payment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Community Servicecs and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999	157(2)	Power to issue a certificate for evidentiary purposes.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Community Servicecs and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999	160	Power to delegate Council's powers as administering authority under the <i>State Penalties Enforcement Act</i> , or its functions and powers under another Act as an administering authority, to an appropriately qualified person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999	162	Power to approve forms for use as infringement notices.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Community Servicecs and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982							
Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982	31(1)	Power, as a statutory body, to operate a deposit and withdrawal account with a financial institution.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982	31(2)	Power, as a statutory body, to seek the approval of the Treasurer to operate a deposit and withdrawal account with an overdraft facility.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982	34(1)	Power, as a statutory body, to borrow money and to seek the treasurer's approval for the borrowing.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982	35(3)	Power, as a statutory body, to:(a) create an encumbrance; and (b) otherwise transfer property, or assign income, by way of security, and to seek the treasurer's approval for same.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982	42 and 44	Power, as a statutory body, to exercise category 1 investment powers.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982	42 and 45	Power, as a statutory body, to exercise category 2 investment powers.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982	46	Power, as a statutory body, to exercise category 3 investment powers.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982	47(2)	Power, as a statutory body, to keep records that show Council has invested in the way most appropriate in all the circumstances.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982	52(2)	Power, as a statutory body, to:-(a) obtain the Treasurer's approval for continuing with an investment arrangement referred to in section 52(1); or (b) liquidate an investment arrangement referred to in section 52(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982	53(1)	Power, as a statutory body, to enter a derivative transaction.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982	53(1)(b)	Power, as a statutory body, to appoint a person as an agent for Part 7, Division 1 and obtain the treasurer's approval for the appointment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982	59	Power, as a statutory body, to appoint a person as a funds manager and obtain the treasurer's approval for the appointment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982	60A	Power, as a statutory body, to enter a type 1 financial arrangement and obtain the treasurer's approval for the arrangement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982	61A	Power, as a statutory body to which section 61 applies, to enter a type 2 financial arrangement and obtain the treasurer's approval for the arrangement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982	62(1)	Power, as a statutory body, to sign documents for a financial arrangement under the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



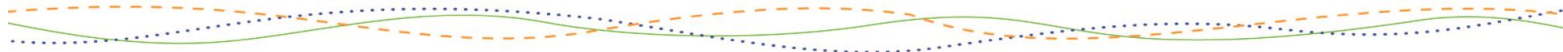
Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982	62(2)	Power, as a statutory body, to obtain the treasurer's approval before signing for a financial arrangement that:-(a) creates an encumbrance; or (b) otherwise transfers Council's property, or assigns Council's income, by way of security.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982	71	Power, as a statutory body, to apply to the treasurer for approval of the exercise of a power under the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982	72	Power, as a statutory body, to respond to a request from the Treasurer for a document or information the Treasurer considers necessary for considering Council's application under section 71 of the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982	74	Power, as a statutory body, to keep a register of the Treasurer's approvals under Part 9, Division 3 of the Act for Council's exercise of a power.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Act 1915							
Stock Act 1915	19(1)	Power to destroy any diseased stock, or stock that is suspected of being diseased found straying on any road or land under the local government's control.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Act 1915	19(2)	Power to give notice to nearest inspector and to the owner of the stock.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002							
Stock Route Management Act 2002	105-109	Power to:-(a) prepare a stock route network management plan; (b) consult on the stock route network management plan as required by sections 107 and 108; and (c)carry out public notification as required by section 109..	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	113	Power to review, amend or renew, its stock route network management plan when the chief executive officer of the local government considers it appropriate	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	113(1)	Power to review, or renew, stock route network management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	115	Power to:- (a) publish a copy of the stock route network management plan on Council's website; and (b) keep an electronic copy of the plan available for inspection at Council's public office.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	116(5)	Power, as an issuing entity, to waive payment of the application fee if satisfied the applicant is experiencing financial hardship	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	116(2)(c)(i)(B)	In the specified circumstances, the power to be satisfied that the relevant land contains more pasture and water than is needed for the use of travelling stock.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	116(2)(c)(ii)	Power, as an issuing entity, to give notice that a person may apply for a permit for the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	117	Power to by written notice, ask the applicant of a stock route permit to give further reasonable information or documents about the application by the reasonable date stated in the notice and refuse the application if the applicant does not comply.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	117(1)	Power to, by written notice, ask an applicant to give further reasonable information or documents about the application by the reasonable date stated in the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	117(2)	Power to refuse an application if an applicant does not give the information or documents by the stated day, without reasonable excuse.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	118	Power to grant or refuse an application for a stock route agistment permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	118(1)	Power to consider and decide whether to grant or refuse an application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	118(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to grant an application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	118(2)(b)	Power to be satisfied that the specified criteria applies.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	119(1)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give an applicant a review notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	121(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give an applicant a review notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	121(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to refund the permit fee, if any, paid by the applicant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	122(3)	Power, as an issuing entity, to waive payment of the renewal application fee if satisfied the applicant is experiencing financial hardship	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	123	Power to grant or refuse an application to renew a stock route agistment permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	123(1)	Power to consider and decide whether to grant or refuse an application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Stock Route Management Act 2002	123(2)	Power to be satisfied that there is enough pasture and water available on the land for the continued agistment and the use of travelling stock.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	124(1)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give an applicant a review notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	125(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give an applicant a review notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	125(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to refund the permit fee, if any, paid by the applicant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	126	Power to impose on a stock route agistment permit the reasonable conditions you decide.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	126(1)	Power to impose on a stock route agistment permit the reasonable conditions you decide.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	127	Power to amend the conditions of a stock route agistment permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	127(3)	Power to consider and decide whether to grant or refuse an application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	127(4)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a holder written notice of the amended conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	127(5)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a holder a review notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	128	Power to cancel a stock route agistment permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	128(1)	Power to cancel a stock route agistment permit if satisfied the specified criteria applies.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	128(2)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a permit holder a written notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	130	Power to require the holder of a stock route agistment permit to return the permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	130(1)	Power to, by written notice, require the holder of a stock route agistment permit to return the permit, within a stated reasonable period, for amendment under a decision made under section 127(4) or 129(2)(b)(ii) to (iv) of the <i>Land Protection (Pest and Stock Route Management) Act 2002</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	130(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to issue a replacement permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	134(3)	Power, as an issuing entity, to waive payment of the application fee if satisfied the applicant is experiencing financial hardship	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	135	Power to ask the applicant to give the further reasonable information or documents about the application, and to refuse the application if the applicant does not comply.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	135(1)	Power to, by written notice, ask an applicant to give further reasonable information or documents about an application by the reasonable date stated in the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	135(2)	Power to refuse an application for a stock route travel permit if an applicant does not give the information or documents by the stated day, without reasonable excuse.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	136	Power to grant or refuse an application for a stock route travel permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	136(1)	Power to consider and decide whether to grant or refuse an application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	136(2)	Power to be satisfied that the specified criteria applies.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	136(3)	In the specific circumstances, the power to seek the written consent of the other local government authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	137(1)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give an applicant a review notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	139(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give an applicant a review notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	141	Power to require a stock route travel permit holder who gives a notice of the correct particular to return the permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	141(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to, by written notice, require the holder to return the stock route travel permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	141(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to issue a replacement permit, showing the correct particulars, to the holder.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	142	Power to impose on a stock route travel permit the reasonable conditions it decides.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	142(1)	Power to impose on a stock route travel permit the reasonable conditions you decide.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	143	Power to amend a stock route travel permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	143(3)	Power to consider and decide whether to grant or refuse an application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Stock Route Management Act 2002	143(4)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a holder written notice of the amended conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	143(5)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a holder a review about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	144	Power to cancel a stock route travel permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	144(1)	Power to cancel a stock route travel permit if satisfied the specified criteria applies.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	144(2)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a permit holder written notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	144(2)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to refund to the holder the amount of the permit fee less the amount that would have been payable for the distance travelled by the stock before the permit was cancelled.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	144(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a notice of cancellation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	146	Power to require the holder of a stock route travel permit to return the permit for an amendment under a decision made under certain sections of the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	146(1)	Power to, by written notice, require the holder of a stock route travel permit to return the permit within a stated reasonable period for amendment under a decision made under section 143(4) or 145(2)(b)(ii) to (iv) of the <i>Land Protection (Pest and Stock Route Management) Act 2002</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	147(2)	Power to authorise inspections to calculate the rate of travel of stock.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	148	Power to consider it necessary to build a stock-proof fence on the boundary of land adjoining a stock route network	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	148(1)	Power to consider whether it is necessary to build a stock-proof fence on the boundary of land adjoining a stock route network in order to protect or improve the stock route network.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	149	Power to issue a fencing notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	149(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to, by written notice (a fencing notice) given to a land owner, require the land owner to build a stock-proof fence on the boundary of the land Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powersto prevent stock on the land entering a part of the stock route network.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	152	Power to enter land at any reasonable time to build or complete the building of the fence, or do anything necessary to make the fence stock-proof.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	152(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to enter an owner's land at any reasonable time to build or complete the building of the fence, or do anything necessary to make the fence stock-proof.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	152(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give an owner at least 7 days written notice.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	155	Power to form a reasonable belief that it is necessary to muster stock on relevant land in Council's area to monitor compliance with: (a) a stock route agistment permit; or (b) a stock route travel permit.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	156	Power to give a mustering notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	156(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to, by written notice (a <i>mustering notice</i>) given to a permit holder, require the permit holder to muster the permit holder's stock on the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	158(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to enter land at any reasonable time and muster the stock.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	158(2)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a landowner at least 24 hours written notice of the intended entry.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	160	Power to manager and conserve pasture on its stock route network.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	161(1)	Power to form a reasonable belief that, because of the number of stock on land within which a part of the stock route network in Council's area is fenced or otherwise enclosed, sufficient pasture will not be available for travelling stock on the network.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	161(2)	Power to require an owner to reduce the number of stock on the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Stock Route Management Act 2002	163(1)	Power to enter into an agreement (a <i>water facility agreement</i>) with the chief executive and a landowner about any of the specified matters.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	167	Power to: (a) reasonably suspect stock found on the stock route network in Council's area are stray stock; (b) seize the stock.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	168(1)	Power to give the owner of seized stock written notice of the seizure.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	169	In the specified circumstances, the power to release the stock to the person.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	169	Power to be satisfied that a person is entitled to possession of the stock.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	169	Power to recover payment for the reasonable costs of seizing, removing and holding the stock and giving the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	170(2)	Power to form a reasonable belief that the stock have a market value of more than the amount prescribed under a regulation.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	170(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to sell stock by public auction or tender.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	170(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to dispose of stock in a way considered appropriate.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	172(1)	Power to form a reasonable belief that: (a) stock found on the stock route network in Council's area are stray stock; and (b) it is not practicable to seize the stock under section 167 of the Land Protection (Pest and Stock Route Network) Act 2002; and (c) it is necessary to destroy the stock in the interests of public safety.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	172(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to destroy the stock in a way considered appropriate.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	180	Power to consent to the burning or removal of pasture.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	180(1)	Power to consent to the burning of pasture on a stock route network within Council's area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	184(3)	Power to consult with the Minister about the performance of the function or obligation under the <i>Stock Route Management Act 2002</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	184(5)	Power to take action to comply with any notice given by the Minister in relation to the administration and enforcement of the <i>Stock Route Management Act 2002</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	187(5)	Power to pay the amount to the chief executive in the stated period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Act 2002	188	Power to provide any information that the Minister may required in relation to: (a) details of amounts payable to received by Council under the Stock Route Management Act 2002; and (b) functions or powers performed or exercised or required to be performed or exercised by Council under the Stock Route Management Act 2002.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Regulation 2023							
Stock Route Management Regulation 2023	8	Power to set a reasonable stock route agistment permit fee having regard to the factors listed in subsection 8(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Stock Route Management Regulation 2023	9(3)	Power, in the circumstances listed in subsection 9(1), where the original permit had included the correct particular and the revised permit fee would have been less than the original permit fee, to:- (a) refund the amount of the difference between the fees to the holder; or (b) reduce the original permit fee by the amount of the difference between that fee and the revised permit fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Strong and Sustainable Resource Communities Act 2017							



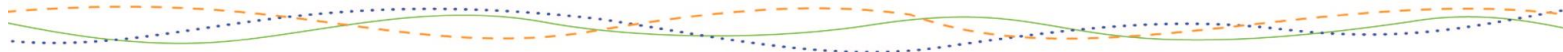
Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Strong and Sustainable Resource Communities Act 2017	7(3)	Power to consult with the owner of a large resource project preparing an operational workforce management plan	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Strong and Sustainable Resource Communities Act 2017	9(5)	Power to consult with the owner of, or proponent for, a large resource project described in section 9(1) about the social impact assessment prepared under section 9(2)	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Summary Offences Act 2005							
Summary Offences Act 2005	32(3)	Power to recover from the owner of a place, as a debt, any damages, including costs, paid by Council under section 32(2), if the breach of duty by the owner that caused the injury to, or death of, a local graffiti removal officer amounts to gross negligence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Summary Offences Act 2005	33(2)	Power to make an agreement with the owner of a place in relation to the fee payable by Council to the owner for the removal of public graffiti by the owner.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Summary Offences Regulation 2016							
Summary Offences Regulation 2016	10(1)(a)	Power to consult with an entity that intends to make an application for an area of public land to be prescribed as motorbike control land about the proposal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Summary Offences Regulation 2016	14(3)	Power, as entity having a legitimate interest in the area, to consult with a government entity for the purposes of reviewing the number and location of prescribed areas of motorbike control land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Survey and Mapping Infrastructure Act 2003							
Survey and Mapping Infrastructure Act 2003	21(2)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to consent to a surveyor placing a permanent survey mark on the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Survey and Mapping Infrastructure Act 2003	34	Power, as a public authority that placed, or requested to be placed, a survey mark, to give to the chief executive a copy of a survey plan or other information necessary to establish a survey mark as a recognised permanent survey mark.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Survey and Mapping Infrastructure Act 2003	39	Power, where the survey mark is on a road under the control of Council, to maintain the integrity of survey markers, and provide updated information to the survey control register.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Survey and Mapping Infrastructure Act 2003	40	Power, as a public authority, where the survey mark is on land, other than roads, controlled by Council, to maintain the integrity of survey markers, and provide updated information to the survey control register.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Survey and Mapping Infrastructure Act 2003	44	Power, as a public authority, where a person interferes with a recognised permanent survey mark, to take action reasonably necessary to reinstate the physical and survey integrity of a recognised permanent survey marker.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Survey and Mapping Infrastructure Act 2003	49	Power, as a public authority, to provide the chief executive with information about the boundaries of an administrative area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Tattoo Industry Act 2013							
Tattoo Industry Act 2013	61(1)	Power to enter into an arrangement (an information-sharing arrangement) with the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998							
Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998	26ZPC(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to give the Chief Executive information about the local government's administration and enforcement of the local law.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998	28(2)	Power to appoint:- a) an employee of the local government; or b) if another local government consents, an employee of the other local government; or c) another person under contract to the local government as an authorised person for the local government and its area.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998	28(3)	Power, together with CEOs of other local governments, to appoint:- a) an employee of one of the local governments; or b) another person under contract to one of the local governments as an authorised person for the local governments' area.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998	155	Power to consult with the Department about a proposed local law under section 154.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998	156	Power to respond to a request for information from the chief executive about a local law made under section 154.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998	165 and 166	Power to administer and enforce Part 7, divisions 4 to 8 and Part 8, division 4 of the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998	167	Power to respond to a request for information from the chief executive about the local government's administration and enforcement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998	181	Power, as an occupier of a place, to give consent to an authorised person to enter the place.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998	182	Power, as an occupier of a place, to sign an acknowledgement confirming that consent to enter the place was given to an authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998	188(1)	Power, as a person required to give the authorised person reasonable help under section 187(3)(f), to comply with the requirement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998	189(1)	Power, as a person given a requirement under section 187(3)(g), to comply with the requirement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998	209(1)	Power, as an owner of a seized thing, to inspect the thing seized by an authorised person and, if it is a document, to copy it.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998	169(2) and (3)	Power to give an authorised person directions concerning the exercise of the authorised person's powers.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998	170 (2) and 171	Power to appoint authorised persons for the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998	172	Power to give an authorised person a signed notice concerning the authorised person's powers.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998	173	Power to issue an identity card to each authorised person under the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003							
Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003	17(2)	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to take all reasonable and practicable steps to ensure that the human remains are taken into the custody of the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003	18(2)	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to advise the chief executive of the existence and location of the human remains and give the chief executive all details that the chief executive reasonably requires.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003	23(1)	Power, as a person who carries out an activity, to take all reasonable and practicable measures to ensure the activity does not harm Torres Strait Islander cultural heritage.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003	28(2)	Power to consult with the Minister about cultural heritage duty of care guidelines.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003	30(1)	Power, as a person who is involved in putting an approved cultural heritage management plan into effect, to take all reasonable steps to ensure the chief executive is advised about all Torres Strait Islander cultural heritage revealed to exist because of any activity carried out under the plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003	31(1)	Power, as a person who carries out an activity, to advise the chief executive of Torres Strait Islander cultural heritage revealed to exist because of the activity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003	53,56,57,58,59,60,61,62(2),63(2),64(2),65(2),67,68,69(2),70,71,72,76,77(2) and 153	Power to carry out a cultural heritage study and have its findings recorded in the register including all steps authorised or required by Part 6 of the Act for the purpose of carrying out the study, recording it in the register and objecting to the way the study is recorded in the register.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003	54(3)	Power to consult with the Minister about guidelines to help people in choosing suitable methodologies for carrying out cultural heritage studies.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003	70(3)	Power, as the owner or occupier of land, to consult with the sponsor about obtaining access to the land and determine whether or not access should be given.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003	72(1)(c)	Power to consult with the chief executive about a cultural heritage study.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003	76	Power to object to the Land Court to:-(a) the chief executive's recording in the register of the findings of a cultural heritage study; and (b)the chief executive's refusal to record in the register the findings of a cultural heritage study.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003	82,83,91,92,93,94,95,96,97(2),98(2),99(2),100,101,103,104,105,106,107,109(5),111,112,113,114,115,116,117(5),and 153	Power to develop, reach agreement on and seek approval for a cultural heritage management plan including all steps authorised or required by Part 7 of the Act for the purpose of developing, reaching agreement on and seeking approval of the plan and objecting to any refusal to approve the plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003	85(3)	Power to consult with the Minister about guidelines to help people in choosing suitable methodologies for developing cultural heritage management plans.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003	153	Power, as the owner or occupier of land, to consult with a person who wishes to enter land to perform a cultural heritage activity about obtaining access to the land and to determine whether or not access should be given.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994							
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	11(4)	Power to consult with the chief executive concerning the development of a roads implementation program if the chief executive believes that Council would be affected by the program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	14(3)(a)	Power to consult with the chief executive concerning the development of a rail implementation program if the chief executive believes that Council would be affected by the program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	17(4)	Power to consult with the chief executive concerning the development of implementation programs for miscellaneous transport infrastructure if the chief executive believes that Council would be affected by the programs.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	25(b)	Power to prepare and make submissions to the Minister in relation to any declaration, or revocation of a declaration that a road or route, or part of road or route, is a State-controlled road.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	26	Power, as a railway manager, to:- (a) consult with, and make submissions to, the Minister before a declaration is made making a road or route, or part of a road or route, that crosses rail corridor land and continues on the other side of the rail corridor land a State-controlled road; (b) construct, maintain and operate a railway on a declared common area in a way not inconsistent with its use as a State-controlled road; (c) make an agreement with the chief executive regarding the State-controlled road on the common area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	27(3)(b)	Power to prepare and make submissions to the Minister in relation to any declaration or revocation of declaration that the whole or a part of a State-controlled road is a motorway.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	29	Power to enter into contracts with the chief executive in respect of road works, other works or the operation of State-controlled roads within and outside Council's local government area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	29(1)	Power to enter into an agreement with the Chief Executive for the carrying out of specified works	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program & Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	29(2)	Power to enter into an agreement with the Chief Executive for the carrying out of road works on the local government road.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program & Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	29(3)	Power to enter in a contract with the Chief Executive for the local government to carry out road works.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program & Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	29(4)	Power to contract with the state about the maintenance and operation of a State-controlled road, including arrangements about which powers of the local government are to be exercised by the Chief Executive and which powers are to be exerted by the local government.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	29(5)	Power to enter into a contract with the Chief Executive for the carrying out of specified works under subsection (1) even though the contract relates to works or operations outside the local government's area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program & Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	29(6A)	Power to enter into a contract with the Chief Executive to carry out accommodation works.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	32	Power to make a sharing arrangement with the chief executive for the costs of:- (a) acquisition of land for transport infrastructure; (b) road works on a State-controlled road; (c) other works that contribute to the effectiveness and efficiency of the road network; or (d) the operation of a State-controlled road; including all necessary preliminary costs associated with acquisition, works, or operation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	33(2)	Power to apply for an approval to carry out road works on a State-controlled road or interfere with a State-controlled road or its operation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	36(1)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to provide written approval agreeing to the proposed temporary occupier occupying or using the land under section 35.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	36(1)(a)	Power to give written notice to the owner or occupier of land and the persons referred to in that subsection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	36(4)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to make submissions to the proposed temporary occupier about the accommodation works or land management activities proposed to be carried out on the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	36(5)	In the specified circumstances, the power to enter the land and carry out the road works specified in the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	36(6)	In the specified circumstances, the power to notify the owner or occupier of the land orally.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	37	Power, as an owner of land, to give notice to the chief executive claiming compensation for physical damage caused by the temporary entry, occupation, or use, or for the taking or consumption of material.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	40	Power to enter into agreements with the chief executive in relation to funding for road works on Council's roads.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	41	Power to enter into a financial arrangement with the chief executive for improvements to State controlled roads that would be beneficial to Council's road network.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program & Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	42	Power to obtain the chief executive's written approval for consent to carry out road works or make changes to the management of a Council road if conditions under subsection (1) apply and exceptions under subsections (2) or (5) do not apply.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	42(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the chief executive for written approval to carry out road works on a local government road or make changes to the management of a local government road where the works or changes would - (a) require the carrying out of road works on a State-controlled road; or (b) otherwise have a significant adverse impact on a State-controlled road; or (c) have a significant impact on the planning of a State-controlled road or a future State-controlled road.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program & Network Planning Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	42(5)	Power to apply and enforce conditions to proposed road works or changes to the management of a Council road.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	43	Power to obtain the chief executive's written consent to the erection, alteration or operation of an advertising sign or device that would be:- (a) visible from a motorway; (b) beyond the boundaries of the motorway; and (c) reasonably likely to create a traffic hazard; and on conditions that comply with fixed criteria.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	43(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the chief executive for written approval where you intend to approve the erection, alteration or operation of an advertising sign or other advertising device that would be - (a) visible from a motorway; and (b) beyond the boundaries of the motorway; and (c) reasonably likely to create a traffic hazard for the motorway.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program & Network Planning Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	43(4)	Power to apply conditions to the erection, alteration or operation of an advertising sign or device.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	45	Power to exercise all the powers Council may exercise for a local government road in its area in relation to State-controlled roads in its area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	50(3)	Power to apply for an approval to construct, maintain, operate or conduct ancillary works and encroachments on a State-controlled road.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	52(6)	Power, as an owner of ancillary works and encroachments, to enter into an agreement with the chief executive for a contribution towards the cost of the alteration, relocation, making safe or removal of the ancillary works and encroachments.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	55	Power to make submissions to the chief executive concerning a proposal to publish a gazette notice to make, amend or revoke a declaration or to make, amend or replace a policy for limited access roads.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	55(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to make submissions to the chief executive on a proposal to publish a gazette notice to make, amend or revoke a declaration or to make, amend or replace a policy for a limited access road.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	62(1)	Power to make an application to the chief executive to make a written decision stating any of the matters provided in sub-subsections (a)-(k) concerning access between 1 or more State-controlled roads and particular adjacent land which Council has an interest in.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	67A	Power to ask the chief executive, in writing, to give Council a copy of any decision in force under section 62(1) for land that Council has an interest in.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	72(2)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to enter into an agreement with the chief executive for:- (a) the supply by the chief executive of, or a contribution towards the supply by the chief executive of, alternative road access works between a State-controlled road and Council's land or between Council's land and another road; or (b) the carrying out, or contributions towards the carrying out of, other works in relation to Council's land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	73(4)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to recover, as a debt from the chief executive, compensation for the diminution in land value because of the prohibition or change made to the access between a State-controlled road and Council's land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	76	Power to enter into an agreement with the chief executive for the supply of roadside service centres, roadside rest facilities and other roadside businesses adjacent to or near State-controlled roads.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	81	Power, as the owner of a public utility plant, to give the chief executive written notice of Council's intention to take action mentioned in section 80 on a State controlled road.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	83	Power, as the owner of a public utility plant (whether existing or proposed), to arrange with the chief executive for the sharing of the costs, including preliminary costs, of all or any of the following:- (a) acquisition of land associated with the plant; or (b) construction, augmentation alteration or maintenance of the plant; or (c) construction of road works affected by the plant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	84B(2)	Power, as a railway manager, to consult with, and make submissions to, the Minister about an intended declaration under section 84A.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	84B(4)	Power, as a railway manager for a rail corridor land that has been declared to be part of a common area, to construct, maintain and operate a railway on the common area in a way not inconsistent with its use as a toll road.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	84B(5)	Power, as a railway manager for rail corridor land that has been declared to be part of a common area, to enter into an agreement with chief executive, or the lease holder for the particular State toll road corridor land, regarding the following:- (a) responsibility for maintaining a toll road, and the transport infrastructure relating to a toll road, on the common area; and (b) responsibility for the cost of removing road transport infrastructure from the common area and restoring the railway.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	84D	Power to claim compensation regarding land, in which Council has an interest but has been declared to be State toll road corridor land under section 84A, under the <i>Acquisition of land Act 1967</i> , section 12(SA) and (SB), and part 4 as if the interest were land taken by the State under that Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	85A	Power, as a railway manager, to:- (a) consult with, and make submissions to, the Minister regarding the construction, maintenance or operation of a road, or part of a road, that crosses rail corridor land and continues on the other side of the rail corridor land; (b) construct, maintain and operate a railway on the common area in a way not inconsistent with its use as a franchised road; (c) enter into an agreement with the franchisee regarding the franchised road on the common area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	94(2)	Power, as a toll road operator, to recover, as a debt, from the driver the amount of any unpaid toll or user administration charge, subject to any applicable agreement made by Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	95(2)	Power, as a toll road operator, to enter into an agreement with a person regarding the liability of a designated vehicle's driver for the toll payable at a toll plaza.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	99	Power, as a toll road operator, to give the registered operator of a vehicle a written notice requiring the registered operator, within the prescribed time for the notice— (a) to pay Council the deferred toll amount; or (b) to give Council the registered operator's statutory declaration containing the required information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	99AA	Power, as a toll road operator, to give a single notice to a registered operator for notices under section 99 and 105ZH.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	100	Power, as a toll road operator, to give written notice, in the approved form, under this section if Council has not received a deferred toll amount and it considers, on reasonable grounds, that a person other than the vehicle's registered operator has information that could help the toll road operator establish the name and address of the driver.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	100(2)	Power to give a statutory declaration complying with subsection (3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	101	Power, as a toll road operator, to give a written notice, in the approved form, under this section if Council has not received a deferred toll amount and it considers, on reasonable grounds, that Council has correctly identified the person who was the driver.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	101A	Power, as a toll road operator, to give a single notice to a person for notices under section 101 and 105ZK.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	104(2) and 105ZN(2)	Power to disclose, allow access to, record or use personal information under certain circumstances.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	Chapter 6, Part 8	Power to exercise all the powers of Council, including applying for the Minister's consent for a local government tollway, under Part 8 (Local Government Tollways) [1]	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	105	Power to certify any of the matters stated in subsection (1)(c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	105C(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to ask the Minister for approval for a tollway project.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	105G(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to ask the Minister to declare a local government tollway for the approved project.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	105GB(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to ask the Minister the items prescribed in 1(a) to (c) of section 105GB(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	105I	Power— (a) as a railway manger, to consult with, and make submissions to, the Minister about an intended declaration under section 105H; (b) to construct, maintain and operate a railway on a declared common area in a way not inconsistent with its use as a local government tollway; (c) to make an agreement with the chief executive regarding the local government tollway on the common area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	105J(9)	Power to enter into a lease or sublease of local government tollway corridor land to another person, for use as a tollway.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	105JA(3)	Power, as a person with an interest in land declared to be a local government tollway corridor land under section 105H, to claim compensation under the <i>Acquisition of Land Act 1967</i> , section 12(SA) and (SB) and part 4 as if the interest were land taken by the State under that Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	105N	Power, as a public utility provider, to do the following on local government tollway corridor land— (a)Build, replace or take away, or alter, other than for maintenance or repair, its public utility plant; (b) maintain or repair, or alter, for maintenance or repair, its public utility plant; (c) take reasonable steps to stop obstruction or potential obstruction to, or interference or potential interference with, its public utility plant; (d) seek written agreement from the local government for whom the declaration of the local government tollway corridor land was made; (e) in the interests of public safety, carry out urgent maintenance of its public utility plant on local government tollway corridor land without the written agreement of the local government.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	105N(6)(a)	Power to provide oral agreement to a public utility provider carrying out urgent maintenance of its public utility plant under the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	105O(1)	Power, as a public utility provider, to ask another local government for information about lines and levels for planned local government tollway infrastructure on local government tollway corridor land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	105X(4)	Power, as a public utility provider, to make an agreement with a local government regarding the reduction in cost of replacing or reconstructing a public utility plant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	105Y	Power to enter into a local government tollway franchise agreement with another local government.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	105ZO	Power to certify any of the matters stated in subsection (1)(c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	109A(4)(a)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to allow the chief executive to enter the land by giving written consent to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	110	Power to apply to the chief executive for a rail feasibility investigator's authority for an area of land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	114(3)(a)	Power:- (a) as an owner or occupier of land, to consent to an investigator or an associated person to enter onto land; or (b) as an authorised investigator, to enter land, with the owner's or occupier's consent; for the purpose of investigating the land's potential and suitability as a rail corridor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	115(1)	Power, as an authorised investigator, to allow an associated person to act under the investigator's authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	115(4)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to ask person who has entered, is entering, or is about to enter Council's land under an authority for the person's identification or about the person's authority to enter Council's land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	117(b)	Power, as an authorised investigator, to do anything necessary or desirable to minimise damage to the land or inconvenience to the land's owner or occupier.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	118(1)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to:- Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to:- (a) claim compensation from the relevant person for the loss or damage arising out of an entry onto land, any use made of the land, anything brought onto the land, or anything done or left on the land in connection with the relevant person's authority; (b) require the relevant person to carry out works to rectify, within a reasonable time, the damage after the relevant person has finished investigating the land under the authority; or (c) require the relevant person to carry out works to rectify the damage and claim compensation from the investigator for any loss or damage not rectified.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	118(4)(a)	Power:- (a) as an owner or occupier of land, to make an agreement with the relevant person with regards to the amount of compensation; or (b) as an authorised investigator, to make an agreement with owner or occupier of the land with regards to the amount of compensation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	126(2)(d)(i)	Power, as an owner of land, to agree to allow an applicant for accreditation as a railway manager and/or operator to access the land where the railway is constructed or is proposed to be constructed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	165(c)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to agree to allow the chief executive or an accredited person to take or use the material on Council's land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	166(1)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to give written notice to the chief executive or an accredited person regarding:- (a)a claim for compensation for the loss or damage caused by the entry or railway works or accommodation works carried out on Council's land; (b) a claim for compensation for the taking or use of materials; (c) a requirement that the accredited person carry out works in restitution for the damage; or (d) a requirement that the accredited person carry out works in restitution for the damage and a claim for compensation for any loss or damage not restituted.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	168	Power to seek the chief executive's written approval to carry out works near a railway.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



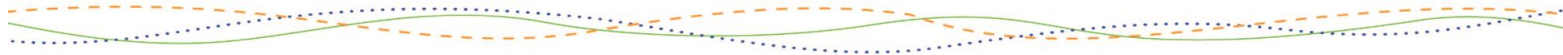
Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	168(7)(b)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to make an agreement with an authorised person to allow the authorised person to enter Council’s land and inspect railway works.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	169	Power, as a railway manager, to— (a) temporarily close or regulate a railway crossing if satisfied it is necessary because of an immediate threat to— (i) the safety of the railway; or (ii) the public using it or who may use it; (b) construct a substitute crossing if Council decides to close or regulate a crossing.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	178(1)(a)	Power, as an occupier of a place, to consent to the entry of a rail safety officer into the place.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	179(3) and (5)	Power, as an occupier of a place, to sign an acknowledgement of Council’s consent to allow a rail safety officer to enter the place.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	240(4)	Power, as a railway manager, to enter into a sublease with the chief executive for rail corridor land or non-rail corridor land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	240B(2A)	Power, as a railway manager, to make an agreement with the chief executive to renew a sublease for a section of rail corridor land before or immediately after its expiry.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	240B(5)-(7)	Power to make an agreement with the chief executive, or commence proceedings in a court, for compensation to be paid to Council because of the revocation of an unregistered right in a railway manager’s sublease for a section of rail corridor land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	240D	Power to enter into a sublease with the chief executive for a section of non-rail corridor land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	240E(2) and (3)	Power, as an owner of land, to seek and negotiate with the railway manager a right of access across a proposed railway if Council’s land is adjacent to the relevant land or Council has access over the relevant land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	240E(5)	Power, as a railway manager or as an owner of land, to ask the chief executive, if an agreement regarding right of access cannot be made, to decide whether a right of access across the proposed railway should be granted.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	240E(7)	Power, as a railway manager or an owner of land, to give the chief executive the information the chief executive requires in deciding whether to grant a right of access across the proposed railway.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	240F(3)(a)	Power, as a railway manager of a rail corridor land or as a right of access holder, to agree to cancel the right of access to the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	240F(4)	Power, as a railway manager of a rail corridor land or as an owner of land, to enter into an agreement in relation to the compensation payable for the cancellation of a right of access across a rail corridor land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	240F(6)	Power, as an owner of land, to commence proceedings in the Land Court for compensation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	241(3)	Power, as a railway manager, to grant a sublicence in relation to an easement described in schedule 4 to a railway operator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	244(2)(b) and 244A(2)(b)	Power, as a railway manager, to— (a) alter the rail transport infrastructure; and (b) manage the railway using the rail transport infrastructure, whether or not altered; and (c) operate, or authorise a railway operator to operate, rolling stock on the railway.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	249(3)(a)	Power:- (a) as a railway manager for rail corridor land or future railway land, to construct, maintain and operate a railway on the common area in a way not inconsistent with its use as a relevant road; (b) to construct, maintain and operate a local government tollway corridor land within a declared common area in a way not inconsistent with its use as a railway		2024/09/25.14			
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	249(5)	Power:- (a) to make an agreement with the railway manager for a railway within a common area; or (b) as a railway manager, to make an agreement with a relevant person for a relevant road within a common area; regarding the costs of removing rail transport infrastructure from the common area and restoring the relevant road.		2024/09/25.14			



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	250	Power:- (a) as a railway manager, to:- (i) in constructing or managing a railway, to alter the level of a road or require the authority responsible for the road to alter its level; (ii) make an agreement with the authority responsible for the road with regards to the responsibility for the payment of all reasonable expenses incurred in altering the road level; (iii) make an agreement with a person, whose land is directly affected by the road alteration, regarding the amount of compensation payable to the person; (iv) if an agreement cannot be reached with the person directly affected by the road alteration, make an application to a court with jurisdiction to make a decision on the amount of compensation; or (b) as an authority responsible for a road, to make an agreement with the railway manager with regards to the responsibility for the payment of all reasonable expenses incurred in altering the road level; or (c) as an occupier or owner of land that has been directly affected by the road alteration, to:- (i) make an agreement with the railway manager regarding the amount of compensation payable to Council; (ii) make an application to a court with jurisdiction to make a decision on the amount of compensation.		2024/09/25.14			
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	253(1)	Power to construct, maintain and operate a road on rail corridor land or non-rail corridor land, if permitted by the chief executive, by way of a bridge or other structure that allows the road to go over or pass under the relevant infrastructure on the land, or a crossing at the same level as the relevant infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	253(3)	Power, as a railway manager of rail corridor land or as a sublessee of non-rail corridor land, to consult with the chief executive before the chief executive makes a decision on proposed relevant infrastructure on rail corridor land or non-rail corridor land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	253(4)	Power, as a railway manager of rail corridor land or as a sublessee of non-rail corridor land, to continue to use the land and the airspace above the land, other than any land and airspace excluded by a condition of the permission.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	253(7)	Power to enter into an agreement with the chief executive concerning the maintenance of a road and a bridge, structure or crossing constructed on rail corridor land or non-rail corridor land, as well as the costs of removing the bridge, structure or crossing when the road is no longer in use and the subsequent restoration of the relevant infrastructure on the land	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	255(1)	Power:- (a) as a railway manager, to give written approval to a person seeking to interfere with the railway; or (b) to seek written approval from a railway's manager to interfere with the railway; and (c) to interfere with a railway provided that the interference is:- (i) with the railway manager's written approval; (ii)permitted or authorised under a right of access under sections 240E or 253, or under the Transport (Rail Safety) Act 2010; or (iii) otherwise approved, authorised or permitted under this Act or another Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	256	Power, as a railway manager, to require, by written notice, a person who has contravened section 255(1) to rectify the interference within a stated reasonable time, or to rectify the interference if the person fails to comply with the requirement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	258A	Power to make an application to the chief executive to make a change to the management of a local government road if the change would require work on a railway or would have a significant adverse impact on the safety and operational integrity of a railway or future railway.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	260(3)	Power, as a railway manager, to construct and maintain a fence of substantially similar quality to any fence around the neighbouring land when the railway was constructed in order to satisfy its obligation under subsection (2)(b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	260(4)(b)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land next to existing railway, or as a railway manager of the existing railway, to enter into an agreement for compensation for railway works with the railway manager or the owner or occupier of the land, respectively.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	260(6) and (7)	Power:- (a) as an owner or occupier of land adjacent to an existing railway, to carry out further works at Council's expense, with the railway manager's agreement, if Council considers that the works carried out under section 260 are insufficient for the convenient use of the land; or (b) as a railway manager of an existing railway:- (i) to agree to the further works proposed to be carried out by the owner or occupier of land adjacent to the existing railway at its expense; (ii) to require, by written notice given to the owner or occupier, the further works to be carried out under the supervision of a person nominated by Council and according to plans and specifications approved by Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	260(9)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land adjacent to an existing railway, to cross the existing railway with Council's, and its employees' and agents', vehicles and livestock until the railway manager carries out the works pursuant to subsection (2), unless Council has received compensation for the works.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	266A(2)(a)	Power, as a railway manager, to give written notice to the chief executive, at least 2 months before a preserved train path is allocated to a person, stating details of the proposed allocation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	266D	Power, as a railway manager, to make a submission against the imposition of a penalty pursuant to section 266C(2) in the way stated in the proposed penalty notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	266F	Power, as a railway manager, to appeal a penalty notice to the Supreme Court against the chief executive's decision to impose a penalty.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	273	Power to exercise all the powers and functions of a port authority under Chapter 8 if Council is given management of a port under Chapter 8.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	279A	Power— (a) as a port lessor, port lessee or port manager of the Port of Brisbane, to impose charges in relation to port services and port facilities; (b) as a port user, to make an agreement with the port lessor, port lessee or port manager regarding subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	279B	Power, as a port lessor, port lessee or port manager of the Port of Brisbane, to enter into a port agreement with the Minister about charges imposed pursuant to section 279A.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	281C	Power, as a port lessor, port lessee or port manager of the Port of Brisbane, to— (a) decide a reasonable time for payment of a charge imposed pursuant to section 279A and a reasonable interest rate to be applied to any unpaid amount; and (b) recover a charge, or part of a charge, and any interest payable in relation to the charge, as a debt payable to Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	281F	Power, as a port lessor, port lessee or port manager of the Port of Brisbane, to (a) by written notice, require a person to give Council a security deposit as a security for a liability or debt incurred, or that may be incurred, by it under chapter 8, part 3A in relation the payment of a charge or damage caused, or that may be caused, to port facilities; (b) appropriate, or partly appropriate, a security deposit to meet the liability or indebtedness of the person if the liability or debt is unpaid after becoming due; (c) by written notice, require the person to give Council a further security deposit subsequent to the appropriation, or part appropriation, of a security deposit; and (d) by written notice, require the person to give Council a security deposit in a greater amount, or in a different form, or both, if Council considers that the person's liability or indebtedness, or potential liability or indebtedness, to Council under chapter 8, part 3A should be more adequately guaranteed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	282	Power, as a port lessor of the Port of Brisbane, to display or publish a port notice to control activities or conduct in its port area if Council reasonably considers the activities or conduct may— Power, as a port lessor of the Port of Brisbane, to display or publish a port notice to control activities or conduct in its port area if Council reasonably considers the activities or conduct may— (a) affect the port's operation; or (b) cause damage to the port authority's strategic port land or Brisbane core port land; or (c) cause damage to the environment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	282AA	Power, as a port lessor of the Port of Brisbane, to display or publish a port notice requiring a person or class of persons to produce to the port lessor or port lessor's delegate, information relevant to the matters listed in sub-subsections (a)-(e).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	282A	Power, as a port lessor of the Port of Brisbane, to control by port notice— (a) the movement or mooring of ships at its port facilities; or (b) the movement or mooring of ships if the movement or mooring may affect the port's operation; or (c) activities on or by ships moored at its port facilities or in its port if the activities may affect the port's operation	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	282C	Power, as a port lessor of the Port of Brisbane, to control, by port notice, the movement, handling or storage of goods loaded, waiting to be loaded, unloaded or transhipped to or from ships at its port facilities.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	282D	Power, as a port lessor of the Port of Brisbane, to control, by port notice, the movement of persons at its facilities including, for example, where the movement of members of the public, or another identified group, is restricted or prohibited.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	282E	Power, as a port lessor of the Port of Brisbane, to control by port notice the parking or stopping of vehicles at or on its port facilities, strategic port land or Brisbane core port land including, for example, by indicating a place where parking or stopping of a vehicle is restricted or prohibited.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	282F	Power, as a port lessor of the Port of Brisbane, to control by port notice the movement, stopping or parking of rolling stock at its port facilities including, for example, by indicating where parking of rolling stock is restricted or prohibited.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	282K	Power, as a port lessor of the Port of Brisbane, to appoint a person as an authorised officer for Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	283ZJ	Power, as a port operator, to consult with the Minister before the Minister gives a direction under subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	283ZZ	Power, as an assessment manger for a development application for development on Brisbane core port land under the <i>Sustainable Planning Act 2009</i> , to impose a condition on the development approval for the application requiring a contribution only in relation to the following infrastructure provided by the Brisbane City Council or a service provider— (a) drainage; (b) public transport; (c) roads; (d) sewerage and water supply headworks.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	283ZZB	Power to apply to the planning chief executive for a planning and development certificate for premises on Brisbane core port land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	283ZZJ	Power, as an assessment manger for a development application for development on land that becomes Brisbane core port land, to give the application to the planning chief executive and respond to any request for information from the planning chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	283ZZN	Power, as a port lessor, port lessee or port manager of the Port of Brisbane, to grant a licence to enter and use port land, if leased by Council under the <i>Land Act 1994</i> , or trade lease of land, if subleased to Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	285C	Power to make written submissions in respect of a statement of proposal under section 285A or draft plan under section 285B made by a port authority over land in or adjoining Council's area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	289C	Power to apply to a port authority for approval to perform a controlled activity in a port authority's port area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	289G	Power, if Council's interests are affected by a decision mentioned in section 289F(1), to ask the port authority to review the decision or, pursuant to the <i>Transport Planning and Coordination Act 1994</i> , part 5, division 2, make an application to the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal to have the original decision stayed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	289I(2)(b)	Power, as a port operator, to have abandoned property found at the port facility moved to a place Council considers appropriate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	289J	Power to seek the return of abandoned property from a port authority or port operator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	289K	Power, as a port operator, to sell property that has remained unclaimed 28 days after the publication of a notice under section 289I about the abandoned property.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	289L	Power, as a port operator, to sell abandoned property if it is perishable and it is impracticable for Council to keep it having regard to its nature and condition.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	289N	Power, as a port operator, to dispose of abandoned property that is insufficient value property in the way Council considers appropriate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	289Z	Power, as a port lessor of the Port of Brisbane, to delegate a function under Chapter 8, other than under part 3A, to a port lessee or port manager.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	289ZA	Power:- (a) as a port lessor of the Port of Brisbane, to appoint an entity as a port manager for the Port of Brisbane; or (b) as a port lessee— (i) to seek written approval from the port lessor to appoint an entity as a port manager for the Port of Brisbane; and (ii) with the written approval of the port lessor, appoint an entity as a port manager for the Port of Brisbane.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	300(2)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to claim compensation from the chief executive for loss or damage caused by the entry, occupation, or use, including by the taking or consumption of materials, of Council's land by the chief executive or a person authorised by the chief executive for purposes relating to busway transport infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	299(2)	Power to enter, occupy or use the land without the permission of, or notice to, the owner or occupier of the land to perform urgent remedial work to facilitate or maintain the operation of busway transport infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	299(3)	Power to notify the occupier orally or in writing before entering the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	299(4)	In the specified circumstances, the power to obtain written permission in the manner prescribed, or give notice to the occupier before the entry, occupation or use of land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	299(4)(a)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to give permission to a person proposing to enter Council's land for purposes other than for the performance of urgent remedial work to facilitate or maintain the operation of busway transport infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	299(7)	Power to consider any submissions made in response to a notice given before carrying out accommodation works.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



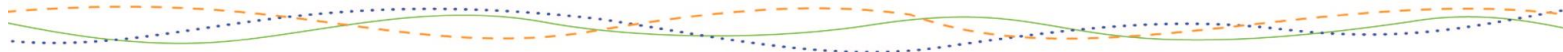
Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	300(2)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to claim compensation from the chief executive for loss or damage caused by the entry, occupation, or use, including by the taking or consumption of materials, of Council's land by the chief executive or a person authorised by the chief executive for purposes relating to busway transport infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	303AAA	Power, as a person given a written notice under section 303(2D), to claim compensation under the <i>Acquisition of Land Act 1967</i> , section 12(5A) and (5B) and part 4.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	303AA	Power to enter into a sublease with the State for an established busway, or a proposed busway, on busway land, including the power to negotiate, and agree upon, the terms of the sublease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	303AB(1)	Power to seek a licence from the chief executive in relation to busway land or busway transport infrastructure for any of the following purpose:- (a) construction, maintenance or operation of any thing on the land; (b) the use of the land or infrastructure for any purpose; (c) maintenance, management or operation of the land or infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	303AB(3A) and (4)	Power, in relation to a licence granted under section 303AB(1), to:- (a) surrender the licence; and (b) mortgage, sublicense or transfer the licence with the consent of the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	303AC(2) and (4)	Power, as an owner or occupier of busway land or busway transport infrastructure that is subject to a licence granted under section 303AB, to:- (a) claim compensation from the chief executive for loss or damage caused by a relevant activity, including by the taking or consumption of materials; and (b) enter into an agreement with the chief executive about the payment of compensation; or (c) in the absence of an agreement about the payment of compensation, commence proceedings in the Land Court for payment of compensation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	303B(d)	Power to construct, maintain and operate a non-State controlled road on a busway common area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	305(2)	Power to:- (a) consult with the chief executive concerning the nature and extent of the alteration of the level of the road for busway transport infrastructure works, or the management or operation of a busway, before the alteration is commenced; and (b) make an agreement regarding the amount payable to Council for costs incurred by Council in altering the road level.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	307(1)	Power to construct, maintain, and operate a road located on busway land, if permitted by the chief executive, by way of a bridge or other structure that allows traffic to pass over or under the level at which buses use the busway land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	307(5)	Power to make an agreement with the chief executive concerning the maintenance of a road and a bridge or other structure located on busway land, and the costs of removing the bridge or other structure once it is no longer in use and the subsequent restoration of the busway land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	308	Power to enter into a contract with the chief executive for the following:- (a) carrying out busway transport infrastructure works on a busway or on land that is intended to become a busway; or (b) carrying out other works that contribute to the effectiveness and efficiency of the busway network; or (c) carrying out the operation of a busway; or (d) which powers of Council are to be exercised by the chief executive and which powers are to be exercised by Council for the busway – even though the contracted works or operations, as stated in (a), (b) or (c), relate to areas outside Council's area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	308(5)	Power, as an owner of land adjacent to a busway, to make a request to the chief executive for work to be carried out on the land and enter into a contract with the chief executive for the chief executive to carry out works on the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	308(10)	Power to enter into an arrangement with the chief executive for the sharing of costs, including preliminary costs, of— (a) acquiring land for busway transport infrastructure; or (b) busway transport infrastructure works on a busway; or (c) other works that contribute to the effectiveness and efficiency of the busway network; or (d) the operation of a busway.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	309	Power to obtain the chief executive's written approval if Council intends to approve the erection, alteration or operation of any advertising sign or device that is visible from a busway and may reasonably create a traffic hazard, and the conditions applied by Council to the erection, alteration or operation of the sign or device do not comply with the chief executive's permission criteria.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	309(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the chief executive for written approval where you intend to approve the erection, alteration or operation of an advertising sign or other advertising device that would be - (a) visible from a busway; and (b) reasonably likely to create a traffic hazard for the busway.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	318(1)	Power, as a public utility provider, to do the following things on busway land:- (a)Build, replace or take away, or alter, other than for maintenance or repair, its public utility plant; (b)Maintain or repair, or alter, for maintenance or repair, its public utility plant; (c)Take reasonable steps to stop obstruction or potential obstruction to, or interference or potential interference with, its public utility plant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	318(2)	Power, as a public utility provider, to seek written agreement from the chief executive for Council to do the things mentioned in subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	318(4)	Power, as a public utility provider, to carry out urgent maintenance of its public utility plant on busway land without the written agreement of the chief executive, if acting in the interests of public safety and Council:- (a) makes all reasonable attempts to obtain the chief executive's oral agreement to the carrying out of the maintenance; and (b) whether or not the chief executive's oral agreement is obtained, acts as quickly as possible to advise the chief executive of the details of the maintenance being carried out	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	319	Power, as a public utility provider, to make a request to the chief executive to give Council information about lines and levels for planned busway transport infrastructure on busway land necessary to enable Council to minimise possible adverse effects of the establishment of the infrastructure on Council's works.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	328(2)(B)	Power, as a public utility provider, to enter into an agreement with the chief executive for the reduction of the cost to the chief executive for the replacement or reconstruction of a public utility plant owned by Council on busway land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	332, 333 and 335	Power to seek compensation from the chief executive for interference caused to land in which Council has an interest, or Council occupied land, by the establishment of busway transport infrastructure on busway land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	334(1)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to enter into an agreement with the chief executive, with regards to the establishment or proposed establishment of busway transport infrastructure on busway land, for:- (a) the supply by the chief executive, or a contribution by the chief executive towards the supply, of works for alternative access for Council's land; or (b) the carrying out, or a contribution towards carrying out, of other works in relation to Council's land for the purpose of access for Council's land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	335(3)	Power to:- (a) enter into an agreement with the chief executive concerning the period upon which an agreement for compensation is to be entered into between the parties; (b) enter into an agreement with the chief executive for compensation within 60 days of the compensation application or within an agreed period; and (c) make an application to the Land Court for compensation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	335AC	Power to apply to the chief executive for accreditation as the busway manager for a busway.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	335AJ	Power, as a busway manager, to apply to the chief executive for an amendment of the conditions of Council's accreditation as a busway manager.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	335AL(2)(e) and 335AM(4)	Power, as a busway manager, to show the chief executive officer that Council's accreditation should not be suspended or cancelled.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	355AO	Power, as a busway manager, to surrender Council's accreditation by written notice given to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	337	Power to apply to the chief executive for authorisation as an authorised busway user for a busway.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	346V	Power, as an owner of a thing seized by a busway safety officer, to inspect the seized thing and, if it is a document, to copy it.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	346Z	Power to claim compensation from the State if Council incurs loss or expense because of the exercise, or purported exercise, of a power under relevant busway legislation, including, for example in complying with a requirement made of Council under chapter 9, part 6.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	350(4)(a)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to give permission to the chief executive, or a person authorised by the chief executive, to enter, occupy, or use Council's land in order to perform work other than urgent remedial work to facilitate or maintain the operation of light rail transport infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	351(2)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to make a claim for compensation from the chief executive for loss or damage caused by the entry, occupation, or use, including by the taking or consumption of materials, of Council's land by the chief executive or a person authorised by the chief executive for purposes relating to light rail transport infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	351(4)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to commence proceedings in the Land Court against the chief executive for compensation in the absence of a prior agreement between Council and the chief executive for compensation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	355	Power, as a light rail manager, to:- (a)Enter into a sublease with the State for an established light rail, or a proposed light rail, on light rail land, including the power to negotiate, and agree upon, the terms of the sublease, such as an option to renew; and (b)If Council attaches light rail transport infrastructure to the land subject of the original sublease, and subsequent subleases, enter into an agreement with the chief executive concerning ownership of the infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	355A(1)	Power to seek a licence from the chief executive in relation to light rail land or light rail transport infrastructure for any of the following purposes— (a)Construction, maintenance or operation of anything on the land; (b)The use of the land or infrastructure for any purpose, including, for example, a commercial or retail purpose; (c)Maintenance, management or operation of the land or infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	355A(3A)	Power, in relation to a licence granted under section 355A(1), to:- (a)Surrender the licence; and (b)Mortgage, sublicense or transfer the licence with the consent of the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	355B(2) and (4)	Power, as an owner or occupier of light rail land or light rail transport infrastructure that is subject to a licence granted under section 355A, to:- (a)Claim compensation from the chief executive for loss or damage caused by a relevant activity, including by the taking or consumption of materials; and (b)Enter into an agreement with the chief executive about the payment of compensation; or (c)In the absence of an agreement about the payment of compensation, commence proceedings in the Land Court for payment of compensation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	357(2)	Power to:- (a)Consult with the chief executive concerning the nature and extent of the alteration of the level of the road for light rail transport infrastructure works, or the management or operation of a light rail, before the alteration is commenced; and (b)Make an agreement regarding the amount payable to Council for costs incurred by Council in altering the road level.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	358(1)	Power to construct, maintain, and operate a road located on light rail land, if permitted by the chief executive, which consists of a bridge or other structure to allow traffic to pass over the level at which light rail vehicles use the light rail land or a structure that allows traffic to pass under the level that light rail vehicles use the light rail land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	358(2)	Power, as a light rail manager, to consult with the chief executive before the chief executive makes a decision regarding whether to give permission under subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	358(6)	Power to make an agreement with the chief executive in relation to the following:- (a)Maintenance of a road and a bridge or other structure located on light rail land; (b)The costs of removing the bridge, or other structure, once it is no longer in use; and (c)Restoring the light rail land following the removal of the bridge or other structure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	359(3)	Power, as a light rail manager, to consult with the chief executive before a designation under subsection (1) is made.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	359(6)	Power to consult with the chief executive before the chief executive includes any directions in the gazette notice designating light rail land as light rail land that is to be used as a road under the control of Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	360(3)	Power, as a light rail manager, to consult with the chief executive before a designation under subsection (1) is made.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	360A	Power to enter into a contract with the chief executive for the following:– (a) carrying out busway transport infrastructure works on a busway or on land that is intended to become a busway; or (b) carrying out other works that contribute to the effectiveness and efficiency of the light rail network; or (c) carrying out light rail transport infrastructure works on a light rail or on land that is intended to become a light rail; or (d) carrying out works on land affected by a light rail or proposed light rail, including, for example, road works on a road; or (e) carrying out other works that contribute to the effectiveness and efficiency of the light rail network; or (f) carrying out the operation of a light rail; or (g) carrying out the operation of a public passenger service using light rail transport infrastructure; or (h) which powers of Council are to be exercised by the chief executive and which are to be exercised by Council for the light rail – even though the contracted works or operations, as stated in (a)-(e), relate to areas outside Council’s area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	360A(5)	Power, as an owner of land adjacent to a light rail, to make a request to the chief executive for work to be carried out on the land and enter into a contract with the chief executive for the chief executive to carry out works on the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	360A(10)	Power to enter into an arrangement with the chief executive for the sharing of costs, including preliminary costs, of:– (a) acquiring land for light rail transport infrastructure; or (b) light rail transport infrastructure works on a on a light rail or land that is intended to become a light rail; or (c) works on land affected by a light rail or a proposed light rail, including, for example, road works on a road; or (d) other works that contribute to the effectiveness and efficiency of the light rail network; or (e) the operation of a light rail; or (f) the operation of a public passenger service using light rail transport infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	362(1)(a) and (4)	Power, as a light rail manager, to:– (a) give written approval to allow a person to interfere with light rail transport infrastructure or light rail transport infrastructure works; and (b) consult with the chief executive before approval is given.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	363(2) and (3)	Power, as a light rail manager, to give a written notice to a person who has interfered with light rail transport infrastructure, or light rail transport infrastructure works, requiring the person to rectify the interference, following consultation with the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	363(6) and (8)	Power, as a light rail manager, to:– (a) rectify an interference with light rail transport infrastructure or light rail transport infrastructure works; and (b) recover the reasonable costs of rectifying the interference as a debt from the person who was given written notice of the interference.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	366(1)	Power, as a public utility provider, to do the following on light rail land:– (a) build, replace or take away, or alter, other than for maintenance or repair, its public utility plant; (b) maintain or repair, or alter, for maintenance or repair, its public utility plant; (c) take reasonable steps to stop obstruction or potential obstruction to, or interference or potential interference with, its public utility plant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	366(2)	Power, regarding the matters mentioned in subsection (1) of the section:– (a) as a public utility provider, to seek written agreement from each light rail authority for the light rail land for Council to undertake the activities; or (b) as a light rail authority, to agree in writing to activities a public utility provide seeks to undertake.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	366(4)	Power, as a public utility provider, to carry out urgent maintenance of its public utility plant on light rail land without written agreement of each light rail authority for the light rail land, if acting in the interests of public safety and if Council:– (a) makes all reasonable attempts to obtain each authority’s oral agreement to the carrying out of the maintenance; and (b) whether or not each authority’s oral agreement is obtained, acts as quickly as possible to advise each authority of the details of the maintenance being carried out.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	367	Power, as a public utility provider, to make a request to the chief executive to give Council information about lines and levels for planned light rail transport infrastructure on light rail land necessary to enable Council to minimise possible adverse effects of the establishment of the infrastructure on Council’s works.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	368	Power, as a light rail authority for light rail land, to consult with a public utility provider regarding a proposal by the provider to replace the whole or a substantial proportion of its public utility plant on light rail land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	369(2)	Power, as a light rail authority, to require a public utility provider, at the provider’s cost and within the time stated in a written notice, to take action to remedy an action undertaken by the provider pursuant to section 366(1) of the Act:- (a) without the written or oral agreement of Council; or (b) in a way inconsistent with an agreement between Council and the provider.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	369(5)	Power, as a light rail authority, to arrange for action the authority considers necessary to remedy the action undertaken by a public utility provider pursuant to section 366(1), should the provider fail to comply with subsection (2) notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	371(2)	Power, as a light rail authority, to ask a public utility provider owning public utility plant located on light rail land to give information defining the location of the plant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	372, 373, 374	Power, as a light rail authority, to agree to be liable for any damage to public utility plants located on light rail land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	376(2)(b)	Power, regarding replacement or reconstruction of a public utility plant on light rail land:- (a) as a light rail manager, to enter into an agreement with a public utility provider for the reduction of the cost to Council of the replacement or reconstruction of public utility plant owned by the provider; or (b) as a public utility provider, to enter into an agreement with a light rail authority for the reduction of the cost to the authority of the replacement or reconstruction of a public utility plant owned by Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	377	Power, as a light rail manager, to give permission to a person to be on light rail, light rail land, light rail transport infrastructure or light rail transport infrastructure works site.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	377B	Power to enter into a light rail franchise agreement with the Minister.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	377D(2)(a)	Power to give the Minister a written notice claiming that part of a light rail franchise agreement or an amendment to the agreement should be treated as confidential on the grounds of commercial confidentiality.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	377R	Power to:- (a) apply to the chief executive for compensation for compensable taking of overhead wiring easement or compensable overhead wiring damage; or (b) make an agreement with the chief executive to:- (i) allow a longer period during which a compensation application can be settled; or (ii) settle a compensation application; or (c) apply to the Land Court for the compensation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	380	Power to seek compensation from the chief executive for an interference with access to land, in which Council has an interest, caused by the establishment of light rail transport infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	382(1)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to enter into an agreement with the chief executive, with regards to the establishment or proposed establishment of light rail transport infrastructure on light rail land, for:- (c) the supply by the chief executive, or a contribution by the chief executive towards the supply, of works for alternative access for Council’s land; or (d) the carrying out, or a contribution towards carrying out, of other works in relation to Council’s land for the purpose of access for Council’s land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	383(3)	Power to enter into an agreement with the chief executive with regards to the period of time during which an agreement for compensation can be made for an act done under chapter 10, part 4, division 5.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	383(3)(a)	Power to apply to the Land Court to decide a compensation claim under subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	403(1)	Power, as an affected person, to enter into negotiations with the person proposing a development under Chapters 9 or 10 with regards to the entry to Council land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	403(2)	Power to apply to the chief executive for an investigator’s authority for the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	404(1)(a)	Power, as an affected person, to consult with the chief executive about the proposed entry onto Council’s land by a person proposing a development under Chapters 9 or 10.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	407(3)	Power:- (a) as an affected person, to give written consent to an investigator or an associated person of the investigator to enter Council’s land; or (b) as an authorised investigator, to enter land with the affected person’s written consent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	408(1)	Power, as an authorised investigator, to allow an associated person of Council to act under Council’s authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	408(4)	Power, as an affected person, to ask an individual who has entered, is entering or is about to enter Council’s land under an investigator’s authority for identification or about the individual’s authority to enter the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	410(b)	Power, as an investigator under chapter 11, to do anything necessary or desirable to minimise the damage or inconvenience to an affected person’s land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	411(1)	Power, as an affected person, to require the investigator, once the investigator has finished investigating, to rectify loss or damage suffered by Council as a consequence of:- (a)the investigator entering the land; (b)the use made of the land by the investigator; (c)anything brought onto the land by the investigator; or (d)anything done or left on the land by the investigator under its authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	411(2)	Power, as an affected person, to give the investigator a compensation notice for the loss or damage to Council's land that was not rectified.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	412(2)	Power, as an affected person or as an investigator under chapter 11, to:- (a)make an agreement with the other party in relation to the compensation payable as a result of the failure to rectify the affected person's land; or (b)make an application to the Land Court to decide the compensation amount.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	420	Power, as an operational licensee, to:- (a)apply for an approval by a responsible entity to construct, maintain, use or operate miscellaneous transport infrastructure stated in the licensee's operational licence across, over or under an intersecting area and (b)Subject to any approval conditions, construct, maintain, use or operate the miscellaneous transport infrastructure identified in the application across, over or under the area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	420(3)	Power, as a responsible entity for an intersecting area, to grant or refuse an approval for an application by a licensee to construct, maintain, use, or operate miscellaneous transport infrastructure stated in the licensee's operational licence across, over, or under an intersecting area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	422	Power, as an operational licensee, to apply in writing to the Minister for an approval under section 420 should the responsible entity refuse the application or fail to grant the application within 20 business days after the application is made.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	423	Power to impose reasonable conditions on an approval given to a licensee's application made by Council or the Minister.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	426(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to join with the application for approval in appointing an independent arbitrator to resolve the dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	426(1)	Power to jointly, with a licensee applicant, appoint an independent arbitrator to resolve a dispute concerning approval conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	426(2)	Power to make an application to the Minister and the Minister administering the <i>Sustainable Planning Act 2009</i> , if Council and the licensee applicant do not appoint an arbitrator within 10 business days of the giving of a dispute notice, to appoint an independent arbitrator to resolve a dispute concerning approval conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	431	Power, as an operational licensee, to make an agreement with the State regarding the ownership of miscellaneous transport infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	432(3)	Power to commence proceedings against a licensee to claim an amount incurred by Council for the cost, damage, liability, or loss because of the existence, construction, maintenance, use or operation of the miscellaneous transport infrastructure by the licensee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure (Public Marine Facilities) Regulation 2023							
Transport Infrastructure (Public Marine Facilities) Regulation 2023	5,7,9 and Schedule 1	Power to manage the public marine facilities listed in schedule 1 for which Council is appointed as manager.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure (Public Marine Facilities) Regulation 2023	8(1)	Power, as a manager of a non-State managed boat harbour, to pay to the chief executive the fees stated in schedule 2 for each mooring in the boat harbour.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure (State Controlled Roads) Regulation 2017							
Transport Infrastructure (State Controlled Roads) Regulation 2017	14(2)	Power, where given a notice by the chief executive, to give the chief executive further information required to decide an application for an approval mentioned in section 50(2)(a) of the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Marine Pollution) Act 1995							
Transport Operations (Marine Pollution) Act 1995	93(5)	Power to consult with the State, the port authority or port operator, if required, in preparing a response to a discharge or probable discharge of pollutant into coastal waters.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Marine Pollution) Act 1995	113(3)	Power, if acting as a prescribed entity, to ask the chief executive to secure its discharge expenses.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Marine Pollution) Act 1995	122(1)	Power, if acting as a prescribed entity, to recover its discharge expenses as a debt.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Marine Pollution) Act 1995	122(2)	Power, if acting as a prescribed entity, to ask the chief executive to recover its discharge expenses.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Transport Operations (Marine Safety) Regulation 2016							
Transport Operations (Marine Safety) Act 1994	219C(4)	Power as a public authority to make a submission on a proposal to prepare a draft standard.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Marine Safety) Act 1994	219E(3)	Power as a public authority to make a submission on a draft standard.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Marine Safety) Regulation 2016							
Transport Operations (Marine Safety) Regulation 2016	179(1)	Power to give the general manager a proposal for an area (a proposed area) to be a marine zone under section 177 of the <i>Transport Operations (Marine Safety) Regulation 2016</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Marine Safety) Regulation 2016	180(1)(a)(iii)	Power to consult with the proposing entity, if it is a government entity, about a proposal under section 179 of the <i>Transport Operations (Marine Safety) Regulation 2016</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Road Rules) Regulation 2009							
Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Road Rules) Regulation 2009	179(1)(c)	Power to issue a commercial vehicle identification label for the purposes of stopping in a loading zone.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Road Rules) Regulation 2009	301(4)	Power to issue a permit to lead more than one animal on a road.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995							
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	69	Power to install and remove official traffic signs on Council’s roads, off-street regulated parking areas and, with the chief executive’s written consent, on declared roads.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	69(1)	Power to install an official traffic sign: (a) on a road that is not a declared road; or (b) on a declared road, with the chief executive's written agreement; or (c) on an off-street regulated parking area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	69(2)	Under section 69(1), power to install an official traffic sign that: (a) defines a traffic area; and (b) indicates that parking on declared roads within the traffic is regulated.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	69(3)	Power to remove an official traffic sign installed by the local government.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	69(4)	Power to install or remove an official traffic sign that will result in a change to the management of a local government road.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	71	Power to maintain and continue official traffic signs installed pursuant to section 71(1) where the chief executive officer is reasonably satisfied that there is a danger, hindrance, obstruction to traffic or other emergency.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	71(1)	Power to: (a) be satisfied in the circumstances of the case that a danger, hindrance or obstruction to traffic or other emergency exists or is likely to exist, or the use of a road or any part thereof or an off-street regulated parking area or any part thereof is prevented, hindered or obstructed, or likely to be prevented, hindered or obstructed; (b) install any official traffic sign which, in your opinion, may be necessary, required or desirable for the purpose of regulating, guiding or warning traffic.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	71(2)	Power to be satisfied that the danger, hindrance or obstruction to traffic or other emergency exists or is likely to exist or the use of the road or the part thereof or the off-street regulated parking area or the part thereof is prevented, hindered or obstructed or likely to be prevented, hindered or obstructed.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	74(2)	Power to take proceedings against a person who has committed an offence under section 74(1) of <i>Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	74(2)	Power to take proceedings for the imposition and enforcement of a penalty under subsection (1) for a contravention relating to an official traffic sign installed by the local government.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	75(1)	Power to remove unauthorised traffic signs.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	76(1)	Power to commence proceedings against a person who has injured one of Council's official traffic signs.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	100	Power to remove and detain at a place for safe keeping any vehicles, trams and animals and any goods, equipment or thing contained in, on or about the vehicle, tram or animal, where the requirements of section 100(1) are satisfied.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	100(1)	Power to consider on reasonable grounds that a vehicle, tram or animal in Council's area has been abandoned on a road, other than a busway, by the person who last drove or used it, or that: (a) a vehicle, tram or animal in Council's area has been: (i) left on a road unattended whether temporarily or otherwise for a time or in a place, condition, way or circumstances where its presence is hazardous; or (ii) found on a road in a place, condition, way or circumstances where its presence is hazardous or in contravention of the TORA; and (b) the driver of the vehicle, tram or animal: (i) can not readily be located; or (ii) has failed to immediately remove the vehicle, tram or animal when required to do so.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	100(1)(b)(ii)	In the specified circumstances, the power to require a person to immediately remove a vehicle, animal or tram.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	100(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to remove a vehicle, tram or animal from a road and detain it at a place for safe keeping.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	100(4)	In the specified circumstances, the power to cause notice in writing to be given to the owner of a vehicle, tram or animal, if the owner can be ascertained, of the removal and of the place at which the vehicle, tram or animal is then detained.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	100(6)(a)	In the specified circumstances, power to advertise that the local government will offer the vehicle, tram or animal for sale by public auction.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	100(6)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to offer a vehicle, tram or animal for sale by public auction.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	100(6)(c)	In the specified circumstances, the power to dispose of a vehicle, tram or animal in such manner and on such terms as you determine.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	100(8)	Power to deal with any goods, equipment or thing contained in, on or about a vehicle, tram or animal at the time of its removal in the same manner as the vehicle, tram or animal may be dealt with under section 100 of the TORA.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	100(9)	Power to direct how any perishable goods in or on a vehicle, tram or animal at the time of its removal may be disposed of.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	100(10)(b)	Power to be satisfied: (a) of an applicant's ownership or of the applicant's right to possession of a vehicle, tram or animal; (b) if an applicant is a person acting on behalf of an owner - of the applicant's authority to act on behalf of the owner.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	101(1)	Power to regulate parking in its area on a road (other than a declared road), on a declared road (with the chief executive's written permission) or on an off-street regulated parking area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	102(1)	Power to regulate parking by installing official traffic signs indicating how parking is regulated.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	104	Power to exercise control over land for use as an off street parking area under an arrangement with a person who owns or has an interest in the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	105(5)	Power to install a parking meter or parkatarea for a designated parking space if it is installed in a way specified by the MUTCD or approved by the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	109(1)	Power to enter into an agreement with the commissioner of police in respect of annual or periodical payments to the commissioner of police for costs incurred in the carrying out of duties by police officers enforcing parking regulations.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	166A(3)	Power to approve certain persons as toll officers for a local government tollway.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	166A(3)(B)	Power to consider an employee, of the contractor, has the necessary expertise for these sections.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vechile Standards and Safety) regulation 2021							
Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vechile Standards and Safety) regulation 2021	11(1)	Power to comply with a defect notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vechile Standards and Safety) regulation 2021	13(1)	Power to sign a clearance declaration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vechile Standards and Safety) regulation 2021	14(1)	Power to sign a clearance declaration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vechile Standards and Safety) regulation 2021	15(3)	Power to apply to the chief executive to extend the period for complying with a defect notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vechile Standards and Safety) regulation 2021	21	Power to apply to the chief executive for approval to modify a light vehicle.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vechile Standards and Safety) regulation 2021	22	Power to apply to the chief executive for approval of an interstate modification of a light vehicle.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vechile Standards and Safety) regulation 2021	58	Power to apply to the chief executive for a safe movement permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vechile Standards and Safety) regulation 2021	71	Power as the owner of a registered COI vehicle to obtain a certificate of inspection for the vehicle.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vechile Standards and Safety) regulation 2021	73(3)	Power to apply to the chief executive to extend the time to obtain a certificate of inspection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vechile Standards and Safety) regulation 2021	75(1)(b)	Power to give the acquirer the inspection certificate for the vehicle or the unique number for the certificate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vechile Standards and Safety) regulation 2021	88(1)(a)	Power to ask the proprietor of the AIS where the inspection report was issued to arrange for the vehicle to be reinspected.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vechile Standards and Safety) regulation 2021	94	Power to ask the proprietor of the AIS where the inspection report was issued to again inspect the vehicle for a replacement inspection certificate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vechile Standards and Safety) regulation 2021	96 and 97	Power to ask an authorised officer for a certificate of inspection to be issued for a vehicle and to pay the relevant fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vechile Standards and Safety) regulation 2021	103(1)	Power to apply to the chief executive for approval to remove an identification plate or modification plate from a light vehicle.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vechile Standards and Safety) regulation 2021	107(3)	Power to give the decision-maker the information the decision-maker reasonably needs to decide the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Accreditation and Other Provisions) Regulation 2015							



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Accreditation and Other Provisions) Regulation 2015	125(1)	Power to apply to an authorising officer for a special event permit for an event.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Accreditation and Other Provisions) Regulation 2015	127	Power to ensure the conditions of a special event permit are complied with.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Accreditation and Other Provisions) Regulation 2015	128(1)	Power to apply to an authorising officer for a special circumstances permit (e.g. to breach a provision of the Queensland Road Rules to serve an infringement notice).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Accreditation and Other Provisions) Regulation 2015	132(1)	Power to apply to the chief executive for a permit under section 132.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Accreditation and Other Provisions) Regulation 2015	133(a)	Power to apply to the chief executive for written consent to drive a vehicle over the bridge or culvert.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021							
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	13(1)	Power to apply to the chief executive for an authorisation to use either of the following on a road:- (a) a particular unregistered vehicle; (b) a class of unregistered vehicle.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	19(1)	Power to apply to the chief executive to register a vehicle eligible for registration under section 18 in Council’s name and pay the relevant fees.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	32(1)	Power to apply to the chief executive to renew vehicle’s registration and pay the relevant fees.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	42	Power, as an acquirer of a registered vehicle, to apply to the chief executive to transfer the vehicle’s registration to the acquirer and pay the relevant fees.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	44	Power, a disposer of a registered vehicle, to:- (a) apply to the chief executive to transfer the vehicle’s registration to the acquirer of the vehicle; or (b) give the chief executive a disposal notice	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	45(2)	Power, as an acquirer of a registered vehicle in the circumstances set out in subsection 45(1), to give a statement to the chief executive to the effect that the acquirer can not state the full name and address, or include the signature, of the disposer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	49	Power, as a person who acquires a registered vehicle under a legal process, to give the chief executive notice of the acquisition and any other information required to accompany the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	52	Power, as a registered operator of a vehicle, to cancel the vehicle’s registration and give any other information required to cancel the registration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	68	Power, as a registered operator of a vehicle, to give the chief executive officer notice of the change and written evidence, satisfactory to the chief executive, of the change.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	69	Power to give the chief executive officer notice of the modification.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	73	Power to apply to the chief executive for an unregistered vehicle permit and pay the relevant fees.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	123	Power to apply to the chief executive for a replacement number plate and pay the relevant fees.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	123(3)(a)(iii)	Power to give the chief executive a statement giving details of the destruction, loss or theft.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2022	123(3)(b)	Power to give the chief executive a statement about the unlawful copying.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	124	Power to apply to the chief executive for a replacement number plate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	124(3)(b)	Power to give the chief executive a statement about the unlawful copying.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	125(4)(b)	Power to give the chief executive notice of the loss, theft or destruction.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	126(3)(a)	Power to give the chief executive notice of the loss, theft or destruction.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	127(5)	Power to give the chief executive notice of the loss, theft or destruction.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	142(2)	Power, in the circumstances listed in subsection 142(1), to apply to the chief executive for approval to attach only 1 of the number plates to the vehicle.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	151(2)	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 151(1) to give the chief executive the notifiable information for the vehicle.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	152(2)	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 152(1), to change the notifiable information previously given to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	153(2)	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 153(1), to apply to the chief executive to correct the notifiable information previously given and give written evidence, to the satisfaction of the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	155(2)	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 155(1), to give notice of the repair.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	156(3)	Power to comply with a requirement to give the chief executive other information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	195(3)	Power to comply with request for information from the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	202(1)	Power, as an eligible person, to request an extract from the register about a vehicle, and pay the relevant fee to, the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	203(1)	Power, as client user, to request an extract from the register about a vehicle, and pay the relevant fee to, the public access provider.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	204(1)	Power, as a local government toll road operator, to enter a written arrangement with the chief executive for the chief executive to give an extract from the register of information about a vehicle to an entity or person listed in section 204(1) or 204(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021	206(1)	Power to request vehicle-related information, and pay the relevant fee to, the information provider.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Trust Act 1973							
Trust Act 1973	116	Power, where appointed trustee for certain purposes, to administer trust property.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Fluoridation Act 2008							
Water Fluoridation Act 2008	7(1) and (2)	Power to decide that fluoride be added to the water supply and to give the requisite notice (if applicable) to the water supplier.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Fluoridation Act 2008	7(3) and (4)	Power to decide that fluoride not be added to the water supply and to give the requisite notice (if applicable) to the water supplier.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Fluoridation Act 2008	13(2)	Power to give the chief executive notice stating the Council has made a fluoridation decision and to publish that notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Fluoridation Act 2008	13(3)	Power to give the chief executive a fluoridation notice and to publish that notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020							
Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020	6(2)	Power, as a public potable water supplier, to ask the manufacturer, importer or supplier of the fluoride compound for a copy of a batch analysis certificate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020	6(3)	Power, as a public potable water supplier, to:-(a)send a sample of the fluoride compound to an accredited laboratory for analysis to determine the concentrations of any impurities in the fluoride compound; and (b)obtain the results of the analysis.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020	9(1)	Power, as a public potable water supplier, to give the chief executive a notice if its automatic fluoride dosing equipment has not been in operation for a continuous period of 14 days.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020	10(1)	Power, as a public potable water supplier, to give the chief executive a notice if its automatic fluoride dosing equipment resumes operation after it has been out of operation for a continuous period of 14 days.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020	15(1)	Power, as a public potable water supplier who uses naturally occurring fluoride, to give the chief executive a notice if its water blending equipment has not been in operation for a continuous period of 14 days.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020	16(1)	Power, as a public potable water supplier who uses naturally occurring fluoride, to give the chief executive a notice if its water blending equipment resumes operation after it has been out of operation for a continuous period of 14 days.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020	19	Power, as a public potable water supplier, to carry out a prescribed test and keep the results of each prescribed test for at least 5 years.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020	20	Power, as a public potable water supplier, to : (a)Divide a sample collected under section 19(1)(a) into 2 parts; (b)Measure the concentration of 1 part of the sample using an approved method; (c)Send the other part of the sample to an accredited laboratory to measure the concentration of fluoride in the part using an approved method; (d)Obtain the results of the analysis performed under subsection 20(1)(c); and (e)Keep the results of the analysis for at least 5 years.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020	21(2)	Power, as a public potable water supplier, to comply with a request of the chief executive under subsection 21(1) and notify the chief executive of the results of the additional test.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020	22(2)	Power, as a public potable water supplier who adds a fluoride compound to the potable water supply, to record each day:- (a)The volume of water to which the fluoride compound has been added; (b)The amount of the fluoride compound the water supplier has added for the day, even if the amount is zero; (c)The calculated fluoride concentration of the fluoridated water; (d)The fluoride concentration of the fluoridated water, measured by a prescribed test.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020	23	Power, as a public potable water supplier, to prepare a report each quarter stating the matters prescribed in subsection 23(1) for the quarter and give the report to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020	24(2)	Power, as a public potable water supplier, to give the chief executive supporting information for a fluoridation notice to the chief executive under section 13(3)(a) of the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2023							
Waste Reduction & Recycling Regulation 2023	5(b)	Power, where Council has, by resolution, designated areas to conduct general waste or green waste collection, to decide the frequency of the collection of general waste or green waste in the designated areas.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Regulation 2023	56	Power to prepare an emergency plan and keep it up to date.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Regulation 2023	83(1)	Power as a local government recycling provider who operates or provides a kerbside recycling collection service to give the chief executive the information prescribed in subsection 83(1) for the financial year	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Regulation 2023	83(2)	Power as a local government recycling provider who operates or provides a recycling service other than a kerbside recycling collection service to give the chief executive information about the percentage of households within the service area with access to the service.	Chief Executive Officer				Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011							
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	27A(1)	Power to form a reasonable belief: (a)There is or will be a serious local event in the local government's local government area; and (b)An exemption from the levy on types of waste generated as a result of the serious local event and delivered to particular waste disposal sites should be allowed.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Service and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	27A(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give to the Chief Executive a notice, as soon as practiPower, where the circumstances of section 27A(1) apply, to notify the chief executive of the matters listed in section 27A(2). cable of the specified matters.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	27A(2)(a) to (c)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give to the Chief Executive a notice, as soon as practicable of the specified matters.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Service and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	28(1)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive for approval of waste, identified in the application (an exempt waste application), as exempt waste.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	28(3A)	Power to make an exempt waste application for serious local event waste.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Service and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	29(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to provide the Chief Executive with the further reasonable information or documents sought.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	29(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with the Chief Executive about extending the time for providing the further information or documents.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	31(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to ask for or agree to conditions being imposed on the approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	33(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree to amendment of the approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	34(3)(e)	In the specified circumstances, the power to make written submissions to show why the action proposed by the Chief Executive should not be taken.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	40(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree to a method of working out the waste that is taken to have been generated outside the non-levy zone and the total amount of that waste.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	42(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to make a reasonable estimate of the amount of each type of waste included in the mixed waste using the information given to the operator under section 53.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	44(1)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive for approval of a discounted rate for the waste levy for residue waste identified in the application (a <i>residue waste discounting application</i>).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	45(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with the Chief Executive about extending the time for providing the further information or documents.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	47(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree to or ask for a condition to be imposed on the approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	49(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with the Chief Executive to the amendment of the approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	50(3)(e)	Power to make written submissions to show why the proposed action should not be taken.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	53(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to form a belief regarding what is reasonably required from the person who delivers waste to a waste disposal site to identify: (a)How much of the waste is exempt waste and how much of it is leviable waste; and (b)for each type of waste required to be measured by the operator under section 59 – how much waste there is; and (c)Whether the waste was generated in the waste levy zone, the non-levy zone or outside Queensland.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	53(5)	In the specified circumstances, the power to ask a person for information in the approved form.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	54(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power is to form a view about what is reasonably required to identify: (a)How much of the waste is exempt waste and how much of it is leviable waste; and (b)Whether the waste was generated in the waste levy zone or outside Queensland.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	54(4)	Power to require a person to give the delivery information to the operator or entity in the approved form.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	60(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with the Chief Executive how to measure and record a particular amount of waste or other material	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	64(3)(f)(i)	In the specified circumstances, the power to approve a person to erase or destroy a recording.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	64(4)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to destroy a recording.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	64(5)(a)(ii)	Power to approve a person to operate a monitoring system.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	72C(1)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive to enter into a waste levy instalment agreement for a waste levy amount the operator must pay the State.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	72D(1)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive for an amendment of the waste levy instalment agreement in the prescribed manner.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	72G(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the Chief Executive for an extension of time to pay the waste levy amount.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	72H(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the Chief Executive for an extension of time to submit a waste data return and pay a waste levy amount.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	72L(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the Chief Executive for relief.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	72M(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with the Chief Executive about extending the time for providing the further information or documents requested by the Chief Executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	72R	In the specified circumstances, the power to declare an area within the site a <u>resource recovery area</u> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	72S(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give the Chief Executive notice of a proposed resource recovery area at least 20 days before using the area as a resource recovery area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	72U(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to amend the area's declaration as resource recovery area by giving the Chief Executive notice of the proposed amendment at least 20 days before the amendment is to take effect.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	72V(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to cancel the area's declaration as a resource recovery area by giving the Chief Executive notice of the proposed cancellation at least 30 days before the cancellation is to take effect.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	72W(2)(e)	In the specified circumstances, the power to make written submissions to show why the proposed action should not be taken.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	99V(1)	Power to pay refund amounts for containers presented at the container refund point in one of the manners set out in section 99V.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	99ZA(3)(a)	Power to ask the Organisation, in writing, to enter into a container collection agreement for the purpose of the person operating a container refund point.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	99ZB(1)	Power to claim a collection amount from the Organisation for containers collected.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	99ZB(4)	Power to accept an information notice from the Organisation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	99ZF(4)(a)	Power to ask the Organisation, in writing, to enter into a material recovery agreement for the purpose of claiming recovery amounts for containers.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	99ZH(1)	In certain circumstances, the power to claim the recovery amount for a quantity of containers from the Organisation of the operator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	99ZY(2)	Power to apply to the chief executive for an exemption (an extraordinary circumstances exemption).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	110(1)	Power to hold a belief on reasonable grounds that documents have been distributed by being placed in or on motor vehicles, or attached to buildings or other fixed structures in contravention of s109.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	110(2)	Subject to s110(1), power to give a notice to a person who is an adult if on the reasonable belief that the person: a) authorised or arranged for the distribution of the documents; or b) authorised or arranged for the printing of the documents; or c) placed or attached any of the documents.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	111(1)	Power to hold a belief on reasonable grounds that advertising material has been distributed in an area by being delivered to premises in contraction of the unlawful delivery provision or the secure delivery provision.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	111(2)	Subject to s111(1), power to give a notice to a person who is an adult if on the reasonable belief that the person: a) authorised or arranged for the distribution of the documents; or b) authorised or arranged for the printing of the documents; or c) placed or attached any of the documents.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	112(3)	In the circumstances and subject to s112(4), power to direct a responsible entity to collect material from premises within a period of time.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	128(3)(c)	Power to make written submissions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	168	Power to apply to the Chief Executive to amend an end of waste code.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	173B(1)	Power to give the Chief Executive a notice that Council intends to become a registered resource producer for the code.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	173B(3)	Power to give the Chief Executive notice, in the approved form, that it is no longer a registered resource producer for an end of waste code.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	173D(1)(e)	Power to make a written submission to the Chief Executive about why the proposed action should not be taken.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	173I(1)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive for an end of waste approval for one kind of waste to be used as a resource.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	173J(2)	Power to agree to extend the stated period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	173L(1)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive, on 1 occasion, to extend the approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	173M(1)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive to amend the approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	173O(1)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive to transfer the approval to another person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	173O(2)	Power to consent to a proposed transfer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	173P(1)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive to extend an end of waste approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	173T(3)	Power to agree to extend the stated period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	173ZB(3)(f)	Power to, within a stated period (the show cause period), make a written submission to the Chief Executive about why the proposed action should not be taken.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	173ZE	Power to surrender the approval by giving the Chief Executive a notice about the surrender.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	173ZF(1)	Power to provide Chief Executive with information about an approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	175	Subject to conditions, power to consider an application for an internal review of a decision.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	176(2)	Power to extend the time for making an internal review application.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	177(2)	Power to apply for a stay of an original decision.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	178(1)(a)	Power to conduct an internal review of the decision the subject of the application.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	178(1)(b)	Power to make a decision to: i) confirm the original decision; or ii) amend the original decision; or iii) substitute another decision for the original decision.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	183(1)	Power to appoint an authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	187	To issue an identify card to an authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	246(1)	Power to reasonably believe a person has contravened a prescribed provision.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	246(2)	Power to give a person a show cause notice, subject to subsection (3).	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	246(3)	Power to reasonably consider that it is not appropriate in the circumstances to give the show cause notice.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	248(1)	Subject to s246 (2) and subject to holding a reasonable belief that a person has contravened, or is contravening, a prescribed provision, power to give a compliance notice to a person requiring the person to do either or both of the following – a) to refrain from contravening the prescribed provision; b) to remedy the contravention in the way stated in the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	249(2)	Power to give a compliance notice if the Chief Executive: a) has considered all submissions made by the person about the show cause notice within the period state in that notice; and b) still believes it is appropriate to give a compliance notice.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	253(1)	Subject to holding a reasonable suspicion that a person is contravening or has contravened a prescribed provision, power to give a notice requiring a person to commission a waste audit of the matter and to provide a waste report on the audit.	Chief Executive Officer	This power does not need to be delegated as it is given directly to the CEO	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	256(1)	Power to make and provide a statutory declaration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	260(2)	Power to carry out work or take any other action reasonably necessary to fulfil the requirements of the order.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	261(1)	Power to bring a proceeding in the Magistrates Court for an order to remedy or restrain an offence against this Act, or a threatened or anticipated offence against this Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	264(2)(c)	Power to keep documents under this Act in accordance with this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	270	Power to approve forms for use under this Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	278(1)	Power to make a residue waste discounting application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	279(3)	Power to agree to a later date for the provision of further information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	281(3)	Power to agree to or ask for a condition to a grant of application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	287(1)	Power to make a transition period exempt residue waste application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	290(3)	Power to agree to or ask for a condition to a grant of application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	293(3)(e)	Power to make written submissions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	308(2)	Power to, before the collection transition day, deal with or do the specified things in relation to a container that does not display the refund marking.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	310(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the Chief Executive for an approval that residue waste identified in the application (a <i>transition period exempt residue waste application</i>) is exempt waste for the transition period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	313(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree to or ask for a condition.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	315(3)(e)	In the specified circumstances, the power within a stated period to make written submissions to show why the proposed action should not be taken.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	317(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the Chief Executive for an exemption during the transition period from the requirements under section 57.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	320(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to ask for or agree to a condition with the Chief Executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	322(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give the Chief Executive notice that it is not practicable to use the weighbridge to measure and record waste or other material delivered to the site.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011	325(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give the Chief Executive written notice of a proposed alternative methodology for measuring and recording waste at the site.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Regulation 2011							
Waste Reduction & Recycling Regulation 2011	7(b)	Power to decide the frequency of general waste or green waste collection in the designated areas.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Waste Reduction & Recycling Regulation 2011	11(1)(b)	In the circumstances, the power to give the chief executive a report that complies with subsection (2) within 2 months after each reporting period ends.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Service and Faciliation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000							
Water Act 2000	25C(d)(iii)	Power, as a service provider directed to impose water restrictions under section 25D, to provide the Minister with a response stating the way it intends to ensure the restrictions are complied with.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	25C(d)(v)	Power, as a service provider directed to achieve outcomes, to provide the Minister with a response stating: 1. Its intended actions to achieve those outcomes; and 2. if the actions include restrictions; how it intends to ensure compliance with the restrictions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	25E	Power, as a service provider, to comply with a direction given under a water supply emergency declaration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	25O	Power, as a service provider and to the extent stated in a declaration or regulation, to recover, as a debt due, from Council's customers or other service providers: (a) contributions made by the State; and (b) costs in section 25O(1) Water Act 2000 to the extent approved by the Minister; and (c) the rate of return.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	25R	Power, as a service provider, to apply to the Minister for compensation for loss or damage because of actions taken under Chapter 1A, Part 1 <i>Water Act 2000</i> and to provide other relevant information required by the Minister.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	25T	Power, as a service provider who has made an application under section 25R, to provide the information the Minister requires to decide the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	25Y	Power, as a service provider, to comply with a notice requiring information issued by the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	25ZA(1)	Power, as a service provider, to apply for written approval to restrict the use of subartesian water by a customer of the water service provider in an area if the water is taken, other than for stock purposes, for a purpose mentioned in subsections 25ZA(1)(a) or (b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	25ZE	Power, as a water service provider in the circumstance provided in subsection (1), to impose a restriction on the use of subartesian water by a customer of the water service provider in an area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	30(3)(d)	Power, as a person who is completing works that have been started, to give the chief executive notice about the works by the day stated in the moratorium notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	33(2)	Power, as an owner of land, to stop construction of the work by the completion day and apply to the Minister for an extension of the completion day.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	33(2)(b)	In certain circumstances, power to apply to the Minister for an extension of the completion date.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	35	Power, as person who is authorised, or has an entitlement to take or interfere with water, to provide information requested by the chief executive under section 35.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	36	Power, as an owner of land, to give the chief executive an owner's notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	40B(3)	Power, as a resource operations licence holder, to consult with the chief executive about the proposed temporary release of water from the reserve.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	44	Power to respond to a notice of public consultation on a proposed water plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	46	Power to make a submission on a draft water plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	46(2)(c)	Power to make submission about the draft plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Water Act 2000	54	Power to make a submission in response to a notice of the Minister’s intention to postpone the expiry of a water plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	54(2)(c)	Power to make submission about intended postponement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	61	Power to make submissions in response to a notice of the making of a draft water use plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	61(2)(c)	Power to make submissions about draft plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	69(2)(c)	Power to consult with the chief executive about the amendment or replacement of a water management protocol.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	72	Power to make submissions in response to a notice of the making of a draft water entitlement notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	72(2)(c)	Power to make submissions about draft water entitlement notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	73(1)(a)	In certain circumstances, power to give notice to the Chief Executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	73(1)(b)	Power to give notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	73(1)(c)	In certain circumstances, power to give notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	73(1)(c)	Power to give consent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	93	Power to take water for any of the purposes referred to in section 93.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	94	Power to interfere with water for any of the purposes referred to in section 94.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	96	Power as owner of land to take water for stock or domestic purposes.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	97(1)	Power to take overland flow water that is not more than the volume necessary to satisfy the requirements of;- (a) an environmental authority; or (b) a development permit for carrying out an environmentally relevant activity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	97(2)	Power to interfere with the flow water by impoundment if the interference is not more than is necessary to satisfy the requirements of an environmental authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	99(1)	Power, as a constructing authority or water service provider, to take water to operate public showers or toilets.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	99(2)	Power, as a constructing authority, to take water to construct or maintain infrastructure	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	101(1)	Power, subject to any relevant alteration or limitation prescribed under a moratorium notice, water plan or a regulation under section 1046 to:- (a) take water to carry out an activity prescribed by regulation; (b) take overland flow water; (c) take or interfere with underground water; (d) take water that has been collected in a dam other than a dam across a watercourse or lake.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	102(1)	Power to, in a water plan area, subject to any relevant alteration or limitation prescribed under a moratorium notice:- (a) take water up to a volume stated in the water plan for the area; (b) take water if doing so is necessary to carry out an activity stated in the water plan for the area; (c) interfere with water to the extent stated in the water plan for the area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	102(3)	Power to, where there is no water plan or where the water plan for the area does not provide for the taking or interfering with water up to a volume stated in the plan, subject to any relevant alteration or limitation prescribed under a moratorium notice:- (a) take water up to a volume prescribed by regulation; (b) interfere with water to the extent prescribed by regulation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	103	Power, as an owner of land, to take water from a watercourse, lake or spring for stock or domestic purposes in the circumstances described in subsections (a) or (b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	107	Power, as an owner of a parcel or parcels of land, to apply for a water licence for the parcel or parcels.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	107(4)	Power, as a prescribed entity, to apply for a water licence for taking water or interfering with the flow of water.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	108	Power, as an entity mentioned in subsection (1), to apply for a transmission water licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	108(1)	Power to apply for a transmission water licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	111	Power to comply with a requirement for additional information received from the chief executive and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	112	Power to public a copy of the public submissions notice in compliance with a notice received from the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Water Act 2000	112(3)	Power to: a) publish information in a specified way; and b) publish a notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	112(6)	Power to give the chief executive evidence of the publication.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	121,122,123,126 and 127	Power to apply for 1 or more dealings with a water licence, take all steps to progress the application and give notice of the application (if required).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	121(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply for one or more dealings with a water licence	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	123(2)	Power to give notice of the application to certain entities.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	123(5)	Power to give the Chief Executive a copy of the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	125	Power to apply to have a water licence reinstated.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	126(2)	Power to apply to relocate the water licence or part of the water licence	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	128	Power to comply with a requirement for additional information received from the chief executive and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	134	Power to respond to a show cause notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to subsection (3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	134(4)	Power to make a submission about the proposed amendment of a water licence	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	136	Power to surrender a water licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	136(1)	Power to surrender a water licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	137	Power to apply for a water permit for an activity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	137A	Power, if the chief executive requires, to give additional information about an application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	137(1)	Power to apply for a water permit	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	137A(1)(a)	Power to give additional information to the Chief Executive upon request, within the reasonable period stated in the requirement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	137A(1)(b)	Power to verify by statutory declaration any information included in the application or any additional information required under section 137A(1)(a).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	146(2)	Power to enter into a supply contract for the allocation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	147(4)	Power, as an allocation holder and as a resource operations licence holder to enter a supply contract for the allocation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	149	Power, as a licence holder, to require the allocation holder to give reasonable security for supplying and storing the allocation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	151	Power to respond to a requirement from the chief executive to give additional information about the correction and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	154(2)	Power, as a licence holder in a circumstance prescribed in subsection (1), to agree that the obligation on the water allocation holder to pay a charge has been satisfied.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	154(3)	Power, as a licence holder in a circumstance prescribed in subsection (1), to give notice in the approved form to the chief executive of an agreement reached under subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	155	Power, as an allocation holder in a circumstance prescribed in subsection (1), to give a disclosure statement and acknowledgement notice for the water allocation before entering a contract for the transfer or lease of the water allocation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	155(2)	Power to give the transferee or lessee under the contract a disclosure statement and an acknowledgement notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	155(3)(b)	Power to prepare specified document and give the document to the allocation holder.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	155(4)	Power to ensure the matters stated in the document mentioned in subsection 3(b) are the matters that the transferee or lessee reasonably need to be aware of before entering into a contract.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	155(5)	Power to terminate the contract.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	157	Power, as a water allocation holder who proposes to transfer or lease a water allocation not managed under a resource operations licence, to give the chief executive notice of the proposed transfer or lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	157(1)	Power to give Chief Executive a notice of the proposed transfer or lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	159	Power, as a water allocation holder, to apply to the chief executive for a water allocation dealing, other than a transfer or lease, under the water allocation dealing rules and to take all steps to comply with the rules.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Water Act 2000	159(1)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive for a water allocation dealing other than a transfer or lease, under the water allocation dealing rules.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	161	Power, as a water allocation holder given a certificate under sections 157 or 159, to lodge it with the registrar.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	161(1)	Power to lodge a Certificate with the Registrar.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	162(1)	Power to agree to surrender a water allocation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	162(2)	Power, as the holder of a water allocation managed under a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to consent to the surrender of the water allocation with or without conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	162(3)	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or distribution operations licence, to otherwise agree with the chief executive about the liability for fees under the supply contract or distribution arrangements.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	161(3)	Power to agree with the Chief Executive about fees.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	164(2)	Power, as the holder of water allocation, to respond to a show cause notice as to why the allocation should not be forfeited.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	164(3)	Power to make submissions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	166(1)(b)	Power to exercise a power of sale.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	166(1)(c)	Power to exercise a power of sale.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	166(5)	Power, as a person having an entitlement to exercise a power of sale in relation to a water allocation, to give notice of the proposed exercise of the power to any person having a registered interest in the water allocation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	166(6)	Power, as a person having an entitlement to exercise a power of sale in relation to a water allocation, to apply an amount received on the sale of the water allocation in the way mentioned in section 164(7).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	175	Power to search and obtain copies of documents in the water allocations register and pay any fees associated with the request.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	178	Power, as a nominator, to give the chief executive notice in the approved form nominating a nominee to be the holder of a distribution operations licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	178(1)	Power to give Chief Executive a notice in the approved form.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	181(1)	Power, as an entity mentioned in section 176(2) to apply for a resource operations licence for existing or proposed water infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	181(2)	Power, as an entity mentioned in section 177(2) to apply for a distribution operations licence for existing or proposed water infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	181(3)	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to consult with the chief executive about a proposed amendment of the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	183(5)	In certain circumstances, power to ask the Chief Executive, in writing, to refer the proposed change to the rules of a resource operations licence to a referral panel.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	183(6)	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence in the circumstances listed in subsection (4), to ask the chief executive to refer the proposed change to the rules to a referral panel.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	184(1)	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to apply to the chief executive to amend the licence and pay any fee associated with the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	184(6)	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence in the circumstances listed in subsection (4), to ask the chief executive to refer the proposed change to the rules to a referral panel.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	186	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to agree with the chief executive about the amendment of the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	187	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or the holder of a distribution operations licence or the current infrastructure owner, to apply to the chief executive to transfer the licence and pay any fee associated with the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	187(1)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive to transfer all or part of the licence to a transferee that can hold the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	187(2)	Power to apply, with or without the consent of the approved nominee, to transfer all or part of the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	188	Power, as the current infrastructure owner or incoming owner, to give written consent to the application to transfer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	188(2)(a)(i)	Power to provide written consent to an application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	188(2)(a) (ii)	Power to provide written consent to an application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



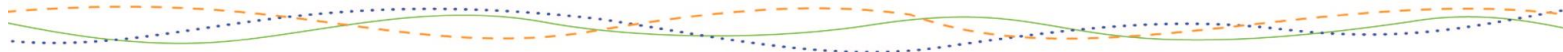
Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Water Act 2000	189	Power to comply with a requirement of the chief executive to give additional information about the application and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	193	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to apply to the chief executive to amalgamate the licence with another licence in the same water supply scheme and pay any fee associated with the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	193(1)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive to amalgamate licences.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	193(2)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive to amalgamate licences.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	193(4)	Power to provide written consent to the amalgamation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	195(1)	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or distribution operations licence, or the water infrastructure owner, to respond to a show cause notice issued by the chief executive about the proposed cancellation of the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	195(2)	Power to make submissions	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	196	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to agree with the chief executive that the licence is no longer required and that it can be cancelled.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	197	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to prepare the operations manual and submit it together with the sufficient information to the chief executive for approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	197(2)	Power to prepare an operations manual and submit it to the Chief Executive for approval together with sufficient information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	198(3)	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to publish the approved operations manual on Council's website.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	199(3)	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to apply to the chief executive to have those parts of the operations manual that were not approved referred to a referral panel.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	200(1)	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to apply to the chief executive to amend or replace an operations manual.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	200(4)	Power, as the holder of a relevant licence, to apply to the chief executive to amend the relevant licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	200(6)	Power, as the holder of the licence, to publish a statement of the changes made to the operations manual	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	201	Power, in the circumstances prescribed in subsections (1) or (3), to review the operations manual and apply to the chief executive to amend it.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	201(2)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive in writing to amend the manual.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	201(4)	Power to review the manual as required by the Chief Executive and apply to the Chief Executive in writing to amend it.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	203(2)	Power, as an entity referred to in subsection (1), to give an authorised person free and uninterrupted access to the water infrastructure to which the licence applies and any records relating to the water infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	203B(1)(a) and (b)	In certain circumstances, the power to take stated reasonable action or not to take the stated action within or for a stated reasonable period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	203D	Power, as a relevant entity given a direction under section 203B(1), to comply with the direction.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	203G(3)	Power to be consulted by the official in preparing the report	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	203G(4)	Power to give to the official information the official reasonably requires for preparing the report required under section 203G(2)	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	206	Power to apply for an operations licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	206(1)	Power to apply for an operations licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	207	Power to comply with a requirement of the chief executive to give additional information about the application and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	211	Power to apply to the chief executive to amend an operations licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	211(1)	Power to apply to amend an operations licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	212	Power, as the holder of an operations licence, to respond to a show cause notice issued by the chief executive about the proposed amendment or cancellation of the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	212(3)	Power to make submissions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



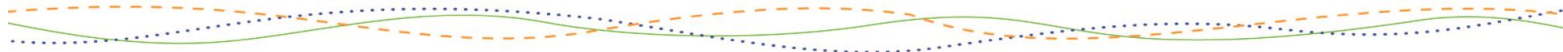
Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Water Act 2000	213(4)	Power, as the holder of an operations licence, to consent to a different day being stated in the operations licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	213(5)	Power, as a licensee or a new water entitlement holder, in circumstances where subsection (2) applies, to consent to the amendment including the new holder instead of the previous holder.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	213(1)(a)	Power to give the Chief Executive notice in an approved from when the holder no longer wishes the holder's water to be taken under an operations licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	215	Power, as a licensee, to apply to transfer the operations licence and pay any fee associated with the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	215(1)	Power to apply to transfer the operations licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	216	Power, as a licensee, to surrender an operations licence by giving the chief executive a notice of surrender	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	216(1)	Power to surrender an operations licence by giving the Chief Executive a notice of surrender.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	218	Power to apply to the chief executive for a permit to destroy vegetation, excavate or place fill in a watercourse, lake or spring.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	218(1)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive for a Riverine Protection permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	218(3)	Power as the registered owner of land to consent to the making of an application for a permit to destroy vegetation, excavate or place fill in a watercourse, lake or spring.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	219	Power to comply with a requirement of the chief executive to give additional information about the application and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	222	Power, as a permittee, to respond to a show cause notice issued by the chief executive about the proposed amendment or cancellation of a riverine protection permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	223(1)	Power to make submissions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	225(5)	Power, as an owner of land to comply with a notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to subsection (3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	227	Power to apply for an allocation of quarry material.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	227(1)	Power to apply for an allocation of quarry material.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	228	Power to comply with a requirement of the chief executive to give additional information about the application, to pay the chief executive the reasonable amount and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	235	Power, as an allocation notice holder, to apply to transfer all or part of the allocation to another person and pay any fee associated with the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	235(1)	Power to apply to transfer all or part of the allocation to another person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	236	Power, as an allocation notice holder, to apply to renew the allocation notice before it expires.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	236(1)	Power to apply to renew the allocation notice before it expires.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	237	Power, as an allocation holder, to respond to a show cause notice issued by the chief executive about the proposed amendment, suspension or cancellation of the allocation notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	238(1)	Power to make submission.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	239	Power, as an allocation holder, to surrender the allocation notice by giving the chief executive a notice of surrender.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	239(1)	Power to surrender the allocation notice by giving the Chief Executive notice of its surrender.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	240	Power, as an allocation holder, to pay the royalty or price payable for quarry material removed under the allocation notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	345	Power to make written submissions in response to a notice published pursuant to section 345 of the <i>Water Act 2000</i>	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	354	Power to prepare a draft water security program	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	357(4)m	Power to prepare a revised draft water security program	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	357(6)	Power to decide not to prepare a revised draft water security program	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	358	Power to finalise a water security program	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	359	Power to review a water security program	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	360	Power to amend a water security program	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Water Act 2000	360H	Power, as a bulk water party, to amend a bulk water supply agreement	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	360I	Power, as a bulk water party to an amended bulk water supply agreement, to respond to Minister's notice under section 360I	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	360U	Power, as a code regulated entity to make submissions to the Minister about the making or amending of the bulk water code	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	382	Power to make a submission to the responsible entity about a proposed underground water impact report or final report and give a copy of the submission to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	404	Power, as an owner of land, to comply with any reasonable request by the holder made under subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	406	Power, as an owner of a water bore the holder reasonably believes has an impaired capacity, to negotiate and enter into an agreement with the holder about the matters listed in subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	416	Power, as an owner of a water bore, to comply with any reasonable request by the tenure holder made under subsection (1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	423	Power, as an owner of a water bore for which a responsible tenure holder has undertaken a bore assessment under division 2, to negotiate and enter into make good agreement for the bore.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	423A	Power, as an owner of a water bore who has entered a make good agreement for the bore, to terminate the agreement within the cooling off period by giving written notice to the responsible tenure holder for the water bore.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	424	Power, as a party to a make good agreement, in the circumstances specified in subsection (1), to:- give a notice under subsection (2); and (b) negotiate a variation of a make good agreement for the water bore.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	426(2)(a)	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to give the other party and the chief executive a conference election notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	426(2)(b)	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to give the other party an ADR election notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	426(6)	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 who is given an ADR election notice, to accept or refuse the type of ADR and the ADR facilitator proposed in the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	426(7)	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 who has given an ADR election notice and where the party given the ADR election notice has not accepted the type of ADR or ADR facilitator under section 426(6), to make another proposal, or obtain a decision from the Land Court or prescribed ADR institute about the matter not accepted, and, for a decision from the Land Court or prescribed ADR institute, give the other party notice of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	426(9)	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 and who is the resource tenure holder, to bear the costs of the ADR facilitator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	427(2)	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 and where an ADR election notice has been given under section 426(2)(b), to use all reasonable endeavours to resolve the dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	427(3)	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 and where a conference election notice or an ADR election notice has been given, to ask for and agree to a longer period to apply instead of the usual period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	429(1)	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to attend a conference.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	429(3)	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to seek the authorised officer's approval for someone else to be present at the conference.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	429(4)	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to agree to the other party being represented by a lawyer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	430	Power, as a party who attended the conference where the other party did not attend, to apply to the Land Court for Council's costs.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	433	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to negotiate an agreement about the matters the subject of the conference and to sign the agreement on Council's behalf.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	433A(2)	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 where a conference election notice or ADR election notice has been given and the dispute has not resolved by the end of the period under section 427(2) or (4), to give an arbitration election notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	433A(4)	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 and where an arbitration election notice has been given, to accept or refuse the request for arbitration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	433A(5)	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 and where an arbitration election notice has been given, to jointly appoint an arbitrator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	433A(6)	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, the party giving an arbitration election notice and where the parties do not jointly appoint an arbitrator under section 433A(5), to require a prescribed arbitration institute to appoint an arbitrator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	433E	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 that is the subject of arbitration, to pay the fees and expenses of the arbitrator as required by section 433E.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Water Act 2000	433E(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with the other party in relation to liability for arbitration fees and expenses.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	434(3)	Power to apply to the Land Court to decide the matter the subject of the election notice.Power, as party to the dispute or who attended the conference or ADR under section 425 of the Water Act 2000, to apply to the Land Court to decide the matter the subject of the election notice issued under section 425 of the Water Act 2000.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			
Water Act 2000	434(4)	Power to apply to the Land Court to decide the matter the subject of the election notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	454	Power, as an owner of a water bore, to comply with a requirement of the chief executive to give the information referred to in subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	556	Power to make a submission in response to a proposal to amend the establishment regulation for a water authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	598A	Power to make a submission in response to a proposal to change the composition of the board of a water authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	692	Power, as a landholder who receives a notice from the chief executive, to make a submission regarding a proposed amalgamation or dissolution of water authorities.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	695A	Power, as a relevant registered owner of land in the authority area, to enter a closed water activity agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	700A(2)	Power to comply with a requirement of the Minister made under this subsection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	700A(1)(a)(i)	Power to agree in writing with the water authority to a proposed transfer by the water authority to the local government of all or part of the authority's functions and on how to implement the proposed transfer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	700A(1)(b)	Power, together with a water authority, to notify the Minister of their agreement about the proposed transfer and on how it is to be implemented and ask for the Minister's approval of the proposed transfer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	779	Power to make written submissions about the show cause notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	862	Power, as interested person who has been given an information notice or compliance notice by the chief executive, to apply for an internal review of the original decision to give the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	862(1)	Power to may apply for a review (an <i>internal review</i>) of particular original decisions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	863(3)	Power to give any other person who was given an information notice about the original decision the notice of the application (the <i>submitter notice</i>) and a copy of the application and supporting documents.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	877	Power, as interested person who applied for an internal review under section 862 of the Water Act 2000, to appeal against, or apply for a review of, the review decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	877(1)	Power to appeal against or apply for a review of the review decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	966(2)(a)	Power, as lessee of the leased land, to provide written consent to arrangements about the route the person may use across the lessee's land for the removal of the quarry material.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	972(2)	Power to make submissions to the chief executive in response to a show cause notice issued pursuant to section 972H(2) and to comply with any notice issued pursuant to section 972H(3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	988	Power to give a claim for compensation under Chapter 8, Part 3 to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	992C	Power, if one of the stated authorities, to have a supply contract with SEQ Water for Council's water entitlement	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	1010A(2)	Power, as a client, to consent to the disclosure of commercially sensitive information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	1273A	Power, as an owner of land to which the expired licence attached, to apply to the chief executive:- (a) to reinstate the licence and make a validating declaration; or (b) to replace the licence and make a validating declaration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	1273B	Power, as holder of the new licence, to request the chief executive to make a validating declaration in relation to the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Act 2000	1288	Power, as a holder of a distribution operations licence or a resource operations licence, to consent to the chief executive amending the licence without complying with the provisions of chapter 2, part 3, division 5, subdivision 2.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016							
Water Regulation 2016	34	Power to apply to the chief executive to relocate a water licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	34(1)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive for a transfer, amendment or amalgamation of an original license.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	34(3)(b)(i)	Power, as the holder of the water licence to be relocated, to swear the statutory declaration required in subsection (3)(b)(i).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Water Regulation 2016	34(3)(b)(ii)	Power, as an interested entity, to provide written consent to the proposed relocation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	37	Power, as an applicant under section 34, to give the chief executive a transfer notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	37(2)	Power to give the Chief Executive notice in the approved form (a transfer notice).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	38 (2)	Power, as a proposed transferee, to give the chief executive a document evidencing ownership of land to which the new licence will attach.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	58(1)	Power, as the holder of a water allocation, to apply to the chief executive for a seasonal water assignment for the water allocation for the water year in which the application is made and to pay the application fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	58(2)	Power, as the holder of a seasonal water assignment notice, to apply to the chief executive for a seasonal water assignment for the seasonal water assignment notice for the water year in which the application is made and to pay the application fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	61(2)	In certain circumstances, power to enter into an arrangement for a seasonal water assignment in relation to the allocation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	61(2)(a)	Power to consent to the arrangement for a seasonal water assignment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	61(2)(b)	Power to consent to the arrangement for a seasonal water assignment	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	63	Power to apply for a water allocation in the approved form.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	64(2)	Power to comply with a notice issued by the chief executive under subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	65	Power to give the chief additional information required under subjection (1) and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	65(5)(a)	Power to give the chief executive evidence of the publication.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	66(3)	Power, where Council has made an application under section 63, to pay the estimated cost to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	108	Power to comply with a meter notice issued by the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	110A	Power to give the Chief Executive a written notice stating the meter is a faulty meter and information about water taken through the works.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	110A(3)	Power, as a relevant person in the circumstances specified in subsection (1) (excluding a person given a notice under section 110AA), to give the chief executive a written notice stating the meter is a faulty meter.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	110A(4)	Power, as a relevant person in the circumstances specified in subsection (1), to give the chief executive all the information stated in subsection (4) before the expiry date.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	110A(5)	Power, as a relevant person in the circumstances specified in subsection (1), to give the chief executive all the information stated in subsection (4) before the expiry date.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	110A(6)	Power, as a relevant person in the circumstances specified in subsection (1), to request the expiry date be extended.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	112	Power to arrange for a validation inspection to be carried out on a meter and to give a copy of the validation certificate to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	112A(5)	Power, as a holder or owner mentioned in section 112(1), to comply with a notice issued by the chief executive under subsection (3) before the expiry date.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	112A(6)	Power, as a holder or owner mentioned in section 112(1), to request the expiry date be extended.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	113(3)	Power to comply with a notice from the chief executive requiring Council to read a meter, provide the meter reading to the chief executive and notify the chief executive about whether or not the meter is faulty.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	113(1)(a)	Power to give a notice to the Chief Executive of the reading of the meter.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	113(1)(b)	Power to give a notice to the Chief Executive of the reading of the meter and notify the Chief Executive about whether or not the meter is a faulty meter.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	114(a)	Power to make an application to the Chief Executive to read a meter.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	114(b)	Power to give the Chief Executive notice that the owner has decided to stop using the works	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	115	Power to pay a meter operating charge to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	116	Power to pay a meter use charge to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	117(1)	Power to give the chief executive a notice that Council has decided to stop using an approved meter.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	117(3)	Power to pay the metering exit charge.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Water Regulation 2016	119(3)	Power, after receiving a transfer notice, to give written notice to the chief executive that Council is refusing to accept the transfer	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	131(2)(b)	Power as a licensee to pay the water licence fee stated in the notice received from the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Regulation 2016	134(1)(d)	Power to pay a charged levied by a notice received from the chief executive pursuant to this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008							
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	13	Power, as a responsible entity, to respond to a notice to give information received from the regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	20(1)	Power to apply for registration as a service provider.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	20 and 21(1)	Power, as a local government that owns infrastructure for supplying water or sewerage services, to apply for registration as a service provider.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	21(1)(c)(ii)	Power to give written consent.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	21(2)	Power, as an applicant under section 20 of the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</i> , to give additional information to the regulator about the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	23	Power, as a service provider, to apply to change the service provider's details of registration in the service provider register.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	23A	Power, as a service provider, to review the service provider's registration details in the service provider register and notify the regulator of any changes in the details.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	23(1)	Power to apply to change the service provider's details of registration in the service provider register	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	23A(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to give the regulator notice of the change in the approved form.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	25A	Power, as a current infrastructure owner, to give to the regulator notice of the transfer of the ownership of infrastructure for the relevant service or notice of transfer of the registration as service provider for the relevant service.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	25A(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to give the regulator notice (the transfer notice) of the proposed transfer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	25A(3)	Power, to respond to the regulator's request to give additional information about a transfer notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	26(2) and 26(7)(b)	Power, as service provider, to give notice to the regulator that the service provider is likely to stop supplying a registered service.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	26(4)	Power, as service provider, to respond to a request by the regulator for additional information about a possible stoppage.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	26(8)	Power, as service provider, to give notice to the regulator that the service provider has stopped supplying a registered service.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	28	Power, as service provider, to apply to the regulator to cancel the registration as a service provider if the service provider is not supplying, and does not intend to start supplying, the service for which the provider is registered.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	28(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to apply to the regulator to have the provider's registration cancelled.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	28(4)	Power, as applicant, to respond to a request by the regulator for additional information about a cancellation of registration as a service provider.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	28(4)(b)	In the specified circumstances, power to verify information included in the application, or the additional information provided under section 28(4)(a), by statutory declaration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	33(2)	Power, as service provider, to give a person a notice requiring them to provide a reason why Council should not disconnect their unauthorised connection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	33(4)	Power, as service provider, to consider a response provided to a notice issued pursuant to section 33(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	33(4)(b)	Power, as service provider, to recover from a person, as a debt, Council's costs in disconnecting the unauthorised connection, and the value of any service used by the person through the connection.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	34(2)	Power, as service provider, to give a person a notice requiring them to rectify equipment or remove vegetation or other things.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	34(3)	Power, as service provider, to recover from an owner as a debt, Council's costs in doing the work required to be done in a notice issued under section 34(2) of the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	35	Power, as service provider, to install or approve the installation of a meter and to decide the position of the meter, on infrastructure supplying water to premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	35(1)	Power to decide the position of a meter on infrastructure supplying water to premises, and to approve the installation of that meter in the position decided.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	36(2)(b)	Power, as service provider, to give a person an entry notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	36(2)(c)	In the specified circumstances, the power to decide that urgent action needs to be taken to protect the service providers infrastructure at the place.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	40(2)	Power, as service provider, to recover from a person as a debt, the amount of the loss or reasonable cost of repairing damage to Council's infrastructure caused by the person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	41(1)	Power, as water service provider, to restrict:(a)the volume of water taken by or supplied to a customer or type of customer; or (b)the hours when water may be used on premises for stated purposes; or (c)the way water may be used on premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	41(3)	Power to apply a restriction imposed under section 41(1) to water taken from a rainwater tank connected to the service provider's reticulated supply.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	43(1)	Power, as a water service provider, to give notice of a service provider water restriction imposed by the service provider to anyone affected by it.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	44(1)	Power, as a water service provider, to shut off water supply to premises for the time reasonably necessary to perform work on the infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	44(2)	Power, as a water service provider, to give notice of shut off of water supply to anyone likely to be affected by it.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	44(3)	Power, as service provider, to shut off water supply without notice if there is: (a)a serious risk to public health; (b)likelihood of serious injury to persons or damage to property; or (c)another emergency.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	44(4)	In the specified circumstances power to give, to anyone likely to be affected by the action: (a) notice of the action; and (b) the reasons for the action; and (c) if the action is continuing when the notice is given - notice about how long the action will continue.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	45	Power, as service provider, to appoint an authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	45(1)	Power to appoint a person to be an authorised person if: (a) satisfied the person has the necessary expertise or experience to be an authorised person; or (b) the person has satisfactorily finished training approved by the service provider.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	45(2)	Power to be satisfied that the person: (a) can perform the functions of an authorised person safely; and (b) can, while performing those functions, mitigate any risks to public health and safety.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	46	Power, as service provider, to issue an identity card to an authorised person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	52(1)	Upon written direction of the chief executive, power to give a customer, or type of customer, a written notice: (a) to prepare a plan (a water efficiency management plan); and (b) to give it to the water service provider within the reasonable time stated by the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	52(2)	Upon written direction of the chief executive, under section 52(1) power to give a customer, or type of customer, a written notice: (a) to prepare a plan (a water efficiency management plan); and (b) to give it to the water service provider within the reasonable time stated by the Chief Executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	52(3)	Power, as service provider, to give a customer, or type of customer, a written notice to prepare a plan and to give it to Council within a reasonable period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	52(3)(a)	In the specified circumstances, power to give a customer, or type of customer, a written notice, to prepare a plan (also a water efficiency management plan).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	52(3)(b)	Power to decide the reasonable period within which the customer, or type of customer, must provide the plan (also a water efficiency management plan).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	54(1)	Power, as service provider, to require the customer to give additional information about the plan within a reasonable period, for deciding whether or not to approve a water efficiency management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	54(2)	Power, as service provider, to approve or refuse a water efficiency management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	54(3)	Power, as service provider, to give an information notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	54(5)	Power, as service provider, where the water efficiency management plan is not approved, to extend the 20 business day period within which the customer must amend the plan to address the reasons for the decision and give the revised plan to Council under section 54(4) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	54(7)	Power, as service provider, to recover from the customer, as a debt, an application fee for the approval of a water efficiency management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	56(3)	Power, as service provider, to give the chief executive:- a) a copy of an approved water efficiency management plan; or b) information about a plan that has not yet been approved; or c) a report summarising progress by the water service provider's customers in achieving water savings and efficiencies.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	57(2)	Power, as a service provider, to comply with a written direction of the Chief Executive	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	58(1)	Power to be satisfied that: (a) for a customer, or a type of customer, production output or water consumption has increased significantly; or (b) the cost effectiveness of implementing an approved water efficiency management plan is likely to have changed significantly; or (c) there is or there is likely to be a severe water supply shortage.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	58(2)	Power, as a service provider, to give a customer a written notice requiring the customer to:- a) amend the plan and give it to the water service provider within the reasonable period stated by the water service provider; or b) prepare a new water efficiency management plan and give it to the water service provider within the reasonable period stated by the water service provider.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	59(2)	Power to approve a request from a customer under section 59(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	60	Power, as a service provider, to give a customer a notice to comply with a water efficiency management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	60(1)	Power to be satisfied or reasonably believe that a customer to whom an approved water efficiency management plan applies has not complied with the plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	60(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to give the customer a notice, requiring the customer to comply with the plan within the reasonable time stated in the notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	61	Power, as a service provider, to require a customer to review a water efficiency management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	61(1)	Power to ensure a customer to whom an approved water efficiency management plan applies reviews the plan when the water service provider considers it appropriate.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	95	Power, as a drinking water service provider, to prepare a drinking water quality management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	95(1)	Power to apply to the regulator for approval of a drinking water quality management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	96	Power, as a drinking water service provider, to provide information requested by the regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	99A	Power, as a drinking water service provider, to amend, with the agreement of the Regulator, a drinking water quality management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	99A(1)	In certain circumstances, power to agree with the regulator to amend the providers approved drinking water quality management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	100	Power, as a drinking water service provider, to apply to amend a drinking water quality management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	100(2)	Power to apply to the regulator for approval of a proposed amended drinking water quality management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	101	Power, as drinking water service provider, to make submissions in response to a show cause notice issued by the regulator regarding proposed amendments to the drinking water quality management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	101(4)	Power, as drinking water service provider, to comply with a notice issued by the regulator pursuant to section 101(3)(a) of the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	102	Power, as drinking water service provider, to notify the regulator any noncompliance with the water quality criteria relating to the service and the circumstances that gave rise to the noncompliance.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	102(3)	Power to give the regulator notice of the following in the approved form: (a) the noncompliance and the circumstances that gave rise to the noncompliance; (b) any action taken, or to be taken, by the provider to correct the noncompliance; and (c) the measures the provider will take to prevent the noncompliance in the future.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	102A(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to immediately inform the regulator of the prescribed incident.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	102A(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to give the regulator notice of the following in the approved form: (a) the prescribed incident and the circumstances that gave rise to the incident; (b) any action taken, or to be taken, by the provider relating to the prescribed incident; and (c) the measures the provider will take to prevent the prescribed incident happening again in the future.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	103	Power, as drinking water service provider that obtains water for the drinking water service from a water storage or other infrastructure not part of a water service for which there is a drinking water quality management plan, to give notice to the owner of the water storage or other infrastructure asking for information reasonably required about the quality of the water.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	103(2)	Power to give a notice to the owner of water storage or other infrastructure to ask the owner to give the drinking water service provider information reasonably requested about the quality of water in the water storage or infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	106(1)	Power, as a service provider, to review a drinking water quality management plan, in accordance with the notice given by the regulator under section 99.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	107(2)	Power, as a service provider, to amend a drinking water quality management plan to reflect the changes to the operation of the water service and to apply to the regulator to approve the amended plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	107(2)(b)	In the specified circumstances, power to apply to the regulator for approval of an amended plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	108	Power, as a service provider, to arrange for an auditor to prepare a drinking water quality management plan audit report and to give it to the regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	109(1)	Power to sign a statutory declaration on behalf of the service provider.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	110(7)	Power, as a service provider, to comply with an information notice given by the regulator pursuant to section 110(6).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	112	Power, as a service provider, to give access to the service provider's infrastructure and records relating to the infrastructure to the auditor and any person employed or authorised by the auditor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	115(1)	Power, as a service provider, to give access to the service provider's infrastructure and records relating to the infrastructure to the auditor and any person employed or authorised by the auditor.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	115(3)	Power, as a service provider who does not have service contract with all of its customers, to consider all submission made in response to the proposed customer service standard and prepare a final customer service standard.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	119	Power, as a service provider, to revise a customer service standard if required to by the regulator under section 118 of the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	120	Power, as a service provider, to review a customer service standard.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	142(2)	Power, as a relevant service provider, to prepare a drinking water service annual report for the financial year and give a copy to the regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	142(2)(a)	Power to prepare a drinking water quality management plan report.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	142(2)(b)	Power to give the regulator a copy of the drinking water quality management plan report.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	142A(2)	Power, as a relevant service provider, to prepare a performance report for each financial year and give a copy to the regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	142B(2)	Power, as a relevant service provider, to prepare a system operating plan report for each financial year and give a copy to the regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	142C(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to provide written agreement to a drinking water quality management plan report.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	144(2)	Power, as service provider providing a retail water service, to fix a meter and/or seal to a private fire fighting system.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	145(1)	Power to permit a person to take water from a fire fighting system or a service provider's hydrant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	162	Power to publish notice of the making or amendment of a declaration under section 161 on Council's website ,and to make the notice available for inspection and purchase.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	163	Power, as a service provider, to:- a)Keep a map of the service area; b)Update the map, at least annually.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	165	Power, as service provider, to recover from a customer the reasonable costs of complying with its obligations under section 164 of the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	166(3)	Power, as service provider, to impose conditions on the installation of water storage tanks and pumps, where the customer wants to connect to Council's water supply services.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Regional Strategy and Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	167(2)	Power, as service provider, to advise the owner of premises of any work the service provider considers reasonably necessary to be carried out on the premises and any reasonable connection fee to enable the premises to be connected to the service provider's infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	168	Power, as service provider, to issue a notice to the owner of premises in Council's service area, requiring the owner to carry out works for connecting the premises to a registered service.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	168(1)	Power to, by notice given to the owner of premises in the service area, require the owner to carry out works for connecting the premises to a registered service.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	168(2)(c)	In the specified circumstances, power to agree to an extension of the period within which the work must be completed.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	169(1)	Power, as service provider, to issue a notice to an owner or occupier, requiring them to stop contravening a restriction or pay the rate or charge for the service.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	169(2)	Power, as service provider, to reduce the water supply to premises to the minimum level necessary for health and sanitation purposes, where the circumstances described in section 169(1) of the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</i> apply.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	180	Power, as sewerage service provider, to give a person a trade waste approval or a seepage water approval with or without conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	180(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to give a person an approval to discharge trade waste (a <i>trade waste approval</i>) into Council's sewerage infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	180(3)	Power to consider the effect of the proposed discharge on any existing or potential re-use of waste water or sludge.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	180(4)	Power to be satisfied: (a) having regard to the amount, type and strength of the proposed discharge, the discharge will not harm the sewerage or the health and safety of anyone working on the sewerage; and (b) the sewage treatment plant to treat the discharge is capable of treating the discharge to an acceptable standard.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	180(5)	In the specified circumstances, power to be satisfied the proposed discharge into the sewerage is consistent with the plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	181(1)	Power to give a trade waste approval on conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	182	Power, as sewerage service provider, to suspend or cancel a trade waste approval or seepage water approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	183	Power, as sewerage service provider, to give the approval holder a show cause notice about the proposed action.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	183(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to give an approval holder a show cause notice about the proposed action.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	183(2)	Power to consider submissions made in response to a Show Cause Notice, to be satisfied the proposed action should be taken, and then to: (a) if the proposed action was to suspend the approval for a stated period - suspend the approval for not longer the proposed suspension period; or (b) if the proposed action was to cancel the approval - either cancel the approval or suspend it for a period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	183(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to give the approval holder an information notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	183(4)	Power to consider any submissions and, if not satisfied the proposed action should be taken, the power to give the approval holder a notice about the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	184	Power, as sewerage service provider, to immediately suspend or cancel a trade waste approval or seepage water approval if urgent action is necessary in the interests of public health or safety, to prevent environmental harm, or to prevent damage to the sewerage system or the sewerage service provider has been given a regulator notice prohibiting the sewerage service provider from giving the trade waste approval or seepage water approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	184(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to suspend or cancel an approval without giving a show cause notice, if further action is considered necessary: (a) in the interests of public health or safety; or (b) to prevent environmental harm; or (c) to prevent damage to Council's sewerage system.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	184(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to cancel a trade waste approval given by the sewerage service provider.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	184(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to give the approval holder an information notice about the action.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	185	Power, as sewerage service provider, to, by notice given to the approval holder, amend the approval to ensure it is consistent with the conditions mentioned in section 185(1)(a) of the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	185(2)	Power to give a notice to the approval holder to amend a trade waste approval to ensure that it is consistent with conditions mentioned in section 185(1)(a).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	191	Power, as service provider, to give or refuse written consent for a person to connect or disconnect from Council's infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	192(1)	Power, as service provider, to give or refuse written consent for a person to interfere with Council's infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	192(2)	Power, as a service provider, to give or refuse written consent for a person to: (a) build over; (b) interfere with access to; (c) increase or reduce the cover over; or (d) change the surface of land in a way causing ponding of water over an access chamber for; Council's infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	193(1)	Power to give written consent to a person discharging trade waste into a service provider's infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	193(3)	Power, as service provider, to give or refuse written consent for a person to discharge water from an ornamental pond, swimming pool or filtration system of a swimming pool into Council's infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	195	Power, as service provider, to give or refuse written consent for a person to take water from Council's infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	195(1)	Power to give written approval to a person taking water from a service provider's infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	195(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to give written approval to a person taking water from a supply pipe on premises for use off the premises.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	196AA	Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme to apply for registration of the scheme.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	196AA(1)	Power to apply for registration of the scheme before the deadline.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	196AB	Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, other than a CSG recycled water scheme, to give additional information about an application under section 196AA to the regulator and to verify the information in a statutory declaration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	196AD	Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, other than a CSG recycled water scheme, to change the details of the registration that are recorded in the register.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	196AD(1)	Power to apply to change the details of the registration recorded in the register.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



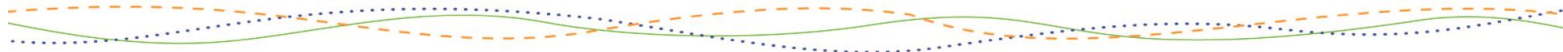
Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	196AE	Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, other than a CSG recycled water scheme, to apply to cancel the registration if recycled water is no longer supplied under the scheme.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	196AE(1)	Power to apply to cancel the registration if the recycled water is no longer supplied under the scheme.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	202	Power, as the relevant entity of a recycled water scheme, to apply to the regulator for approval of a recycled water management plan for the scheme.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	202(1)	Power to apply to the regulator for approval of a recycled water management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	203	Power, as the relevant entity of a recycled water scheme, to respond to the regulator's request for additional information or to verify any information by statutory declaration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	203(1)(b)	Power to sign a statutory declaration verifying the information included in the plan, or any additional information given under section 203(1)(a).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	208(2)	Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme, to give the regulator notice of the stoppage or proposed stoppage of production or supply of recycled water.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	208(3)	Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme, to stop supply of recycled water to the entity if the entity is using the water other than in a way or for the purpose provided for under the recycled water management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	208(5)	Power, as a scheme manager for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to give the regulator notice of the recycled water provider's stoppage or proposed stoppage of production or supply of recycled water.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	208(6)	Power, as a recycled water provider for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to stop supply of recycled water to an entity if the entity is using the water other than in a way or for the purpose provided for under the recycled water management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	209	Power, as the relevant entity for recycled water scheme, to amend the recycled water management plan with the regulator's agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	209(1)	Power to obtain he regulator's agreement to amend the recycled water management plan for the scheme.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	210(3)	Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme, to make a submission in response to the regulator's show cause notice issued under section 210(2) of the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	211(3)	Power, as the scheme manager or declared entity for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to make a submission in response to the regulator's show cause notice issued under section 211(2) of the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	211(3)(a) and 211(5)	Power, as a scheme manager or declared entity for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to amend the manager's scheme manager plan or the entity's scheme provider plan in the way required by a notice issued by the regulator under section 211(3) of the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</i> and to give a copy of the amended plan to the regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	212	Power, as a relevant entity for the recycled water scheme to apply to the regulator for approval of an amendment to a recycled water management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	212(2)	Power to apply to the regulator for approval of the proposed amended recycled water management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	212(3)	Power to exercise the delegable powers (if any) contained in sections 202(2), (3) and (4), and sections 203 to 208 as if a reference in the sections to: (a) the recycled water management plan were a reference to the amended recycled water management plan; and (b) the plan were a reference to the amended plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	213(3)	Power, as the responsible entity, scheme manager or declared entity for a recycled water scheme, to make submissions in response to the regulator's show cause notice issued under section 213(2)(a) or (b) of the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	215(1)	Power, as the relevant entity for a recycled water management plan that has been suspended under Chapter 3 Part 2 of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008, to apply to the regulator for approval to resume supply of recycled water under the scheme.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	215(3)	Power to exercise the delegable powers (if any) contained in sections 202 and 203 as if a reference in the sections to: (a) the recycled water management plan were a reference to the suspended recycled water management plan; and (b) the plan were a reference to the suspended plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	215(4)(c) and 215(4)(d)	Power, as the relevant entity for a recycled water management plan that has been suspended under Chapter 3 Part 2 of the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</i> , to comply with a direction of the regulator pursuant to section 215(4)(c) or (d) of the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



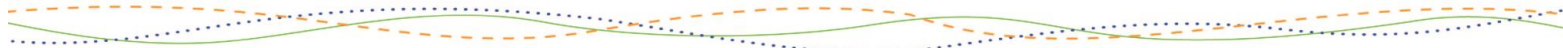
Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	215(7)	Power to exercise the delegable powers (if any) contained in sections 202(2), (3) and (4), and sections 203 to 208 as if a reference in the sections to: (a) the recycled water management plan were a reference to the amended recycled water management plan; and (b) the plan were a reference to the amended plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	230(2)	Power, as a recycled water provider for a recycled water scheme that is not a critical recycled water scheme, to notify the regulator of a proposal to permanently stop the supply of water under the scheme.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	230(4)	Power, as a relevant entity for a critical recycled water scheme, to notify the regulator of a proposal to permanently stop the supply of water under the scheme.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	230(6)	Power, as the relevant entity for the recycled water scheme, to provide information or to verify information by statutory declaration as required by the regulator under section 230(6) of the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	230(6)(b)	Power to sign a statutory declaration verifying the information included in the notice, or any additional information given under section 230(6)(a).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	230(9)	Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, to notify the regulator of a stoppage in the supply of recycled water under the scheme.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	237	Power, as the relevant entity for the recycled water scheme that augments the supply of drinking water, to apply to the regulator for approval of a validation program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	237(1)	Power to apply to the regulator for approval of a validation program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	238(1)	Power, as the relevant entity for the recycled water scheme that augments the supply of drinking water, to provide information or information verified by statutory declaration as required by the regulator under section 238(1) of the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	238(1)(b)	Power to sign a statutory declaration verifying the information included in the program, or any additional information given under section 238(1)(a).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	242	Power, as the relevant entity for the recycled water scheme that augments the supply of drinking water, to apply to the regulator to amend the approved validation program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	242(2)	Power to apply to the regulator for approval of the proposed amended validation program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	242(3)	Power to exercise the delegable powers (if any) contained in sections 237(2) and sections 238 to 241 as if a reference in the sections to: (a) the validation program were a reference to the amended validation program; and (b) the program were a reference to the amended program.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	258(1)	Power, as the relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, to review the approved recycled water management plan for the scheme.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	259(2)	Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme to amend the approved recycled water management plan for the scheme and apply to the regulator for approval of the amended plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	259(2)(b)	In the specified circumstances, power to apply to the regulator for approval of the amended plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	259(3)(a)	Power, as a scheme manager for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme to amend the manager's scheme manager plan for the scheme.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	259(3)(b)	Power, as a declared entity for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme to amend the entity's scheme provider plan for the scheme.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	259(4)	Power, as a scheme manager for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme to apply to the regulator for approval of the amended recycled water management plan for the scheme.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	259(6)	Power to exercise the delegable powers (if any) contained in sections 202(2), (3) and (4), and sections 203 to 208 as if a reference in the sections to: (a) the recycled water management plan were a reference to the amended recycled water management plan; and (b) the plan were a reference to the amended plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	260(1) And 260 (2)	Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, to arrange for an internal audit report and give it to the regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	261(1) and 261 (2)	Power, as the relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, to arrange for a regular audit report and give it to the regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	262(3)	Power, as recycled water service provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme, to respond to the regulator's show cause notice about a proposed spot audit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	262(3)	Power, as the scheme manager or declared entity for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to respond to the regulator's show cause notice about a proposed spot audit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	262(8) and 262 (9)	Power, as the responsible entity, to comply with the regulator's notice issued pursuant to section 262(8) of the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	265	Power, as the relevant entity and any declared entity for a recycled water scheme, to give the auditor, and any person employed or authorised by the auditor, free and uninterrupted access to the infrastructure forming part of the scheme and any records relating to the infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	270(2)	Power, as an alerting entity, to inform the regulator and the responsible entity for the non-compliance that the quality of recycled water produced or supplied under the recycled water scheme for the entity does not comply with the water quality criteria for the recycled water relevant to the scheme.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	270(4)	Power, as a responsible entity for the non-compliance, to give the regulator notice of the following:- a)the noncompliance and the circumstances that gave rise to the noncompliance; b)any action taken, or to be taken, by the entity to correct the noncompliance; c)the measures the entity will take to prevent the noncompliance in the future.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	271(2)	Power, as an alerting entity, to inform the regulator and the responsible entity for the prescribed incident about a prescribed incident.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	271(4)	Power, as a responsible entity for the non-compliance, to give the regulator notice of the following:- a)the prescribed incident and the circumstances that gave rise to the prescribed incident; b)any action taken, or to be taken, by the entity relating to the prescribed incident; c)the measures the entity will take to prevent the prescribed incident in the future.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	273	Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, to prepare an annual report about the scheme and give it to the regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	274	Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme to augment a supply of drinking water, or a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme to premises by way of a dual reticulation system, to prepare and make publicly available a public report about the scheme.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	302	Power, as recycled water provider or another entity, to respond to a notice issued by the regulator pursuant to this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	303	Power, as a recycled water provider, or other entity for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to make submissions regarding the regulator’s intention to make a declaration that the recycled water scheme is a critical recycled water scheme.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	303(4)(e)	Power to give the regulator a notice about who the provider and entities agree is the scheme manager.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	306	Power, as the relevant entity for a critical recycled water scheme, to ask the regulator to review the making of the declaration that the scheme is a critical recycled water scheme, after one year since the declaration was made.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	306(1)	Power to considers the scheme should not be a critical recycled water scheme, and to ask the regulator to review the making of the declaration.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	307(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to give the regulator notice of who is the scheme manager.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	330	Power, as sewerage service provider, to comply with a regulator notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	331	Power, as a sewerage service provider, to give the regulator a report about the actions taken to comply with a regulator notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	333	Power, as a recycled water provider or other declared entity, to give the scheme manager, information the scheme manager reasonably requires to comply with the scheme manager’s obligations under the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	333(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to, by notice, require a recycled water provider or other declared entity for the scheme to give the scheme manager, within a stated reasonable period, information the scheme manager reasonably requires to comply with the scheme manager’s obligations under this Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	334,344 and 345	Power, as the owner of a dam, to have it failure impact assessed, give it to the chief executive and pay the prescribed fee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	348	Power, as the owner of a dam, to pay the cost of preparing and certifying a failure impact assessment where required under section 348.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	349 (2)	Power, as a dam owner, to give the chief executive additional information about a failure impact assessment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	351	Power, as a dam owner, to comply with an information notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to this section and return the recertified assessment to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	352	Power, as a dam owner, to comply with an information notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	352F, 352H and 352HA	Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to prepare an emergency action plan for the dam and comply with the requirements of Chapter 4, Part 1, Division 2A, Subdivision 3 when preparing the plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	352HB	Power, as a local government, to assess an emergency action plan for consistency with its disaster management plan, consult with the local group for the plan and give the owner of the dam a notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	352HB(1)	Power to assess and decide whether the emergency action plan is consistent with its disaster management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	352HB(2)	Power to consult with its local group for the plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	352L	Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to comply with a notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	352(2)(c)(ii)	Power to give an emergency action plan for a dam to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	352N	Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to keep a copy of the approved emergency action plan for the dam and make it available to an individual:-(a)Who has a function under the plan; or (b)Who, under the plan, is named and required to be personally notified of a dam hazard event or emergency event.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	352P	Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to review an emergency action plan for the dam, give the chief executive a notice stating whether or not the owner proposes an amendment of the plan because of the review and if so, a copy of the amended plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	352O	Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to comply with a notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	352R(1)	Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to apply to the chief executive for a change of substance to an emergency action plan for the dam.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	352R(2)(c)	Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to comply with a notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	352Q(1A)	Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to ask to the chief executive to record the change in ownership of the dam and make other changes to the plan required because of the change in ownership.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	352S	Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to prepare a new emergency action plan for the dam and give it to the chief executive for approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	352T	Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to prepare an emergency event report in compliance with Chapter 4, Part 1, Division 2A, Subdivision 9 and give it to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	352T(2)	Power to prepare a report (an emergency event report) and to give it to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	352T(2)(a)	Power to consider when the dam hazard giving rise to the event is no longer a material risk to persons or property.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	352T(2)(b)	Power to agree a further period in writing with the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	352U	Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to comply with a notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	352U(3)	Power to prepare a report (an emergency event interim report) and to give it to the chief executive officer in accordance with section 352U(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	353	Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to provide the chief executive with information that will help the chief executive to decide what safety conditions are to apply to the dam.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	354(3)(b)	Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to by written agreement, extend the period within which the chief executive must decide safety conditions for the dam.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	356	Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to provide the chief executive with information that will help the chief executive to decide what changes should be made to the safety conditions and development conditions that apply to the dam.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	359	Power to comply with a compliance notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	359(3)	Power to comply with a notice issued under section 359(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	359(4)	Power to give to the chief executive officer, a notice that the person intends to remove the dam.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	352P(2)(c)	Power to prepare a new emergency action plan , under subdivision 3, that effectively deals with the emergency condition to give it to the chief executive within the stated period of at least 30 business days.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	352P	The power, before 1 October each year to: (a) review the approved emergency action plan for the dam; and (b) give to the chief executive: (i) a notice stating whether or not the owner proposes an amendment to the plan because of the review; and (ii) if the owner proposes an amendment – a copy of the plan including the proposed amendment.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	352S(2)	At least one month before the end of an approval period for an emergency action plan power to (a) prepare a new emergency action plan for the dam under subdivision 3; and (b) give it to the chief executive for approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	352T(2)	Power to prepare a report (an <i>emergency event report</i>) and to give it to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	352T(2)(b)	Power to agree a further period in writing with the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	352T(3)	Power to reasonably consider that a hazard no longer poses a risk to the safety of persons or property.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	352U(3)	Power to prepare a report (an <i>emergency event interim report</i>) and to give it to the chief executive officer in accordance with section 352U(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	353(3)	Power to provide information to the chief executive in response to a notice given under section 353(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	354(3)(b)	Power to agree with the chief executive, an extended period for deciding safety conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	356(4)	Power to provide information to the chief executive in response to a notice issued under section 356(3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	366	Power, as a former owner of a dam, to give the chief executive notice of the change in ownership and give the new owner all relevant documentation for the dam.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	371C	Power to prepare a flood mitigation manual for a dam under division 2 and to give it to the minister for approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	371H(2)	Power to prepare a new flood mitigation manual and give it to the minister in compliance with a notice given under section 371H.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	372(2)	Power to amend a flood mitigation manual for a dam in compliance with a notice issued under section 372(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	373	Power to: (a) review and, if necessary, update a flood mitigation manual; and (b) give a copy of it to the minister for the minister's approval under division 3.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	374(2)	Power to prepare a new flood mitigation manual for a dam and give it to the minister for approval.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	375	Power to after 1 August and before 1 September each year: (a) prepare a report (an annual preparedness report) under division 6 about the level of preparedness of the dam for a flood event under a flood mitigation manual; and (b) give the report to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	378	Power to reasonably consider that: (a) an operational strategy under a flood mitigation manual for a dam does not provide or adequately provide for the flood event; (b) to achieve an objective under the flood mitigation manual and to respond effectively to a flood event that is necessary to: (i) disregard an operational procedure under the manual (the existing procedure); and (ii) observe a different operational procedure (the alternative procedure).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	379	Power, as a dam owner, to give the chief executive the authorisation request information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	379(1)	Power to give the chief executive the information referred to in that section (the <i>authorisation request information</i>).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	379(2)	Power to give the chief executive the authorisation to request information orally.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	379(3)	Power to give the authorisation request information in writing as soon as practicable after giving the chief executive the information orally.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	381(1)	Power to make reasonable efforts to contact the chief executive to give the chief executive the authorisation request information for the alternative procedure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	381(4)	Power, as a dam owner, to record the authorisation request information in writing and give it to the chief executive where the circumstances in section 381(1) or (2) are satisfied.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	381(6)	Power to form the reasonable belief that the chief executive is no longer able to respond to the owner for the purpose of subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	383(2)	Power to prepare a report (a <i>flood event report</i>) under division 9 and give it to the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	383(2)(b)	Power to agree to a further period in writing with the chief executive.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	384(3)	Power to comply with a notice given to the owner of the dam under section 384(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	390(5)	Power, as a dam owner, to publish a copy of a notice given to the owner under subsection (2) in the gazette.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	399B	Power, as the owner of a dam to which a resource operations licence applies, to, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), reduce the full supply level of the dam to the reduced full supply level and give notice of the reduced full supply level.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	399C	Power, as the owner of a dam operating at a reduced full supply level under section 399B for more than 1 year, to give a report to the entities prescribed in subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	399B(1)	Power to form the belief, based on the advice of a registered professional engineer, that there is an unacceptable risk of a failure of a dam if it operates at the full supply level stated in the resource operations licence for the dam.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	399B(2)	Power to reduce the full supply level of the dam to the level (the reduced full supply level) that lowers the risk of a failure of the dam to a level acceptable to the owner, having regard to the advice of the registered professional engineer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	399B(4)	Power to consider and include in a notice: (a) the reasons why it is necessary to operate the dam at the reduced full supply level; and (b) the period for which it is necessary to operate the dam at the reduced supply level.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	399C(3)(a)	Power to decide and include in a report when the owner intends to allow the dam to return to the full supply level stated in the resource operations licence for the dam.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	399C(3)(b)	Power to consider and decide and include in a report: i. the impacts the reduced full supply level has had on the provider's customers since its reduction; ii. the likely future impacts on customers for the period for which the provider proposes to keep the dam at a reduced full supply level; and iii. the impacts the reduced full supply level has had or is likely to have on achieving the water plan outcomes for a water plan under the Water Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	446(2)	Power to make an improvement plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	446 (2)	Power to prepare an improvement plan in response to an improvement notice issued by the regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	446 (3)	Power to respond to a show cause notice issued by the regulator pursuant to this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	447	Power to make an improvement plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	463(1)(d)	Power to make submissions about the show cause notice.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	475(2)(b) and ©	Power to start a proceeding for a stated provision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	475(5)	Power to give the chief executive notice of the proceeding.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	476(1)	Power to consent to a proceeding for an enforcement order being started by a person on the entities behalf.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	496	Power to give notice to the chief executive of a proceeding.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	498(1)	Power to commence a proceeding on behalf of the service provider.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	512	Power, as chief executive officer of a service provider, to receive a review application under section 512(1) of the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	512(1)	Power to apply for an internal review of an original decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	513(3)	Power to make written submissions on the internal review application to the reviewer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	513(4)	Power, as the recipient of a submitter notice on an internal review application, to make written submissions on the application.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	516(2)	Power, as the applicant on an internal review application, to apply for the stay of an original decision to the relevant entity listed in section 516(2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	517	Power, as an interested person for the original decision, to appeal against or apply for an external review of an internal review decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	517(1)	Power to appeal against or apply for an external review of the review decision under this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	524	Power, as an interested person for a review decision about an original decision the subject of an information notice or a compliance notice mentioned in section 510(1)(b), other than an original decision that is a decision relating to a matter involving drinking water or recycled water, to give the authority under the Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997 a notice applying for arbitration on the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	524(2)	Power to be dissatisfied with the decision and to give the authority under the <i>Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997</i> a notice (a <i>dispute notice</i>) applying for arbitration on the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	524A(2)	Power to apply for a stay of a review decision to a court with jurisdiction to hear the proceeding.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	526	Power to withdraw the dispute notice at any time before the authority makes its decision on the dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	562(2)	Power to appeal against a decision about the application to the Land Court.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	573	Power, as water service provider, to make guidelines for persons about preparing a water efficiency management plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	575	Power, as a service provider, to keep available for inspection and purchase the documents referred to in the section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	575A	Power, as a service provider, to publish each of the documents referred to in the section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	576	Power, as the relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, to keep available for inspection and purchase the documents referred to in the section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	576A	Power, as the relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, to publish the annual report prepared under section 273.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	670(2)	Power to amend the CSG environmental authority to include public health conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	670(3)	Power to consider an amendment necessary or desirable.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	671(2)	Power to amend the CSG environmental authority to include public health conditions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	671(3)(a)	Power to consider the amendment necessary or desirable.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Infrastructure Services Director Community Services and Facilitation		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011							
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	38	Power to notify the regulator after becoming aware a notifiable incident has occurred	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	38(1)	Power to notify the regulator immediately after becoming aware that a notifiable incident arising out of the conduct of the business or undertaking has occurred.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Manager People and Culture		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	38(4)(b)	Power to, if required by the regulator, give written notice of the incident within 48 hours of that requirement being made.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Manager People and Culture		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	47	Power to consult with workers who are, or are likely to be, directly affected by a matter relating to work health or safety.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	51 to 54	Power to facilitate the conduct of an election for 1 or more health and safety representatives to represent workers	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	52(1)	Power to negotiate and agree upon the work group.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Manager People and Culture		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	52(4)	Power to negotiate a variation of the agreement upon a work group.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Manager People and Culture		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	53(1)	Power to notify the workers of the outcome of negotiations and of any work groups determined by agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Manager People and Culture		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	53(2)	Power to notify the worker of the outcome of the negotiations and of the variation (if any) to the agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Manager People and Culture		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	54(1)	Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector for the purposes of this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Manager People and Culture		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	55(3)	Power to negotiate a variation of the agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Manager People and Culture		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	56(3)	Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Manager People and Culture		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	57(1)	Power to notify the workers of the outcome of the negotiations and of any work groups determined by agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Manager People and Culture		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	57(2)	Power to notify the workers of the outcome of the negotiations and of the variation (if any) to the agreement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Manager People and Culture		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	58(1)	Power to withdraw from the negotiation or agreement by giving notice in writing to the other parties.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Manager People and Culture		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	65	Power to make an application to the commission to disqualify a health and safety representative.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	70	Power to comply with the general obligations of a person conducting a business or undertaking provided in section 70.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	71(5)	Power to refuse on reasonable grounds to grant access to the workplace to a person assisting a health and safety representative for a workgroup.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	71(7)	Power, as person conducting a business or undertaking, to refuse to grant access to information mentioned in section 70(1)(c) if the information is confidential commercial information.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	71(8)	Power to decide that financial information or other information that has a commercial value, if disclosed, will cause significant financial harm to a business or undertaking.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	73(1)	Power to agree to apportion the costs.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	73(2)	Power to negotiate and agree upon a variation to the apportionment of costs between persons conducting the businesses or undertakings.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	74	Power as a person conducting a business or undertaking to comply with subsections (a) to (c).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2012	75 to 78	Power to establish a health and safety committee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Work Health & Safety Act 2011	76(1)	Subject to subsections (2) to (4) power to agree upon the constitution of a health and safety committee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	76(5)	Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to decide the matter.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	77(c)	Power to agree upon the functions of a health and safety committee.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Manager People and Culture		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	80 and 81	Power, as a party to an issue, to resolve the issue in accordance with an agreed procedure or the default procedure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Commercial Businesses Manager People and Culture		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	82(2)	Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to attend the workplace to assist in resolving the issue.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Commercial Businesses Manager People and Culture		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	87	Power to direct the worker to carry out suitable alternative work at the same or another workplace.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Manager People and Culture		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	89	Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to attend the workplace to assist in resolving an issue arising in relation to the cessation of work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Commercial Businesses Manager People and Culture		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	97A	Power to give a copy of the provisional improvement notice to the regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	102B	Power to give the industrial registrar written notice of the dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	102B(2)	Power to give the industrial registrar notice of the dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Manager People and Culture		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	102G	Power to appeal a decision of the Commission given under Part 5, Division 7A.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Manager People and Culture		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	103A	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to appoint a work health and safety officer for that business or undertaking.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	103F	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to instruct a work health and safety officer to take reasonable action to eliminate or minimise risks to health and safety.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	112	Power to apply to the Magistrates Court for an order under section 112 about engaging in or inducing discriminatory or coercive conduct.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	138	Power to apply to the Commission to revoke a WHS entry permit.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	140	Power to appeal a decision of the commission.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	141	Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to attend the workplace to assist in resolving the dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Manager People and Culture		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	142A(4)	Power to apply to the Commission for it to deal with the dispute.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Manager People and Culture		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	180	Power to apply to the regulator for the return of a seized thing.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	181	Power to demand that the regulator allow the CEO to inspect a seized thing and if the seized thing is a document to make copies of it.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	184	Power to claim compensation from the State.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	216	Power to make a written undertaking (a WHS undertaking) in connection with a matter relating to a contravention or alleged contravention of the <i>Work Health and Safety Act</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	221	Power, as a person who has made a WHS undertaking, to at any time, with the agreement of the regulator, withdraw the undertaking or vary the undertaking.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	224	Power, as an eligible person in relation to a reviewable decision to apply to the regulator for an internal review of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Manager People and Culture		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	229	Power, as an eligible person to apply to the external review body for review of a reviewable decision made by the regulator or a decision made, or taken to have been made, on an internal review.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Manager People and Culture		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	229F	Power to appeal a decision of the commission.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Act 2011	231(1)	Power to, in the circumstances provided in subsections (1) or (1A), make a written request to the WHS prosecutor that a prosecution be brought.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Work Health & Safety Act 2011	231(3)	Power to, in the circumstances provided in subsection (3), request the WHS prosecutor to refer the matter to the director of public prosecutions.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011 The Purpose of this Act							
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	31B	Power, as an approved RTO, to grant a person a certificate of authority.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	43	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking at a workplace, to prepare, maintain and implement an emergency plan.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	55C	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to manage psychosocial risks under part 3.1.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	85(4)	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking at a workplace, to maintain a written record of the evidence provided under subsections (1), (2) and (3).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	144B	Power to apply to the regulator for a licence to carry out demolition work.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	144I	Power to make a submission to the regulator in relation to a proposed refusal	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	144P	Power, as a holder of a licence to carry out demolition work, to make a submission to the regulator in relation to a proposed amendment to a licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	144Q(1)	Power, as a holder of a licence to carry out demolition work to apply to the regulator to amend the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	144Q(2)	Power after receiving a written notice of intention to refuse an application to amend the licence from the regulator, to make a submission to the regulator in relation to the proposed refusal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	144U	Power to apply to the regulator for a replacement document.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	144V	Power, as a holder of a licence to carry out demolition work to voluntarily surrender the licence document to the regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	144VA, 144VB	Power, as a holder of a licence to carry out demolition work, to apply to the regulator for renewal of the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	144Y	Power, as a holder of a licence to carry out demolition work to make a submission to the regulator in relation to the proposed suspension, cancellation and/or disqualification.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	265	Power, as a person with management or control of an item of plant stated in schedule 5, part 2, to apply to the regulator for the registration of that item of plant.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	270(1)(b)	Power to respond to a notice from the regulator on a proposal to refuse registration of an item of plant stated in schedule 5, part 2.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	288C	Power to respond to a notice from the regulator on a proposal to cancel the registration of an item of plant stated in schedule 5, part 2.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	288D	Power to return the registration document for an item of plant stated in schedule 5, part 2 to the regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	344	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to obtain the current safety data sheet for a hazardous chemical used at a workplace	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commercial Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	346	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to prepare and maintain a register of hazardous chemical used at a workplace	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	383	Power to apply in writing to the regulator for authorisation to use, handle or store a prohibited carcinogen or restricted carcinogen	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	422(1)	Power to ensure that all asbestos or asbestos contaminated material at a workplace is identified by a competent person.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	424	Power to ensure that the presence and location of all asbestos or asbestos contaminated material at a workplace is clearly indicated and if practicable labelled.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	425(1)	Power to prepare, maintain and review an asbestos register for each workplace.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	429 and 430	Power to prepare, maintain and review an asbestos management plan for each workplace.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	678(1)	Power, as an eligible person in relation to a reviewable decision set out in section 676 of the <i>Work Health and Safety Regulation</i> , to apply to the regulator for an internal review of a decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	678(2)	Power, as an eligible person in relation to a reviewable decision under section 89(5), 118(5), 256(5), 269(5) or 497(5) of the <i>Work Health and Safety Regulation</i> to apply to the regulator for an internal review of the decision.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	683	Power, as an eligible person to apply to QCAT for an external review of reviewable decision made by the regulator or of a decision made, or taken to have been made, on an internal review.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Work Health & Safety Regulation 2011	684	Power to apply for an exemption from compliance with any provision of the <i>Work Health and Safety Regulation</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003 <u>The Purpose of this Act</u>							
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	48	Power, as an employer, to insure and keep insured all Council's employees and Councillors.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commercial Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	57 (7)	Power, as an employer, to pay a premium notice issued by WorkCover.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	56(5)	Power, as an employer, to pay a reassessment premium notice issued by WorkCover.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	57(3)	Power, as an employer, to apply to WorkCover for a waiver or reduction of a penalty for contravening section 48.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	58(6)	Power, as an employer, to object to a default assessment issued by WorkCover.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	58(10)	Power, as an employer, to pay a default assessment notice issued by WorkCover.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	64(2)	Power, as an employer, to apply to WorkCover for a waiver or reduction of an additional premium.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	66(2)	Power, as an employer who is not a self-insurer, and who is or is required to have accident insurance, to pay the weekly payment of compensation payable to an injured worker during the excess period.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	66(7)	Power, as an employer, to apply to WorkCover for a waiver or reduction of a penalty provided in section 66(6).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	68A(1)	Power, as a local government self-insurer, to cover councillors under the self-insurer's licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	68A(3)	Power, as a local government self-insurer, to notify the councillors and the Regulator of its decision to cover councillors under the self-insurer's licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	69 and 70	Power to apply to the Regulator to be licensed as a self-insurer, as described in Chapter 2, Part 4.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	77(3)	Power, as a prospective self-insurer, to make a submission to the Regulator about a decision to refuse an application to be licensed as a self-insurer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	79	Power, as self-insurer, to apply to renew a self-insurer licence or to notify the Regulator that Council intends not to apply for renewal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	80(3)	Power, as self-insurer, to make a submission to the Regulator about a decision to refuse an application to renew a self-insurer licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	81	Power, as a self-insurer, to pay the annual levy to the Regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	83	Power, as a self-insurer, to comply with the conditions imposed on the licence under the Regulation and by the Regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	84	Power, as a self-insurer, to lodge security with the Regulator before the issue or renewal of a self-insurer licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	86	Power, as a self-insurer, to obtain a contract of reinsurance of liabilities and lodge the contract with the Regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	92	Power, as a self-insurer, to exercise all of the powers identified in section 92 in relation to the self-insurer's workers.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	92A	Power, as a local government self-insurer, to exercise all of the powers identified in section 92A in relation to councillors covered by the self-insurer's licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	93 and 93A	Power, as a local government self-insurer, to keep the documents identified in sections 93 and 93A.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	94	Power, as a self-insurer, to comply with a notice to give documents issued by the Regulator under this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	96	Power, as a self-insurer, to respond to a written notice issued by the Regulator under this section.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	97	Power, as a self-insurer, to send a written notice to the Regulator seeking to cancel a self-insurer licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	100(2)	Power, as former self-insurer, to request the Regulator to allow Council to continue to exercise the powers referred to in sections 92 and/or 92A.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	103	Power, as a former self-insurer, to request the return of the balance of the section 84 security from the Regulator.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	107E(2)	Power, as an employer, to ask the Regulator to approve the amount provided for in the industrial instrument for the purposes of section 107B of the <i>Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	107E(6)	Power, as an employer, to appeal the Regulator's decision to refuse to approve the amount provided for in the industrial instrument under Chapter 13 of the <i>Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	109(1)	Power, as a self-insurer, to pay compensation for an injury sustained by a worker.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	109(5)	Power, as an employer, to pay a worker an amount, either in compensation or instead of compensation, in the circumstances provided for in subsection 109(5).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	109A(5)	Power, as an employer, to apply to WorkCover for a waiver or reduction of a penalty provided in section 109A.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	133	Power, as an employer whose worker sustains an injury for which compensation may be payable, to complete a report in the approved form and give the report to the insurer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	133A	Power, as an employer to give the insurer written notice in the approved form if:-(a) a worker asks the employer for compensation for an injury sustained by the worker; or (b) the employer pays the worker an amount, either in compensation or instead of compensation, that is payable by the employer as a self-insurer or WorkCover under the Act for an injury sustained by the worker.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	144	Power, as an employer, to pay compensation to an injured worker for the day the worker stops work because of the injury.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	207B(4)	Power, as an employer, to pay the amount of the first charge or the whole of the damages to the insurer.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	226(1)	Power, as an employer, to appoint a Rehabilitation and Return to Work Coordinator where the employer meets the criteria prescribed under a regulation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	226(4) and 226(5)	Power, as an employer, to give the insurer the prescribed details of a person appointed as a Rehabilitation and Return to Work Coordinator and details of any change to the prescribed details.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	227	Power, as an employer, to prepare and have in place a workplace rehabilitation policy and procedure, and review those policies and procedures every 3 years.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	228(1) and 228(2)	Power, as an employer, to assist or provide an injured worker with rehabilitation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	228(3)	Power, as an employer, to cooperate with an insurer to enable the insurer to meet its obligations under section 220.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	228(4)	Power, as an employer, to give the insurer written evidence that it is not practicable to provide a worker with suitable duties.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14	Director Corporate Services Director Community Services and Facilitation Director Regional Strategy and Planning Director Infrastructure Services Director Capital Program and Network Planning Director Commercial Businesses		Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	229(4)	Power, as an employer other than a self-insurer, to apply to WorkCover for a waiver or reduction of a penalty provided in section 229.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	280	Power, as an employer against whom negligence is alleged, to cooperate fully with and give WorkCover all information and access to documents in relation to the claim.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	300(6)	Power, as a self-insurer against whom a proceeding for damages has been brought, to conduct the proceedings and/or settle the claim.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	300(7)	Power, as an employer, other than a self-insurer, against whom a proceeding for damages has been brought, to execute all documents and do everything that WorkCover considers reasonably necessary to allow the proceedings to be conducted by it.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	532C	Power to comply with the requirement of an authorised person to give information or produce documents required under section 532C.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	532D	Power, as an employer or contractor, to keep the documents about workers, and contracts for the performance of work, prescribed under a regulation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	536(3)	Power, as an employer who is not a self-insurer, to give WorkCover information the employer has in relation to a person defrauding, or attempting to defraud, WorkCover, or in relation to a person stating anything, or giving a document containing information, to WorkCover or a registered person that the person knows is false or misleading in a material particular.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	536(4)	Power, as an employer who is a self-insurer, to give the Regulator information the employer has in relation to a person defrauding, or attempting to defraud, the self-insurer, or in relation to a person stating anything, or giving a document containing information, to the self-insurer or a registered person that the person knows is false or misleading in a material particular.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	541	Power to apply for a review of a decision identified in section 540(1) of the <i>Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003</i> and to take all steps necessary to conduct the application and to appear at the hearing.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	549,550,552A and 554	Power to appeal to an appeal body against the following decisions of the Regulator or the insurer: (a) review decision, other than a decision to return a matter to a decision-maker under section 545 of the Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003; and (b) decision under Chapter 3 or Chapter 4 of the Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003 that is not a decision mentioned in section 540(1) (a non-reviewable decision), and to take all steps necessary to file and serve the notice of appeal and conduct the appeal, to appear at any conference in the proceeding and to appear at the hearing.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	552B	Power to seek the consent of the other party or the leave of the appeal body for Council to be represented by a lawyer at a conference under section 552A or at the hearing of an appeal.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	568	Power to appeal against a decision of the Regulator identified in section 567 of the <i>Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003</i> and to take all steps necessary to file and serve the notice of appeal and conduct the appeal, to appear at any conference in the proceeding and to appear at the hearing.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	571B	Power, as a prospective employer, to request in writing that a prospective worker disclose to Council the worker's pre-existing injury or medical condition, if any.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003	576C	Power, as a principal contractor for a construction project to, by written notice, to ask the relevant contractor for a copy of a required document.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014							
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014	8(2)	Power, as an employer other than a self-insurer, to submit to WorkCover a declaration of wages.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014	10(2)(d)	Power, as an employer other than a self-insurer, to enter a payment plan with WorkCover.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014	13 (3)	Power, as a former employer, to give written notice to WorkCover.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014	26	Power, as a self-insurer, to appoint an actuary to calculate an amount of outstanding liability for section 87 of the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014	31	Power, as an employer, to agree with WorkCover on a calculation of an outstanding liability for section 87 of the Act, based on a joint summary report prepared by actuaries under section 30 of the <i>Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014	32	Power, as an employer, to advise the Regulator that WorkCover and the employer do not agree on the outstanding liability amount.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014	46	Power, as a former self-insurer, to appoint an actuary to calculate an amount of liability for section 102 of the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014	47	Power, as a former self-insurer, to give the information, in the approved form, necessary to enable the actuaries to complete the calculation.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014	51	Power, as a former self-insurer, to agree with WorkCover on the amount of the calculation for section 102 of the Act.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014	52	Power, as a former self-insurer, to advise the Regulator that WorkCover and the former self-insurer do not agree on the self-insurer's liability amount.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014	56	Power, as a self-insurer, to give the Regulator and the approved actuary, in the form approved by the Regulator, the self-insurer's data.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014	62	Power, as a self-insurer, to agree with the Regulator about the self-insurer's estimated claims liability.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014	115 (3)	Power, as an employer of employees to appoint 1 rehabilitation and return to work coordinator for more than one workplace.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Working with Children (Risk Management and Screening) Act 2000							
Working with Children (Risk Management and Screening) Act 2000	171	Power, as a person who employs someone in employment that is regulated employment, to develop and implement a written strategy about the person's employees that complies with the requirements of subsection 171(1).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Working with Children (Risk Management and Screening) Act 2000	172	Power, as a person who carries on a regulated business, to develop and implement a written strategy about the regulated business that complies with the requirements of subsections 172(a) and 172(b).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Working with Children (Risk Management and Screening) Act 2000	173(1)	Power as an employer, before giving a notice mentioned in section 175(1)(b) or 176C(1)(b) to take reasonable steps to verify the person's identity.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Working with Children (Risk Management and Screening) Act 2000	173(3)	Power as an employer, to give a notice mentioned in section 175(1)(b) or 176C(1)(b), in the approved form and in the approved way.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	434	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to give permission to the chief executive, or a person authorised by the chief executive, to occupy or use Council's land for the purposes of Chapter 12.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	435	Power, as an owner of land, to claim compensation from the chief executive for physical damage caused to Council's land by the entry, occupation, use, or for the taking or consumption of materials from the land under Chapter 12.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	443(1)	Power to apply to the chief executive for an exemption from complying with a provision of a regulation about transporting dangerous goods by rail	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	458	Power to help, or attempt to help, in a situation in which an accident or emergency involving dangerous goods happens or is likely to happen.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	459(2)	Power to consent to Council's appointment as a manager of a public marine facility.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	462	Power, as the manager of a public marine facility, to exercise all its functions, powers and obligations under the <i>Local Government Act 2009</i> , and do anything Council considers necessary or convenient for the facility's effective and efficient management.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	466	Power, as the manager of a public marine facility, to impose fees for the use of the facility, whether as a condition of an approval to use the facility or otherwise, and recover the fee as a debt owing to Council.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	467	Power, as the manager of a public marine facility, to resign.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	468	Power, as the manager of a public marine facility, to remove, within 3 months of its resignation or the revocation of the appointment, any improvements to the facility added by Council that do not form an integral part of the facility.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	475I	Power, as an occupier of a place, to give consent to an authorised person under Chapter 15 to enter the place.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	475J(3) and (5)	Power, as an occupier of a place, to sign an acknowledgement of the consent given to an authorised person under Chapter 15 to enter the place.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	475Z(2)	Power to make submissions to the chief executive in relation to a proposed declaration of a transport interface management area.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	475ZJ	Power to enter into a transport interface agreement for a transport interface.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	476B(7)(b)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to provide written agreement to a person authorised by the chief executive to enter the land and inspect Council works that threaten, or are likely to threaten, the safety or operational integrity of transport infrastructure.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	476C(2)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to undertake the following concerning the entry onto Council land pursuant to section 476B(7):- (a)Claim compensation for loss or damage caused by the entry on Council land; or (b)Claim compensation for the taking or use of materials; or (c)Require the chief executive to carry out works in restitution for the damage; or (d)Require the chief executive to carry out works in restitution for the damage and then claim compensation for any loss or damage not restituted.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	476C(4)(a)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to enter into an agreement with the chief executive with regards to the amount of compensation to be claimed by Council pursuant to subsection (2).	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	477(4)	Power to appeal to the Minister against a notice requiring Council to give to the chief executive, or to a specified person, information on a particular issue relevant to the discharge of functions or the exercise of powers under the Act or the <i>Sustainable Planning Act 2009</i> .	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	477C	Power, as a relevant entity under this section and lease holder under the <i>Land Act 1994</i> of port land or land relating to a declared project that has been subleased to a person, to grant a concurrent sublease of all or part of the land to another person for all or part of the term of the lease.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	477E	Power, as a relevant entity under this section and lease holder of land under the <i>Land Act 1994</i> in relation to a declared project, to grant a licence to enter and use the land.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	477G	Power, as a holder, or proposed holder, of a licence to construct or establish transport infrastructure under the Act, to:- (a)Seek consent from the chief executive allowing Council to submit a compliance management plan; and (b)Submit a compliance management plan addressing 1 or more compliance matters for the licence.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	480(4)	Power to retain penalties received or recovered by Council in relation to Council's tolling enforcement.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	480(8)	Power, as the manager of a public marine facility, to retain fees or other amounts recovered by Council pursuant to section 466 and not paid into the consolidated fund.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	485	Power to ask the chief executive to review a decision described in schedule 3 that has affected Council's interests.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	485A	Power to apply to the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal ("QCAT"), as provided under the <i>QCAT Act</i> , for a review of the chief executive's decision on a review under section 485.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	485B	Power to enter an appeal to the Planning and Environment Court against the chief executive's decision on a review under section 485.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



Whitsunday Regional Council Delegations Register

Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	576(2)(b)	Power, as a railway manager, to make an agreement with the chief executive regarding the period in which it must give the chief executive a written notice identifying the preserved train paths relating to Council's railway.	Chief Executive Officer	2024/09/25.14			Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers



11.12 - Monthly Finance Report

MEETING DETAILS: Ordinary Council Meeting - Wednesday 24 September 2025

AUTHOR: Coordinator Strategic Finance

AUTHORISING OFFICER: Acting Director Corporate Services

PURPOSE

To inform Council of the current unaudited financial performance and position for the reporting period.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report promotes sound financial management and accountability by presenting the Monthly Finance Reports and sustainability ratios for the period ending 31st August 2025 to Council, including relevant commentary on the financial performance against budget and any risks associated with Council's financial position.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council receive the Monthly Financial Report, including the Unaudited Financial Statements for the period ended 31st August 2025.

BACKGROUND

The Chief Executive Officer is required by Section 204(2) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012* to present the financial report at a meeting of the Local Government on a monthly basis.

The financial report must state the progress that has been made in relation to the Local Government's budget for the period for the financial year up to a day as near as practicable to the end of the month before the meeting is held.

DISCUSSION/CURRENT ISSUE

Year to Date Results

This report and the attachments provide the estimated financial performance and position for the relevant period in the current financial year.

- **Attachment 11.12.1** contains a summary of the financial performance with commentary around significant items.
- **Attachment 11.12.2** contains unaudited financial statements.

The budget will continue to be closely monitored throughout the financial year to ensure that budget risks when identified, are being actively managed with any significant risks being raised with Councillors outside of a budget review and all remaining risks being addressed through budget reviews (BRs) throughout the year.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Maintaining a balanced budget throughout the financial year and remaining financially sustainable remain key objectives.

CONSULTATION/ENGAGEMENT

Acting Director Corporate Services
Acting Manager Financial Services
Management Accountant

STATUTORY/COMPLIANCE MATTERS

Local Government Regulation 2012

204 Financial Report

- (1) The local government must prepare a financial report.
- (2) The Chief Executive Officer must present the financial report -
 - (a) If the local government meets less frequently than monthly - at each meeting of the local government; or
 - (b) Otherwise - at a meeting of the local government once a month.
- (3) The financial report must state the progress that has been made in relation to the local government's budget for the period of the financial year up to a day as near as practicable to the end of the month before the meeting is held.

RISK ASSESSMENT/DEADLINES

If actual revenue or expenditure exceeds budget, financial risks may apply. These risks will either be managed on a project basis or mitigated through the operational budgets of Council.

A budget risk register is maintained to collate any identified budget risks as they arise during the financial year to be mitigated in quarterly budget reviews.

There is mandatory reporting to Council each month as per *Section 204 of the Local Government Regulation 2012* to ensure ongoing oversight of the financial position.

STRATEGIC IMPACTS

- Advance the independence of commercial business structures to promote their ability to grow and deliver improved returns to the community.
- Ongoing improvement to asset management systems to support future planning, maintenance schedules and capital works forecasts.
- Progress the implementation of the asset management framework and systems.

ATTACHMENTS

1. Monthly Financial Report August 2025 [11.12.1 - 6 pages]
2. Financial Statements for the period ending 31 August 2025 [11.12.2 - 5 pages]

FINANCIAL REPORT

Financial Year: 2025/26
Period Ending: 31 August 2025



BACKGROUND

This report provides the unaudited estimated financial performance and position of Whitsunday Regional Council for the relevant period in the current financial year against the 2025/26 Budget.

INCOME & EXPENDITURE

What was charged to our ratepayers/customers compared to what was spent in delivering our services.

For the period under review, Council's operating surplus stood at \$45M after charging depreciation (What We Set-aside for Asset Renewals) of \$6.3M.

Table 1 : Statement of Income & Expenditure to 31 August 2025

	Prev. Yr. Audited	Current Budget to date	Actual to date	% Var Current Bud v Act
What We Levied Our Ratepayers	110,857,809	60,019,334	63,271,549	105%
What We Invoiced Our Customers	34,701,258	7,858,155	7,959,693	101%
What We Rcvd. as Grants & Subsidies	12,387,587	307,228	64,743	21%
What We Rcvd. As Interest from Investment	7,427,009	893,125	881,951	99%
Our Other Revenue	2,275,903	433,158	582,479	134%
Our Total Recurrent Earnings	167,649,566	69,511,000	72,760,415	105%
What We Spent on Our Staff	49,409,928	8,125,441	8,220,641	101%
What We Spent on Our Suppliers	77,357,079	14,659,695	12,727,268	87%
Our Total Direct Spend	126,767,007	22,785,136	20,947,909	92%
What We Paid Our Bankers	3,502,839	448,582	406,258	91%
What We Set-aside for Asset Renewals	37,653,750	6,213,251	6,343,386	102%
Our Operating Surplus/(Deficit)	(274,030)	40,064,031	45,062,862	112%
Our Capital Revenue	36,316,834	8,585,662	721,068	8%
Our Capital Expenses	24,143,477	1,623,741	-	0%
Our Capital Surplus/(Deficit)	12,173,357	6,961,921	721,068	10%
Our Net Earnings	11,899,327	47,025,952	45,783,931	97%

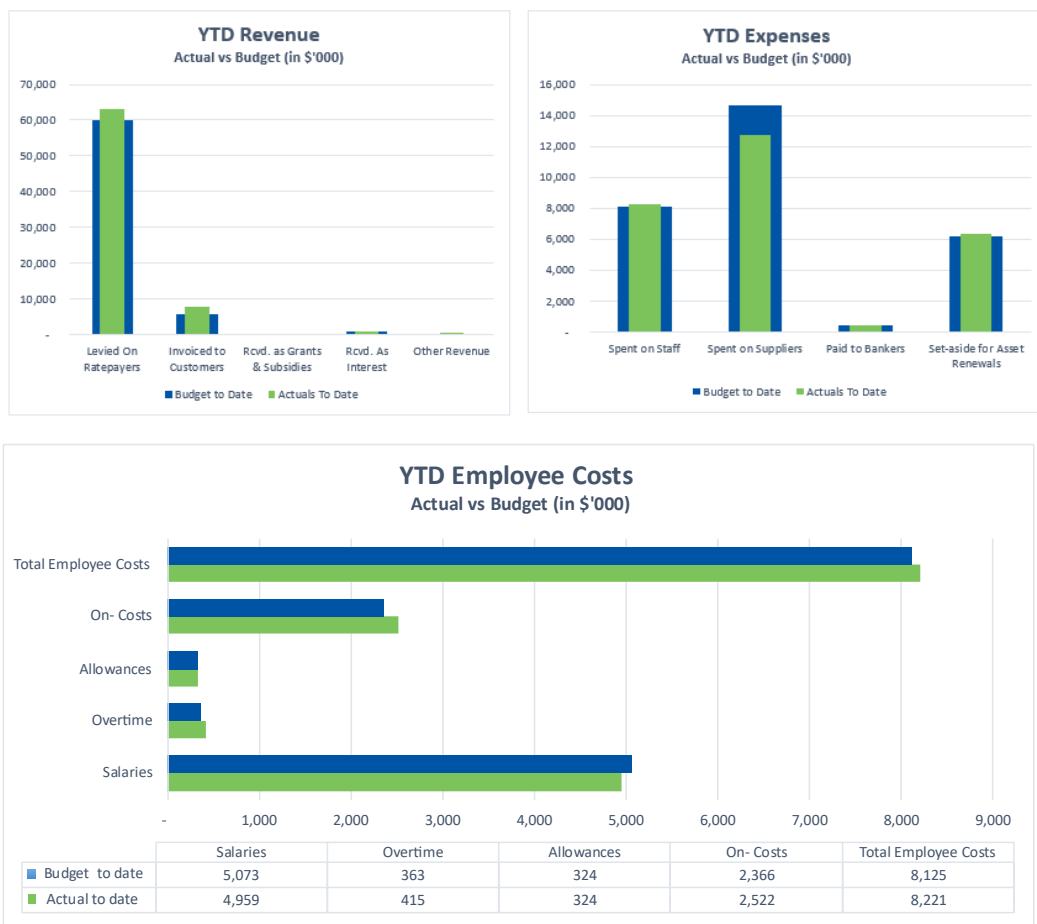
Revenue

- Total Recurrent Earnings is over budget, currently sitting at 105%.
- What we levied our ratepayers is above budget at 105% predominately due to the timing of prompt payment discount not yet recognised with the due date for Rates & Water notices occurring in September.
- What we received as Grants & Subsidies is under budget at 21 with revenue recognition occurring in line with progress of projects throughout the year and phasing to be reviewed at Budget Review 2 (BR2).

Expenditure

- Total direct spend is below YTD budget sitting at 92%.
- Total spend on our staff is slightly above budget at 101%, due to timing of on-cost recoveries in the early part of each financial year.
- Total spend on suppliers is currently under budget at 87% with phasing for contractors to be reviewed during BR2.
- Total depreciation set aside for asset renewals is slightly above budget at 102%.

Additional details of revenue and expenditure and their comparison to budget are graphically presented below:



COMMUNITY WEALTH

This represents the value of resources Council has, to service our community. Net Community wealth at the end of the period stood at \$1.45B.

Table 2 : Statement of Financial Position as 31 August 2025

	Prev. Yr. Audited	Annual Budget	Actual to date
What We Own	1,412,473,724	1,475,760,528	1,400,485,331
Inventory We Hold	2,620,678	1,575,000	2,681,066
What We are Owed	22,161,064	18,670,242	84,875,753
What We Have in Bank	124,104,000	76,893,424	113,903,803
Our Total Assets	1,561,359,466	1,572,899,194	1,601,945,954
What We Owe Our Suppliers	92,494,282	62,843,836	88,814,575
What We Owe Our Lenders	59,740,212	60,655,263	58,676,515
Our Total Liabilities	152,234,494	123,499,099	147,491,090
Our Community Wealth	1,409,124,972	1,449,400,095	1,454,454,863

- Cash balances (what we have in bank) remain consistent with \$50M invested in Term Deposits at competitive rates to continue to maximise return on investment.
- What we are Owed has increased from the previous month from \$25.1M to \$84.8M due to the timing of the due date for Rates and Water notices.
- What we Owe Our Suppliers has increased from \$87M to \$88.8M.

Debtors & Borrowings

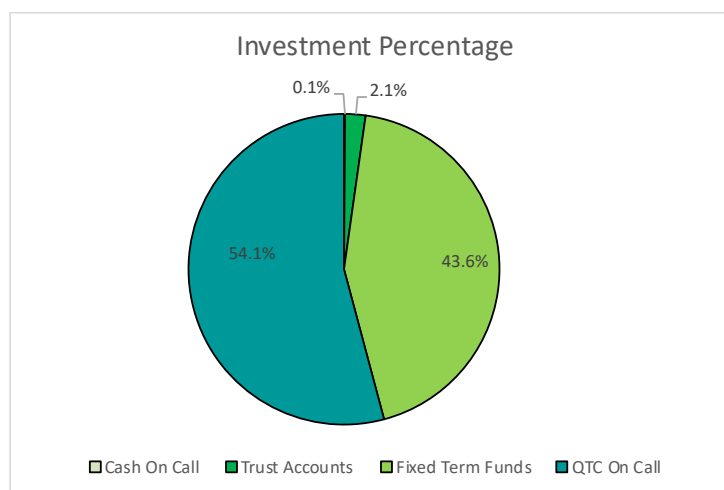
What We Are Owed		What We Have Borrowed		
Category	Amount	Loan	Rate	Balance
Rates & Charges	62,312,586	81091 Gen5 05/06 (Road Plant)	7.08%	349,007
General Debtors	9,914,995	81092 Gen7 08/09 (Road Plant)	6.82%	2,338,186
GST Receivable/(Payable)	669,756	81090 Gen8 09/10 (Road Plant)	6.33%	1,718,775
Advances to Community	3,000	81089 Gen8 AMSU (Airlie Main Street Upgrade)	5.07%	1,743,222
SUB-TOTAL	72,900,337	81093 STP (Sewerage Projects)	5.25%	12,998,934
Contract Assets	5,659,585	81094 WTP (Water Projects)	4.86%	6,386,406
Water Charges not yet levied	4,600,024	Bowen STP 19/20 (Bowen Sewerage Project)	2.20%	7,399,946
Prepayments	2,415,603	WCA Run 19/20 (Airport Runway)	2.20%	18,129,867
Provision for Bad Debts	(699,797)	Bowen Cell 3 19/20 (Bowen Waste Project)	0.91%	909,319
SUB-TOTAL	11,975,416	Bowen STP 20/21 (Bowen Sewerage Project)	1.80%	4,406,144
GRAND TOTAL	84,875,753	Lease Liabilities		2,296,709
		TOTAL		58,676,515
What We Have Available to Borrow				
Facility	Rate	Limit		
Working Capital Facility	RBA official Cash Rate + 0.10% Admin Fee	20,000,000		
Term Loans		-		
TOTAL		20,000,000		

- Rates & charges owed has increased from \$7.3M in July to \$62.3M in August.
- General Debtors balance is \$9.9M compared to \$7.6M the previous month. General Debtors vary depending upon when invoices have been issued within the month.
- Recovery measures are currently in progress through a professional debt recovery agency for both Rates debtors and General debtors to ensure outstanding debt remains at acceptable levels.

Investments

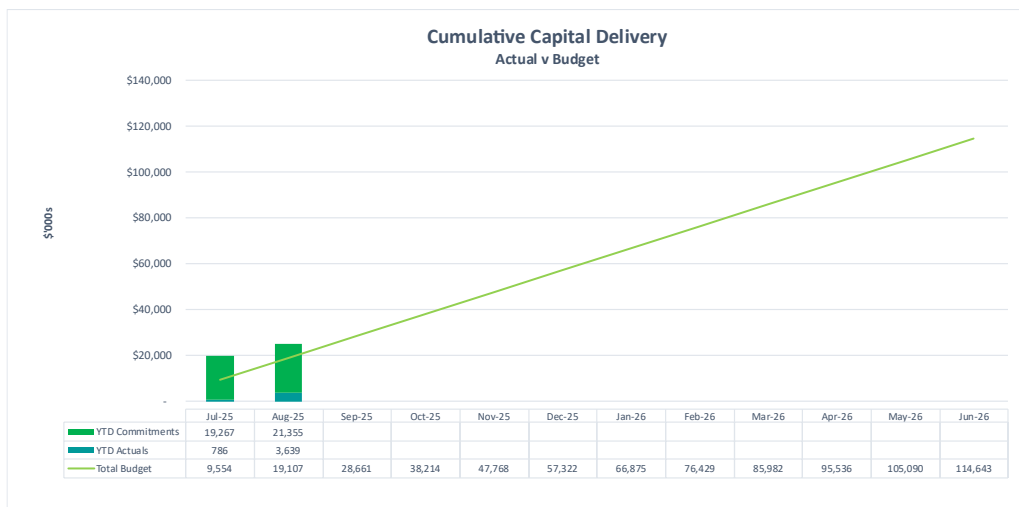
	Prev. Yr	Current
Queensland Treasury Corporation	84,104,000	63,903,803
Term Deposit < 3 Months	30,000,000	
Term Deposit > 3 Months	10,000,000	50,000,000
Total	124,104,000	113,903,803

- \$50M is currently invested in term deposits at competitive interest rates to maximise Council's return on investment, with \$10M maturing in March 2026 and \$40M maturing in August 2026.
- The balance of excess cash is invested with Queensland Treasury Corporation (QTC), as QTC has been providing the best returns among the acceptable counterpart institutions.



CAPITAL DELIVERY (Including remediation)

- \$3.6M or 3% of the full year capital budget of \$114.6M has been expensed up to 31 August excluding commitments. The capital program will be reviewed through the financial year to manage expected timeframe for delivery and availability of goods and services.
- A further \$21.4M has been committed to date which in total, equates to 21.8% of the full year budget being spent or committed.
- The Capital budget will be reviewed with the recognition of unspent budget carryovers from 2024/25 financial year at BR1 in September.

**SUSTAINABILITY RATIOS**

- The financial sustainability ratios are for the month of August and will vary throughout the financial year as Council completes its operational and capital budgets.
- All ratios are currently within the target range set for Council by the State Government at the end of August 2025. The unrestricted cash expense cover ratio reports very high due to the timing of operational expenditure in the early months of the financial year.

As at August 2025

Type	Measure	Target (Tier4)	As at August 2025	5 Year Average
Audited ratios				
Liquidity	Unrestricted Cash Expense Cover Ratio	Greater than 4 months	49.48 months ✓	N/A
Operating Performance	Operating Surplus Ratio	Greater than 0%	62.02% ✓	14.45%
	Operating Cash Ratio	Greater than 0%	71.14% ✓	34.93%
Asset Management	Asset Sustainability Ratio	Greater than 80%	28.43% ✓	94.74%
	Asset Consumption Ratio	Greater than 60%	68.46% ✓	70.72%
Debt Servicing Capacity	Leverage Ratio	0 to 3 times	1.09 times ✓	1.63 times

BUDGET ACHIEVEMENT

Council's ability to meet annual budgeted revenue, contain costs within the budgeted expenditure parameters and manage cash flows is presented below.

Item	Prev. Yr Act vs Bud	Curr. Yr. to date	Flag
Our Earnings	102%	42%	
Our Expenditure	100%	16%	
Our Cash on Hand	130%	148%	

- Earnings and Cash on Hand indicators are within expected levels as of 31 August due to timing of rates and charges being issued.
- Our Expenditure is at 16% and this will change as we progress throughout the financial year and with phasing being reviewed during BR2.

Milestones:

- At the time of preparing the report for 31 August 2025 the prior year comparative actuals for 2024/25 are being audited and the figures represented in the statements may be subject to change.
- 2025/26 Budget was adopted by Council on the 18th June 2025.
- Rates and Charges half yearly notices were issued on 18th August 2025, with discount for prompt payment closing on the 18th September 2025.
- Water meter readings are complete, and notices were issued on the 29th August 2025. Due date for payment is 29th September 2025.
- Budget Review 1 (BR1) is expected to be tabled at Council's Ordinary Council Meeting in September 2025.
- Budget risks are being monitored as the year progresses and will be discussed during the budget review deliberations.

Whitsunday Regional Council**Statement of Comprehensive Income****For the period ending 31 August 2025**

	YTD Actual 2025/26 \$	Actual 2024/25 \$	Current Budget 2025/26 \$	Current Budget YTD 2025/26 \$	Variance to Current YTD Budget
REVENUE					
Recurrent revenue					
Rates and levies	63,271,549	110,857,809	118,970,987	60,019,334	105%
Sale of goods and major services	4,832,507	23,002,732	28,379,381	4,785,860	101%
Fees and charges	917,798	4,465,878	4,985,260	989,210	93%
Interest received	881,951	7,427,009	5,426,245	893,125	99%
Sales of contract and recoverable works	2,115,245	6,951,888	5,678,200	2,019,533	105%
Rental income	94,143	280,760	381,306	63,551	148%
Grants, subsidies, contributions and donations	64,743	12,387,587	7,412,386	307,228	21%
Other recurrent income	582,479	2,275,903	2,612,318	433,158	134%
Total recurrent revenue	72,760,415	167,649,566	173,846,083	69,511,000	105%
Capital revenue					
Grants, subsidies, contributions and donations	618,875	33,508,689	51,358,256	8,559,709	7%
Other capital income	102,194	2,808,145	155,718	25,953	394%
Total capital revenue	721,068	36,316,834	51,513,974	8,585,662	8%
Total revenue	73,481,483	203,966,400	225,360,057	78,096,662	94%
EXPENSES					
Recurrent expenses					
Employee expenses	8,220,641	49,409,928	52,436,121	8,125,441	101%
Materials and services	12,727,268	77,357,079	77,216,740	14,659,695	87%
Finance costs	406,258	3,502,839	2,691,493	448,582	91%
Depreciation and amortisation					
Property, plant and equipment	6,289,012	37,327,504	37,592,428	6,160,759	102%
Intangible assets	-	-	-	-	
Right of use assets	54,374	326,246	245,036	52,492	104%
Total recurrent expenses	27,697,553	167,923,596	170,181,817	29,446,969	94%
Capital expenses	-	24,143,477	9,742,447	1,623,741	0%
Total expenses	27,697,553	192,067,073	179,924,264	31,070,710	89%
Net operating result	45,062,862	(274,030)	3,664,266	40,064,031	112%
Net result	45,783,931	11,899,327	45,435,793	47,025,952	97%
Other comprehensive income					
Items that will not be reclassified to net result					
Increase/(decrease) in asset revaluation surplus	-	7,766,998	0	0	
Total other comprehensive income for the year	-	7,766,998	-	-	
Total comprehensive income for the year	45,783,931	19,666,325	45,435,793	47,025,952	

Whitsunday Regional Council**Statement of Financial Position****As at 31 August 2025**

	Actual 2025/26 \$	Actual 2024/25 \$	Budget 2025/26 \$
ASSETS			
CURRENT ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	63,903,803	114,104,000	36,893,424
Cash Investments	50,000,000	10,000,000	40,000,000
Receivables	71,530,785	16,501,479	12,113,992
Inventories	2,056,066	1,995,678	1,575,000
Contract assets	5,659,585	5,659,585	-
Other assets	7,685,383	9,218,682	6,556,250
	200,835,622	157,479,424	97,138,666
Non-current assets held for sale	625,000	625,000	-
Total current assets	201,460,622	158,104,424	97,138,666
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Receivables	-	-	-
Investment property	2,950,000	2,950,000	2,812,850
Property, plant and equipment	1,395,363,558	1,398,078,894	1,471,638,255
Right of use assets	2,171,774	2,226,148	1,309,423
Total non-current assets	1,400,485,331	1,403,255,042	1,475,760,528
TOTAL ASSETS	1,601,945,954	1,561,359,466	1,572,899,194
LIABILITIES			
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Payables	10,803,122	19,538,733	16,552,545
Contract liabilities	25,731,040	20,664,991	-
Provisions	19,189,009	19,167,366	9,750,000
Borrowings	6,283,873	6,283,873	6,410,400
Lease liabilities	260,607	312,462	-
Total current liabilities	62,267,652	65,967,425	32,712,945
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Payables	1,570,741	1,570,741	3,100,734
Provisions	31,520,663	31,552,451	33,440,557
Borrowings	50,095,933	51,107,776	52,881,793
Lease liabilities	2,036,102	2,036,101	1,363,070
Total non-current liabilities	85,223,439	86,267,070	90,786,154
TOTAL LIABILITIES	147,491,090	152,234,495	123,499,099
NET COMMUNITY ASSETS	1,454,454,863	1,409,124,972	1,449,400,095
COMMUNITY EQUITY			
Asset revaluation reserve	544,596,649	544,596,656	536,829,659
Retained surplus	909,858,215	864,528,316	912,570,436
TOTAL COMMUNITY EQUITY	1,454,454,863	1,409,124,972	1,449,400,095

Statement of Cash Flows

For the year ending 30 June 2026

Period ending 31 August 2025

	Actuals 2025/26 \$	Actual 2024/25 \$	Budget 2025/26 \$
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Receipts from customers	14,606,014	157,414,223	161,223,318
Payments to suppliers and employees	(26,574,863)	(149,379,338)	(129,079,110)
Interest received	881,951	7,427,009	5,426,245
Rental income	94,143	280,760	381,306
Non capital grants and contributions	64,743	11,563,635	7,325,626
Borrowing costs	(358,050)	(2,283,264)	(2,576,494)
Net cash inflow from operating activities	(11,286,062)	25,023,025	42,700,891
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Payments for property, plant and equipment	(3,573,675)	(68,526,153)	(126,690,986)
Payments for investment property	-	(1,737)	-
Net movement in loans to community organisations	1,000	250,000	4,000
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	102,194	759,450	752,868
Payment for rehabilitation work	(64,880)	(1,694,274)	(7,952,266)
Grants, subsidies, contributions and donations	5,684,924	38,111,741	51,358,256
Net transfer (to) from cash investments	(40,000,000)	10,000,000	
Net cash outflow from investing activities	(37,850,437)	(21,100,972)	(82,528,128)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Repayment of borrowings	(1,011,843)	(5,939,297)	(6,825,053)
Repayments made on leases (principal only)	(51,855)	(293,571)	(311,742)
Net cash inflow (outflow) from financing activities	(1,063,699)	(6,232,868)	1,578,705
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents held	(50,200,197)	(2,310,815)	(38,248,532)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the financial year	114,104,000	116,414,816	75,141,958
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year	63,903,803	114,104,000	36,893,424
Summary of Cash and cash equivalents:-			
Investments	50,000,000	10,000,000	40,000,000
Cash & cash equivalents	63,903,803	114,104,000	36,893,427
Total Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year	113,903,803	124,104,000	76,893,427

Whitsunday Regional Council

Statement of Changes in Equity

As at 31 August 2025

	TOTAL		Retained Surplus		Asset revaluation surplus	
	Actual 2025/26 \$	Actual 2024/25 \$	Actual 2025/26 \$	Actual 2024/25 \$	Actual 2025/26 \$	Actual 2024/25 \$
Total						
Balance at beginning of year	1,408,670,933	1,389,458,648	864,074,284	852,628,996	544,596,649	536,829,651
Assets not previously recognised	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restated opening Balance	1,408,670,933	1,389,458,648	864,074,284	852,628,996	544,596,649	536,829,651
Net Result	45,783,931	11,899,326	45,783,931	11,899,326	-	-
Revaluations:						
Property, plant & Equipment	-	7,766,998	-	-	-	7,766,998
Change in value of future:						
Rehabilitation costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the year	45,783,931	19,666,324	45,783,931	11,899,326	-	7,766,998
Balance at end of year	1,454,454,863	1,409,124,972	909,858,215	864,528,323	544,596,649	544,596,649

Whitsunday Regional Council**Notes to the Financial Statements****For the period ending 31 August 2025****Property, plant and equipment**

Basis of measurement

Asset Value

Opening gross value as at 1 July 2025
 Minor correction to opening balance
 Additions at cost
 Contributed assets at valuation
 Internal transfers from work in progress
 Transfer to Non-Current assets held for sale
 Revaluation adjustment to other comprehensive income
 Disposals
 Write-offs
 Internal transfers between asset classes
 Closing gross value as at 30 June 2026

Land and Improvements	Building and Other Structures	Plant and Equipment	Transport Infrastructure	Marine Infrastructure	Water Infrastructure	Sewerage Infrastructure	Work in progress	Total
Fair Value 2025/26	Fair Value 2025/26	Fair Value 2025/26	Fair Value 2025/26	Fair Value 2025/26	Fair Value 2025/26	Fair Value 2025/26	Fair Value 2025/26	Fair Value 2025/26
56,352,579	190,479,725	84,882,988	953,954,115	45,868,148	354,104,894	243,741,262	105,395,695	2,034,779,405
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,573,675	3,573,675
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
56,352,579	190,479,725	84,882,988	953,954,115	45,868,148	354,104,894	243,741,262	108,969,369	2,038,353,080

Accumulated depreciation and impairment

Opening gross value as at 1 July 2025
 Minor correction to opening balance
 Depreciation provided in year
 Depreciation on disposals
 Depreciation on write-offs
 Revaluation adjustment to other comprehensive income
 Internal transfers between asset classes
 Closing gross value as at 30 June 2026

29,893	60,514,366	45,675,738	279,887,278	12,527,472	141,719,880	96,345,883	0	636,700,510
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	877,858	1,005,283	2,519,291	135,439	978,132	773,009	0	6,289,012
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29,893	61,392,224	46,681,020	282,406,569	12,662,912	142,698,013	97,118,891	0	642,989,522

Written down value as at 30 June 2026

56,322,686	129,087,501	38,201,968	671,547,546	33,205,236	211,406,881	146,622,370	108,969,369	1,395,363,558

11.13 - Budget Review 1 2026

MEETING DETAILS: Ordinary Council Meeting - Wednesday 24 September 2025

AUTHOR: Coordinator Strategic Finance

AUTHORISING OFFICER: Acting Director Corporate Services

PURPOSE

To review the current budget and make amendments to better reflect the current and forecast financial position of Council and to confirm priorities for capital projects to be delivered in the 2025/26 financial year.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This budget review is primarily focussed on recognising capital carryovers from the previous financial year into the 2025/26 capital program.

There have been no adjustments to the operating position, a high-level risk assessment was undertaken but no risks required a budget amendment at this time. Budget risks both positive and negative are reviewed and managed throughout the financial year to be addressed in future budget reviews.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council resolve:

- A. In accordance with section 170(3) of the Local Government Regulation 2012, to revise the Whitsunday Regional Council Budget adopted for the financial year 2025/26, as presented in the following statements prepared in accordance with section 169 of the Local Government Regulation 2012:
 - 1) Revised Statement of Comprehensive Income,
 - 2) Revised Statement of Financial Position,
 - 3) Revised Statement of Cash Flows,
 - 4) Revised Statement of Changes in Equity for the financial year 2025/26,
 - 5) The resulting Revised Long-Term Financial Forecast for the financial years 2025/26 through 2034/35, inclusive,
 - 6) The Revised Measures of Financial Sustainability; and
- B. To make the following transfers to and from reserves for the financial year 2025/26:
 1. \$ 6,248,460 from the Infrastructure Reserve to fund capital works projects, and
 2. A net transfer of \$ 25,501,173 from the Capital Works Reserve, as follows:
 - a) \$ 1,200,000 to the Capital Works Reserve, and
 - b) \$ 26,701,173 from the Capital Works Reserve to fund capital works projects.
 3. \$ 2,237,574 from the Disaster Resilience reserve to fund the roads betterment works.
 4. \$ 4,700,000 (net) to the Insurance Reserve for Water infrastructure:
 - (a) \$ 5,000,000 upon receipt of Insurance funds transferred to the reserve to be utilised for the delivery of the Cannonvale Reservoir project in 2025/26 to 2028/29, and
 - (b) \$ 300,000 from Insurance Reserve for 2025/26 works

- C. To agree in principle to the transfer of up to \$1,043,000 from Operational Reserves to fund long term capital planning projects in Budget Review 3 once the cost of Network Planning is known.

BACKGROUND

Council reviews the operating and capital budget as required throughout the year against its adopted budget to make appropriate adjustments for changes and to promote transparent financial management. It is a legislated requirement for an amended budget to include all items identified in section 169 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*.

Council has reviewed its operating financial performance up to 1 September 2025, and identified some budget risks, both positive and negative, which have been internally mitigated without requiring to amend the operational budget. Council has also reviewed its capital program and has identified carryover from the previous financial year required to be recognised.

The original budget for the financial year 2025/26 was adopted by Council on 18 June 2025. It is proposed that the budget will be reviewed three times this financial year.

This report addresses the proposed Budget Review 1 (BR1) and is tabled for adoption by Council on the 24 September 2025.

DISCUSSION/CURRENT ISSUE

This report and attachments provide the revised budget including estimated financial performance and position for the 2025/26 financial year plus 9 years to 2034/35.

- **Attachment 11.13.1** – Revised Budget Summary
- **Attachment 11.13.2** – Revised Budgeted Financial Statements 2025/26 (plus 9 years forward forecast to 2034/35)
- **Attachment 11.13.3** – Revised Capital Works Program 2025/26 + 2 years
- **Attachment 11.13.4** – 10 Year Financial Sustainability Ratios

Overall, the budget review produces an operating surplus of \$3.7M and a capital program of \$132M including \$17M carryover for the 2025/26 financial year.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Maintaining a balanced revised budget throughout the financial year and remain financially sustainable. Budget risks must be reviewed and considered throughout the year.

CONSULTATION/ENGAGEMENT

Chief Executive Officer
Acting Director Corporate Services
Acting Director Capital Program and Network Planning
Executive Leadership Team
Acting Manager Financial Services
Management Accountants

STATUTORY/COMPLIANCE MATTERS

Local Government Act 2009 (Act)
Local Government Regulation 2012 (Regulation)

Section 170(3) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012* provides for a local government to amend its budget by resolution, at any time before the end of the financial year. s170(4) further dictates that any revisions must be made in accordance with the budget requirements as set out in s169 and should not involve any changes to the rates and charges set in the original budget.

RISK ASSESSMENT/DEADLINES

Non-compliance risk in accordance with: s170(3) of the Regulation provides for a local government to amend its budget by resolution, at any time before the end of the financial year. s170(4) further dictates that any revisions must be made in accordance with the budget requirements as set out in s169 and should not involve any changes to the rates and charges set in the original budget.

STRATEGIC IMPACTS

Corporate Plan Reference:

Integrate asset management practices into the long-term financial planning to ensure sustainable service delivery for current and future generations.

ATTACHMENTS

1. Budget Summary [**11.13.1** - 5 pages]
2. Budgeted Financial Statements 2025-26 (plus 9 years forecast to 2034-35) [**11.13.2** - 9 pages]
3. Capital Works Program 2025-26 plus 2 years [**11.13.3** - 6 pages]
4. 10 Year Financial Sustainability Ratios [**11.13.4** - 1 page]

BR1 BUDGET REVIEW SUMMARY

Financial Year: 2025/26

Period ending: 31 August 2025



BACKGROUND

Throughout the year, Council reviews its adopted budget to make appropriate adjustments for changes and to promote transparent financial management. It is a legislated requirement for an amended budget to include all items identified in section 169 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*.

Council has reviewed its financial performance up to 31 August 2025, and identified several Capital budget adjustment, both positive and negative, which have been incorporated into the revised budgeted financial statements for 2025/26.

The original budget for the financial year 2025/26 was adopted by Council on 18 June 2025.

This report addresses:

- Budget Review 1 tabled for adoption by Council on the 24 September 2025.

DISCUSSION/CURRENT ISSUE

The revised budget was undertaken through a review of current operational budget risks maintained in Council's budget risk register, and a detailed review of capital carryovers and an assessment of deliverability across the organisation.

Operational Budget

No adjustments were made to the operating budget with budget risks currently mitigated within current budget allocations.

Operating revenues and expenses are as follows:

Table 1: Summary Budget Revisions

	Current Budget	Revised Budget (BR1)	Net Change
Revenue	\$173,846,083	\$173,846,083	\$0
Expenses	\$170,181,818	\$170,181,818	\$0
Operating Surplus	\$3,664,265	\$3,664,265	\$0

Table 2: Details of Revenue Revisions

Revenue	Current Budget	Revised Budget (BR1)	Net Change
Rates & Charges	\$118,970,987	\$118,970,987	\$0
Sale of Goods & Services	\$39,424,147	\$39,424,147	\$0
Grants	\$7,412,386	\$7,412,386	\$0
Interest Income	\$5,426,245	\$5,426,245	\$0
Other Income	\$2,612,318	\$2,612,318	\$0
Grand Total	\$173,846,083	\$173,846,083	\$0

Attachment 11.13.1 Budget Summary

Table 3: Details of Expense Revisions

Expenses	Current Budget	Revised Budget (BR1)	Net Change
Employees	\$52,436,121	\$52,436,121	\$0
Materials & Services	\$77,216,740	\$77,216,740	\$0
Depreciation	\$37,592,428	\$37,592,428	\$0
Finance	\$2,691,493	\$2,691,493	\$0
Depn - ROU assets	\$245,036	\$245,036	\$0
Grand Total	\$170,181,818	\$170,181,818	\$0

Budgeted revenue and expenses are shown graphically in Figure 1 through to Figure 3.

Figure 1: Summary Revisions

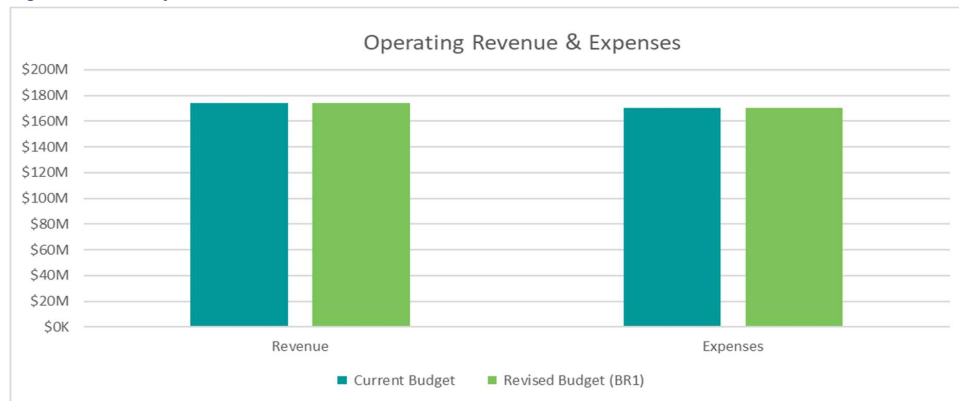


Figure 2: Revenue Revisions

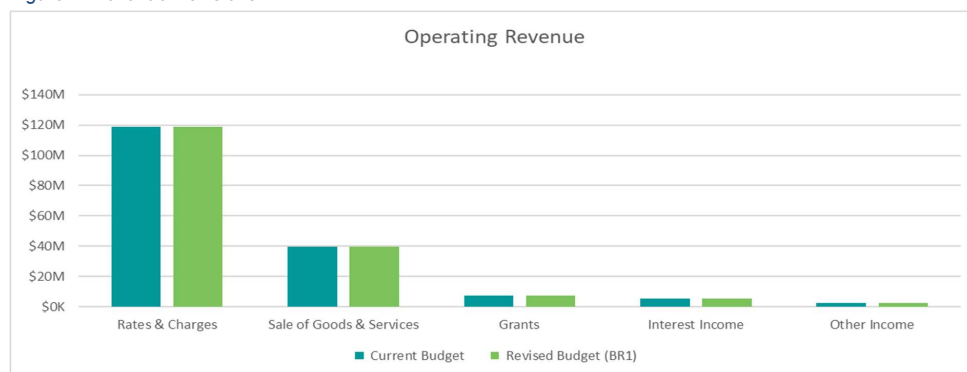
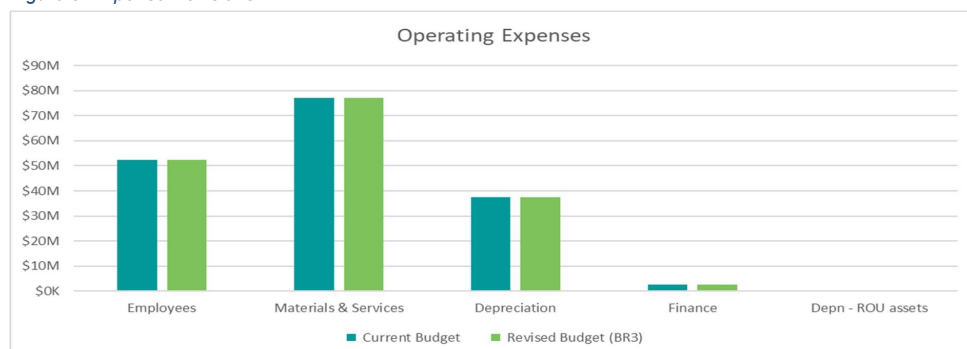


Figure 3: Expense Revisions



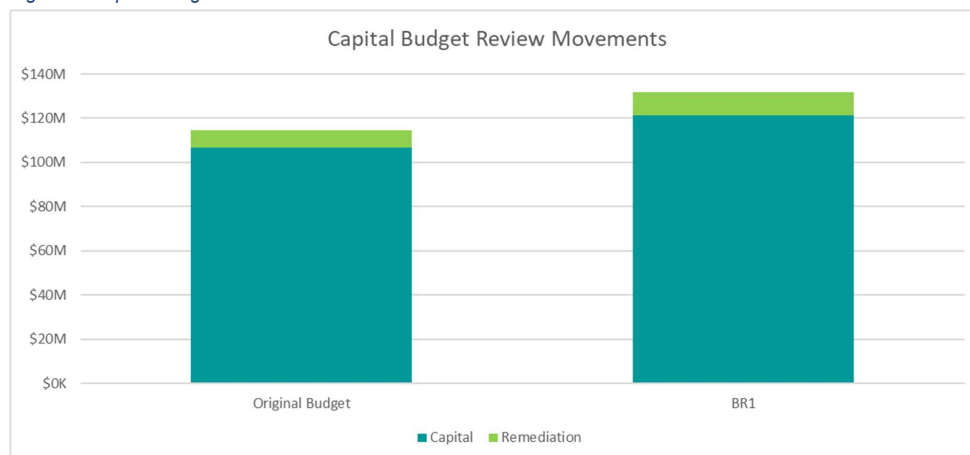
The revised budgeted financial statements for 2025/26 and as well as the nine years to 2034/35 are shown in Attachment 2.

Capital Budget

A detailed review has been undertaken on capital carryover projects from 2024/25 financial year and an assessment has been undertaken by project managers across all capital projects on deliverability. The proposed amendments to the capital budget are based on the capacity to deliver considering both supply chain issues and project milestones with the incorporated carryover projects for delivery.

In total, the capital works and remediation program has been increased from \$114.6M to \$131.8M, with a net increase of \$17.1M predominately relating to carryover projects as per Figure 4.

Figure 4: Capital Budget Revisions



The movements are summarised in Table 5 and 6 below:

Table 5: Capital Budget Movements

Item	Budget Review 1	
	Amount	Amount
Current Capital Budget		106,690,987
Carried over from 2024.25	12,281,184	
Reductions in Capital Projects	(4,089,999)	
Increases in Capital Projects	5,888,410	
Movements between years	582,371	
Net Increase/(Decrease)		14,661,966
Revised Capital Budget		121,352,953

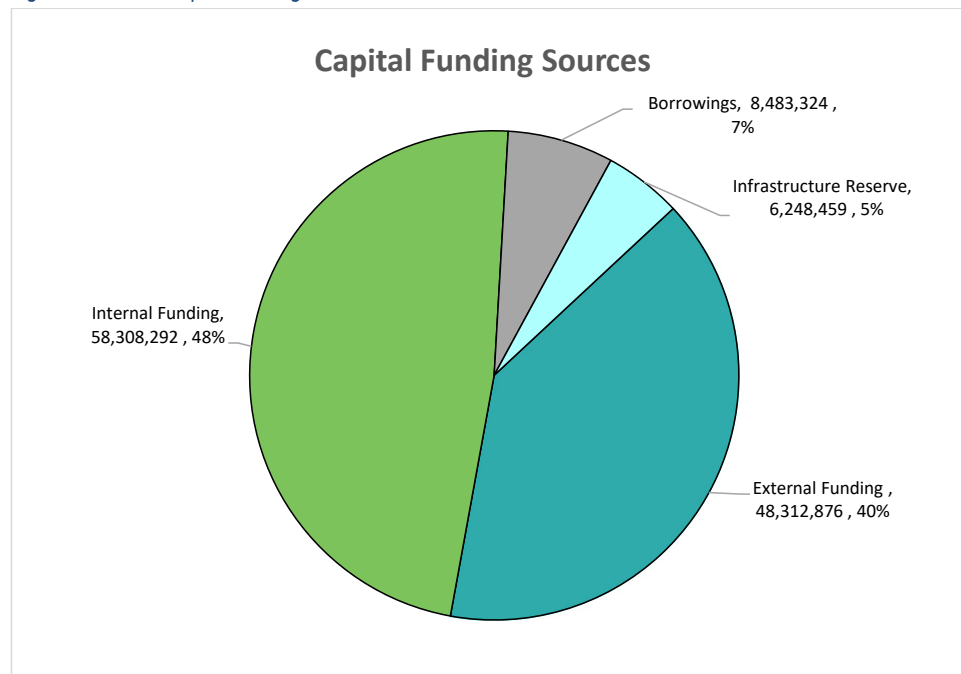
The remediation budget has seen increase in remediation works and works being carried over into 2025/26 financial year as presented below:

Table 6: Remediation Budget Movements

Item	Budget Review 1	
	Amount	Amount
Current Remediation Budget		7,952,266
Carried over from 2024.25	2,463,194	
Reductions in Remediation Projects	-	
Increases in Remediation Projects	-	
Movements between years	-	
Net Increase/(Decrease)		2,463,194
Revised Remediation Budget		10,415,460
Total Capital & Remediation Budget		131,768,413

The revised funding position for the updated capital program excluding remediation is as follows:

Figure 5: Revised Capital Funding Sources



The detailed capital program, incorporating the proposed changes is provided in Attachment 3.

Long Term Financial Forecast (LTFF)

The long-term forecast has been reviewed with assumptions made in the forward years based on current operations and economic conditions. The forward year forecasts are presented in Attachment 1 with changes relating to audited actual opening balances and capital program movements.

The ratios forecast in the LTFF indicate a sustainable position in the longer term, with assumptions built into outer years. Considerable work is currently being undertaken by the business to address the General Fund shortfall during the 2024/25 financial year. Cash reserves are reducing in outer years as a result of utilisation for future growth projects across our region.

The financial ratios over the ten year financial forecast period, that signifies the long term financial health of the organisation, are given in Attachment 4. Council is aware of the risk associated with the Asset Sustainability Ratio in forward years which is why Council is continuing to focus on increasing its asset management maturity, development of Asset Management Plans, Network Planning, and continued implementation of the Asset Management Strategy.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The current ratios are based on underlying assumptions for growth and revenue which has been estimated on a conservative basis, these are forecast where required to mitigate the risks identified from unforeseen shocks that could impact the short term and long-term multi-year budgets. Financial risks continue to be addressed on current projections including whole of life costs of the three significant infrastructure projects in upcoming years and these will be managed at the operational level by each Directorate.

Attachment 11.13.1 Budget Summary

The proposed budget review provides the current year sustainability ratios and are detailed in Table 7. All ratios are well within recommended ranges, indicating a stable financial position.

Table 7: Financial Sustainability Indicators

Type	Measure	Target (Tier4)	Period	Audit Act 2025 %	Orig Bud 2026 %	AmendBud 2026 %
Financial Capacity	Council-Controlled Revenue	N/A		83%	88%	88%
Operating Performance	Operating Surplus Ratio	Greater than 0%	Current Year	0.07%	2.11%	2.28%
			5 Year Average			
	Operating Cash Ratio	Greater than 0%	Current Year	24%	25%	25%
			5 Year Average			
Liquidity	Unrestricted Cash Expense Cover Ratio	Greater than 4 months		9.51	7.54	7.54
Asset Management	Asset Sustainability Ratio	Greater than 80%	Current Year	135%	184%	181%
			5 Year Average			
	Asset Consumption Ratio	Greater than 60%	Current Year	69%	67%	67%
			5 Year Average			
Debt Servicing Capacity	Leverage Ratio	0 to 3 times	Current Year	1.45	1.35	1.38
			5 Year Average			

The further 10-year Financial Sustainability Ratios are included in Attachment 4 of this report.

WHITSUNDAY REGIONAL COUNCIL

Budgeted Statement of Comprehensive Income
For the periods ending 30 June -

	Audit Act 2025	Orig Bud 2026	AmendBud 2026	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	2030/31	2031/32	2032/33	2033/34	2034/35
	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Revenue												
Rates and utility charges	116,136,646	124,947,772	124,947,772	133,416,160	140,816,827	146,379,320	152,183,925	158,307,825	163,040,298	166,958,316	170,633,855	174,393,798
Less Discounts	(5,278,836)	(5,976,785)	(5,976,785)	(6,215,858)	(6,464,491)	(6,723,072)	(6,991,994)	(7,271,673)	(7,562,540)	(7,865,041)	(8,179,642)	(8,506,829)
Net rates and utility charges	110,857,809	118,970,987	118,970,987	127,200,302	134,352,336	139,656,248	145,191,931	151,036,152	155,477,758	159,093,275	162,454,213	165,886,969
Sale of goods and major services	23,002,732	28,379,381	28,379,381	29,242,424	30,314,323	30,901,478	31,796,503	32,645,012	33,543,177	34,440,222	35,366,785	36,317,681
Statutory fees and charges	4,054,528	4,523,260	4,523,260	4,857,112	5,080,106	5,763,429	5,878,601	5,996,140	6,116,094	6,238,520	6,363,463	6,490,980
User fees and charges	411,350	462,000	462,000	481,366	495,806	508,936	522,424	536,279	550,514	565,139	580,166	595,607
Rental and levies	280,760	381,306	381,306	392,745	396,559	404,491	412,581	420,832	429,248	437,833	446,590	455,522
Operating grants, subsidies and contributions	12,387,587	7,412,386	7,412,386	7,221,532	7,460,110	7,407,003	7,716,224	7,979,295	8,252,861	8,537,343	8,833,177	9,140,816
Interest revenue	7,427,009	5,426,245	5,426,245	3,551,296	2,870,635	2,790,545	3,111,043	3,232,149	3,353,879	3,476,252	3,599,287	3,723,002
Total sales of contract and recoverable works	6,951,888	5,678,200	5,678,200	5,682,888	5,686,545	5,689,057	5,691,618	5,694,231	5,696,895	5,699,614	5,702,386	5,705,214
Other Income	2,275,903	2,612,318	2,612,318	2,667,844	2,728,570	2,783,301	2,840,107	2,896,006	2,954,025	3,014,186	3,073,509	3,136,018
	0	0	0	0	0							
	167,649,566	173,846,083	173,846,083	181,297,509	189,384,990	195,904,488	203,161,032	210,436,096	216,374,451	221,502,384	226,419,576	231,451,809
Expenses												
Employee benefits	(49,409,928)	(52,436,121)	(52,436,121)	(54,265,186)	(55,396,389)	(56,173,471)	(57,321,890)	(58,334,056)	(58,897,428)	(59,916,136)	(60,952,189)	(62,002,501)
Materials and services	(77,357,079)	(77,216,739)	(77,216,739)	(80,378,821)	(86,983,400)	(88,443,188)	(92,201,856)	(94,992,531)	(98,954,783)	(101,304,576)	(105,525,692)	(109,192,747)
Depreciation and Amortisation	(37,653,750)	(37,837,464)	(37,837,464)	(38,487,630)	(39,541,081)	(41,764,204)	(42,326,236)	(42,956,138)	(43,380,480)	(44,303,804)	(44,588,357)	(44,680,759)
Finance Costs	(3,502,839)	(2,691,493)	(2,691,493)	(2,528,169)	(2,227,324)	(2,060,279)	(1,958,139)	(1,827,517)	(1,779,322)	(1,650,863)	(1,465,649)	(1,307,394)
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	(167,923,596)	(170,181,817)	(170,181,817)	(175,659,806)	(184,148,194)	(188,441,142)	(193,808,121)	(198,110,242)	(203,012,013)	(207,175,379)	(212,531,887)	(217,183,401)
Operating surplus (deficit)	(274,030)	3,664,266	3,664,266	5,637,703	5,236,796	7,463,346	9,352,911	12,325,854	13,362,438	14,327,005	13,887,689	14,268,408
Capital income and expenditure:												
Cash capital grants, subsidies and contributions	33,253,215	51,358,256	53,508,177	119,436,372	35,053,353	25,826,734	13,857,148	9,556,340	8,141,326	5,464,815	5,925,001	46,475,001
Contributed physical capital assets		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other capital income	3,063,619	155,718	155,718	752,545	591,913	636,569	514,541	423,911	797,106	517,427	541,090	541,389
Other capital expense	(24,143,477)	(9,742,447)	(11,283,625)	(14,896,103)	(7,921,094)	(6,652,706)	(6,235,084)	(6,216,022)	(6,527,623)	(5,933,846)	(6,515,077)	(7,739,490)
Net income/(loss) for period before equity adjustments	11,899,327	45,435,793	46,044,536	110,930,517	32,960,968	27,273,943	17,489,516	16,090,083	15,773,247	14,375,401	13,838,703	53,545,308
Asset revaluations direct to equity	7,766,998	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Comprehensive Income	19,666,325	45,435,793	46,044,536	110,930,517	32,960,968	27,273,943	17,489,516	16,090,083	15,773,247	14,375,401	13,838,703	53,545,308

WHITSUNDAY REGIONAL COUNCIL

Budgeted Statement of Financial Position
As at the periods ending 30 June -

	Audit Act 2025	Orig Bud 2026	AmendBud 2026	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	2030/31	2031/32	2032/33	2033/34	2034/35
	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Current Assets												
Cash and deposits	114,104,000	36,893,424	59,970,304	57,199,077	43,271,717	46,583,541	52,303,493	58,864,294	62,113,159	63,198,027	70,553,849	82,791,807
Cash investments	10,000,000	40,000,000	20,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000
Receivables	16,501,479	12,113,992	13,210,650	13,457,653	13,709,593	13,966,566	14,228,678	14,496,032	14,768,734	15,046,889	15,330,609	15,620,002
Inventories	1,995,678	1,575,000	1,575,000	1,606,500	1,638,630	1,671,401	1,704,827	1,738,921	1,773,697	1,809,169	1,845,350	1,882,256
Contract assets	5,659,585	0										
Other assets	9,218,682	6,556,250	6,556,250	6,687,375	6,821,122	6,957,544	7,096,694	7,238,627	7,383,398	7,531,065	7,681,686	7,835,318
	157,479,424	97,138,666	101,312,204	88,950,605	75,441,062	79,179,052	85,333,692	92,337,874	96,038,988	107,585,150	115,411,494	128,129,383
Non-current - Assets classified as held for sale	625,000	0	0									
	158,104,424	97,138,666	101,312,204	88,950,605	75,441,062	79,179,052	85,333,692	92,337,874	96,038,988	107,585,150	115,411,494	128,129,383
Non-Current Assets												
Receivables	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Investment properties	2,950,000	2,812,850	2,977,850	3,006,675	3,035,092	3,063,508	3,092,209	3,121,197	3,150,475	3,180,046	3,209,912	3,240,077
Property, plant and equipment	1,292,683,199	1,401,633,878	1,394,160,099	1,490,025,771	1,518,303,165	1,559,228,967	1,557,550,555	1,577,194,633	1,577,087,109	1,584,262,803	1,582,510,171	1,629,165,395
Right of use assets	2,226,148	1,309,423	1,981,112	1,945,803	1,916,420	1,892,963	1,869,506	1,846,049	1,822,592	1,799,135	1,775,678	1,752,221
Capital Work in Progress	105,395,695	70,004,377	85,395,695	100,395,695	110,395,695	90,395,695	100,395,695	84,395,695	87,395,695	77,395,695	80,395,695	70,395,695
	1,403,255,042	1,475,760,528	1,484,514,756	1,595,373,943	1,633,650,371	1,654,581,133	1,662,907,964	1,666,557,573	1,669,455,870	1,666,637,678	1,667,891,455	1,704,553,387
TOTAL ASSETS	1,561,359,466	1,572,899,194	1,585,826,960	1,684,324,548	1,709,091,433	1,733,760,185	1,748,241,656	1,758,895,447	1,765,494,858	1,774,222,828	1,783,302,949	1,832,682,770
Current Liabilities												
Payables	19,538,733	16,552,545	16,552,545	16,792,895	17,038,314	17,288,914	17,544,815	17,806,138	18,073,007	18,345,547	18,623,890	18,908,170
Provisions	19,167,366	9,750,000	9,750,000	10,237,500	10,749,375	11,286,843	11,851,184	12,443,742	13,065,928	13,719,223	14,405,183	15,125,442
Contract liabilities	20,664,991	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest bearing liabilities	6,596,335	6,410,400	6,410,400	7,266,600	7,504,600	7,561,200	7,599,200	7,960,800	5,343,100	4,625,100	4,509,800	4,509,800
	65,967,425	32,712,945	32,712,945	34,296,995	35,292,289	36,136,957	36,995,199	38,210,680	36,482,035	36,689,870	37,538,873	38,543,412
Non-Current Liabilities												
Payables	1,570,741	3,100,734	3,100,734	3,100,734	3,100,734	3,100,734	3,100,734	3,100,734	3,100,734	3,100,734	3,100,734	3,100,734
Provisions	31,552,451	33,440,557	39,935,256	34,037,962	29,594,079	29,724,841	29,477,656	28,807,077	20,926,684	19,718,333	18,642,892	17,348,953
Interest bearing liabilities	53,143,877	54,244,862	54,908,518	46,788,831	42,043,335	38,462,714	34,843,612	28,862,418	29,297,619	24,650,704	20,118,560	16,242,474
	86,267,069	90,786,153	97,944,508	83,927,527	74,738,148	71,288,289	67,422,002	60,770,229	53,325,037	47,469,771	41,862,186	36,692,161
TOTAL LIABILITIES	152,234,494	123,499,098	130,657,453	118,224,522	110,030,437	107,425,246	104,417,201	98,980,909	89,807,072	84,159,641	79,401,059	75,235,573
NET COMMUNITY ASSETS	1,409,124,972	1,449,400,096	1,455,169,507	1,566,100,026	1,599,060,995	1,626,334,938	1,643,824,455	1,659,914,538	1,675,687,786	1,690,063,186	1,703,901,890	1,757,447,196
Community Equity												
Capital account	767,563,528	848,185,894	838,071,805	956,811,773	1,000,464,828	1,025,800,290	1,038,091,960	1,048,174,370	1,055,284,568	1,059,195,349	1,066,334,758	1,108,336,846
Asset revaluation reserve	544,596,656	536,829,658	544,596,656	544,596,656	544,596,656	544,596,656	544,596,656	544,596,656	544,596,656	544,596,656	544,596,656	544,596,656
Restricted capital reserves	18,950,606	12,514,579	12,702,146	11,069,310	9,895,797	9,418,033	10,069,845	10,748,985	11,866,675	13,666,675	15,466,675	15,748,526
Other capital reserves	63,934,046	40,011,752	40,758,299	35,499,141	25,988,158	23,349,201	22,163,686	23,680,686	23,680,686	23,680,686	23,680,686	23,680,686
Recurrent reserves	8,464,951	5,180,000	8,464,951	7,659,656	7,470,639	7,470,639	7,139,154	5,622,154	5,622,154	5,622,154	5,622,154	5,622,154
Accumulated surplus/(deficiency)	5,615,185	6,678,213	10,575,650	10,463,490	10,644,916	15,700,119	21,763,154	27,091,687	34,637,047	43,301,665	48,200,961	59,462,328
TOTAL COMMUNITY EQUITY	1,409,124,972	1,449,400,096	1,455,169,507	1,566,100,026	1,599,060,995	1,626,334,938	1,643,824,455	1,659,914,538	1,675,687,786	1,690,063,186	1,703,901,890	1,757,447,196

WHITSUNDAY REGIONAL COUNCIL

Budgeted Statement of Cash Flows

For the periods ending 30 June -

	Audit Act 2025	Orig Bud 2026	AmendBud 2026	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	2030/31	2031/32	2032/33	2033/34	2034/35
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Cash Flows from Operating Activities												
Receipts												
Net rates and utility charges	108,982,907	118,970,987	120,406,994	126,985,302	134,133,036	139,432,564	144,963,775	150,803,431	155,240,385	158,851,154	162,207,248	165,635,066
Sale of goods and major services	23,756,732	28,379,381	28,379,381	29,242,424	30,314,323	30,901,478	31,796,503	32,645,012	33,543,177	34,440,222	35,366,785	36,317,681
Fees and charges	4,795,837	5,495,672	4,885,260	5,338,478	5,575,912	6,163,092	6,288,474	6,416,491	6,547,202	6,803,659	6,816,951	6,956,109
Rentals and levies	280,759	381,306	381,306	392,745	396,559	404,491	412,581	420,832	429,248	437,833	446,590	455,522
Interest revenue	7,427,009	5,426,245	5,426,245	3,551,296	2,870,635	2,790,545	3,111,043	3,232,149	3,353,879	3,476,252	3,599,287	3,723,002
Contributions and donations	22,375	86,760	86,760	88,560	89,796	91,057	92,343	93,655	94,993	96,358	97,750	99,170
Government subsidies and grants	11,541,260	7,325,626	7,191,916	7,132,972	7,370,314	7,315,946	7,623,881	7,885,640	8,157,868	8,440,985	8,735,427	9,041,646
Total sales of contract and recoverable works	6,951,888	5,678,200	5,678,200	5,682,888	5,686,545	5,689,057	5,691,618	5,694,231	5,696,895	5,699,614	5,702,386	5,705,214
Other Income	(2,099,368)	2,612,318	6,174,924	2,447,844	2,503,140	2,661,578	2,715,949	2,769,367	2,824,850	2,759,441	2,939,116	2,998,938
GST received for the year	(548,064)	0	903,426	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	161,111,335	174,356,495	179,514,413	180,862,509	188,940,260	195,449,808	202,696,167	209,960,808	215,888,497	221,005,518	225,911,540	230,932,348
Payments												
Employee benefits	(49,391,653)	(51,936,121)	(53,247,056)	(53,663,936)	(54,765,077)	(55,510,595)	(56,625,870)	(57,603,235)	(58,130,066)	(59,110,407)	(60,106,173)	(61,114,183)
Materials and services	(85,004,508)	(77,142,989)	(76,024,200)	(80,224,846)	(86,826,343)	(88,282,993)	(92,038,458)	(94,825,864)	(98,784,781)	(101,131,177)	(105,348,824)	(109,012,343)
Finance costs	(2,539,454)	(2,576,494)	(2,576,494)	(2,410,169)	(2,106,234)	(1,936,006)	(1,830,588)	(1,696,589)	(1,644,916)	(1,512,875)	(1,323,971)	(1,161,916)
	(136,935,615)	(131,655,604)	(131,847,750)	(136,298,951)	(143,697,654)	(145,729,594)	(150,494,916)	(154,125,688)	(158,559,763)	(161,754,459)	(166,778,968)	(171,288,442)
Cash provided by / (used in) operational activities	24,175,720	42,700,891	47,666,663	44,563,558	45,242,606	49,720,214	52,201,251	55,835,120	57,328,734	59,251,059	59,132,572	59,643,906
Cash Flow from Investing Activities :												
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	759,450	752,868	752,868	723,720	563,496	608,152	485,840	394,923	767,828	487,856	511,224	511,224
Contributions	4,599,598	6,800,000	5,000,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000
Government grants and subsidies	34,359,448	44,558,256	33,636,481	117,636,372	33,253,353	24,026,734	12,057,148	7,756,340	6,341,326	3,664,815	4,125,001	44,675,001
Payments for property investments	(1,737)	0										
Payments for property, plant and equipment	(50,638,720)	(106,690,987)	(141,352,953)	(149,214,096)	(75,710,186)	(89,319,255)	(46,859,450)	(68,792,781)	(49,777,122)	(57,389,887)	(49,327,345)	(99,052,016)
Movement in work in progress	(17,887,433)	(20,000,000)	20,000,000	(15,000,000)	(10,000,000)	20,000,000	(10,000,000)	16,000,000	(3,000,000)	10,000,000	(3,000,000)	10,000,000
Payments for rehabilitation work	(1,694,274)	(7,952,266)	(10,415,460)	(6,017,294)	(4,569,133)	0	(383,735)	(813,207)	(8,029,402)	(1,364,060)	(1,238,186)	(1,464,071)
Net proceeds (cost) from advances and cash investments	10,250,000	4,000	(11,000,000)	10,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	(10,000,000)	0	0
Net cash provided by investing activities	(20,253,668)	(82,528,128)	(103,379,064)	(40,071,298)	(54,662,470)	(42,884,369)	(42,900,197)	(43,654,725)	(51,897,370)	(52,801,276)	(47,129,306)	(43,529,862)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities :												
Proceeds from borrowings		8,715,500	8,715,500	0	3,012,900	4,000,400	4,000,400	2,000,400	5,702,900	0	0	656,600
Repayment of borrowings	(6,232,868)	(6,825,053)	(6,825,053)	(6,954,700)	(7,266,600)	(7,504,600)	(7,561,200)	(7,599,200)	(7,864,100)	(5,343,100)	(4,625,100)	(4,509,800)
Repayment of finance lease borrowings		(311,742)	(311,742)	(308,787)	(253,796)	(19,821)	(20,302)	(20,794)	(21,299)	(21,815)	(22,344)	(22,886)
Net cash provided by financing activities	(6,232,868)	1,578,705	1,578,705	(7,263,487)	(4,507,496)	(3,524,021)	(3,581,102)	(5,619,594)	(2,182,499)	(5,364,915)	(4,647,444)	(3,876,086)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash Held	(2,310,816)	(38,248,532)	(54,133,696)	(2,771,227)	(13,927,360)	3,311,824	5,719,952	6,560,801	3,248,865	1,084,868	7,355,822	12,237,958
Cash at beginning of reporting period	116,414,816	75,141,959	114,104,000	59,970,304	57,199,077	43,271,717	46,583,541	52,303,493	58,864,294	62,113,159	63,198,027	70,553,849
Cash at end of Reporting Period	114,104,000	36,893,425	59,970,304	57,199,077	43,271,717	46,583,541	52,303,493	58,864,294	62,113,159	63,198,027	70,553,849	82,791,807

WHITSUNDAY REGIONAL COUNCIL

Budgeted Statement of Changes in Equity

For the periods ending 30 June -

	Total											
	Audit Act 2025	Orig Bud 2026	AmendBud 2026	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	2030/31	2031/32	2032/33	2033/34	2034/35
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Balance at the beginning of period	1,389,458,647	1,403,964,302	1,409,124,971	1,455,169,507	1,566,100,026	1,599,060,995	1,626,334,938	1,643,824,455	1,659,914,538	1,675,687,786	1,690,063,186	1,703,901,890
Adjustments direct to equity												
Change in accounting standards	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asset revaluations direct to reserve	7,766,998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in net result	11,899,327	45,435,793	46,044,536	110,930,519	32,960,969	27,273,943	17,489,517	16,090,083	15,773,248	14,375,401	13,838,703	53,545,306
Other transfers to Capital and reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers from capital and reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers between capital and reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at the end of period	1,409,124,972	1,449,400,096	1,455,169,507	1,566,100,026	1,599,060,995	1,626,334,938	1,643,824,455	1,659,914,538	1,675,687,786	1,690,063,186	1,703,901,890	1,757,447,196
								0	0	0	0	0
	Retained Surplus/Deficit											
	Audit Act 2025	Orig Bud 2026	AmendBud 2026	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	2030/31	2031/32	2032/33	2033/34	2034/35
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Balance at the beginning of period	14,317,081	27,382,331	5,615,185	10,575,650	10,463,490	10,644,916	15,700,119	21,763,154	27,091,687	34,637,047	43,301,665	48,200,961
Change in accounting standards	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asset revaluations direct to reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in net result	11,899,327	45,435,793	46,044,536	110,930,520	32,960,970	27,273,943	17,489,516	16,090,083	15,773,248	14,375,401	13,838,703	53,545,307
Other transfers to Capital and reserves	(48,031,660)	(73,933,471)	(54,066,085)	(129,003,116)	(42,892,119)	(29,915,870)	(20,037,019)	(19,902,350)	(15,823,519)	(13,958,366)	(17,778,222)	(52,347,168)
Transfers from capital and reserves	27,430,438	11,284,017	12,982,013	17,960,436	10,112,576	7,697,130	8,610,539	9,140,800	7,595,631	8,247,584	8,838,815	10,063,228
Transfers between capital and reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at the end of period	5,615,185	10,168,669	10,575,649	10,463,490	10,644,916	15,700,119	21,763,154	27,091,687	34,637,047	43,301,665	48,200,961	59,462,328
	Capital											
	Audit Act 2025	Orig Bud 2026	AmendBud 2026	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	2030/31	2031/32	2032/33	2033/34	2034/35
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Balance at the beginning of period	751,832,402	777,311,627	767,563,528	838,071,805	956,811,773	1,000,464,828	1,025,800,289	1,038,091,960	1,048,174,371	1,055,284,568	1,059,195,349	1,066,334,758
Adjustments direct to equity												
Change in accounting standards	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asset revaluations direct to reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other transfers to Capital and reserves	(1,634,859)	22,299,307	(642,094)	8,761,449	7,649,747	4,089,136	5,848,389	8,829,010	7,682,193	8,493,549	11,853,223	5,872,166
Transfers from capital and reserves	(26,475,760)	(11,284,017)	(12,982,013)	(17,155,141)	(9,923,559)	(7,697,130)	(8,279,054)	(7,623,800)	(7,595,631)	(8,247,584)	(8,838,815)	(10,063,228)
Transfers between capital and reserves	43,841,745	66,872,201	84,132,384	127,133,661	45,926,866	28,943,455	14,722,336	8,877,200	7,023,636	3,664,815	4,125,001	46,193,150
Balance at the end of period	767,563,528	855,199,118	838,071,805	956,811,773	1,000,464,828	1,025,800,289	1,038,091,960	1,048,174,371	1,055,284,568	1,059,195,349	1,066,334,758	1,108,336,846

WHITSUNDAY REGIONAL COUNCIL

Budgeted Statement of Changes in Equity
For the periods ending 30 June -

	Asset Revaluation Surplus											
	Audit Act 2025	Orig Bud 2026	AmendBud 2026	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	2030/31	2031/32	2032/33	2033/34	2034/35
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Balance at the beginning of period	536,829,658	536,829,658	544,596,655	544,596,655	544,596,655	544,596,655	544,596,655	544,596,655	544,596,655	544,596,655	544,596,655	544,596,655
Adjustments direct to equity												
Change in accounting standards												
Asset revaluations direct to reserve	7,766,998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in net result												
Other transfers to Capital and reserves												
Transfers from capital and reserves	-											
	-											
Balance at the end of period	544,596,655	536,829,658	544,596,655	544,596,655	544,596,655	544,596,655	544,596,655	544,596,655	544,596,655	544,596,655	544,596,655	544,596,655

	Reserves											
	Audit Act 2025	Orig Bud 2026	AmendBud 2026	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	2030/31	2031/32	2032/33	2033/34	2034/35
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Balance at the beginning of period	86,479,505	72,944,366	91,349,604	61,925,397	54,228,108	43,354,595	40,237,874	39,372,686	40,051,826	41,169,516	42,969,516	44,769,516
Adjustments direct to equity												
Change in accounting standards												
Asset revaluations direct to reserve							-					-
Increase (decrease) in net result												
Other transfers to Capital and reserves	49,666,522	51,634,164	54,708,177	120,241,667	35,242,370	25,826,734	14,188,633	11,073,340	8,141,326	5,464,815	5,925,001	46,475,001
Transfers from capital and reserves	(954,678)	0	-	(805,295)	(189,017)	-	(331,485)	(1,517,000)	-	-	-	-
Transfers between capital and reserves	(43,841,745)	(66,872,201)	(84,132,384)	(127,133,661)	(45,926,866)	(28,943,455)	(14,722,336)	(8,877,200)	(7,023,636)	(3,664,815)	(4,125,001)	(46,193,150)
Balance at the end of period	91,349,604	57,706,330	61,925,397	54,228,108	43,354,595	40,237,874	39,372,686	40,051,826	41,169,516	42,969,516	44,769,516	45,051,367

WHITSUNDAY REGIONAL COUNCIL**Notes to and forming part of the Budgeted Accounts**

For the periods ending 30 June -

Property plant and equipment	Land and improvements											
	Audit Act 2025	Orig Bud 2026	AmendBud 2026	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	2030/31	2031/32	2032/33	2033/34	2034/35
Asset Values	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Opening balance	48,720,582	48,720,582	56,352,580	65,352,580	65,352,580	65,352,580	65,352,580	65,352,580	65,352,580	65,352,580	65,352,580	65,352,580
Correction to opening balance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Additions at cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contributed assets at valuation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asset from land rehabilitation	-	9,000,000	9,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals and write-offs	(135,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluations in period	7,766,998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	56,352,580	57,720,582	65,352,580	65,352,580	65,352,580	65,352,580	65,352,580	65,352,580	65,352,580	65,352,580	65,352,580	65,352,580
Accumulated Depreciation												
Opening balance	28,647	28,647	29,893	29,893	29,893	29,893	29,893	29,893	29,893	29,893	29,893	29,893
Depreciation provided in period	1,246	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write-off on disposal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustment on asset revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	29,893	28,647	29,893	29,893	29,893	29,893	29,893	29,893	29,893	29,893	29,893	29,893
Written down value at period end	56,322,687	57,691,935	65,322,687	65,322,687	65,322,687	65,322,687	65,322,687	65,322,687	65,322,687	65,322,687	65,322,687	65,322,687

Property plant and equipment	Buildings and other structures											
	Audit Act 2025	Orig Bud 2026	AmendBud 2026	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	2030/31	2031/32	2032/33	2033/34	2034/35
Asset Values	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Opening balance	184,450,119	205,006,234	190,479,728	227,641,119	283,106,981	282,494,638	313,463,292	325,183,612	342,560,198	349,860,385	357,236,409	362,654,908
Correction to opening balance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Additions at cost	8,704,185	33,267,169	37,161,391	55,465,862	(612,343)	30,968,654	11,720,320	17,376,587	7,300,187	7,376,024	5,418,499	26,497,624
Contributed assets at valuation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals and write-offs	(2,674,576)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluations in period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	190,479,728	238,273,403	227,641,119	283,106,981	282,494,638	313,463,292	325,183,612	342,560,198	349,860,385	357,236,409	362,654,908	389,152,532
Accumulated Depreciation												
Opening balance	56,108,481	61,918,707	60,514,369	66,027,136	71,913,665	78,264,524	85,845,914	93,493,304	101,141,174	109,062,974	117,518,107	125,976,239
Depreciation provided in period	5,403,766	5,512,766	5,512,766	5,886,529	6,350,859	7,581,390	7,647,390	7,647,870	7,921,800	8,455,133	8,458,132	8,458,132
Write-off on disposal	(997,877)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustment on asset revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	60,514,369	67,431,473	66,027,136	71,913,665	78,264,524	85,845,914	93,493,304	101,141,174	109,062,974	117,518,107	125,976,239	134,434,371
Written down value at period end	129,965,358	170,841,930	161,613,983	211,193,316	204,230,115	227,617,378	231,690,308	241,419,025	240,797,412	239,718,303	236,678,669	254,718,161

WHITSUNDAY REGIONAL COUNCIL

Notes to and forming part of the Budgeted Accounts
For the periods ending 30 June -

Property plant and equipment	Plant and equipment											
	Audit Act 2025	Orig Bud 2026	AmendBud 2026	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	2030/31	2031/32	2032/33	2033/34	2034/35
Asset Values	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Opening balance	77,353,707	88,735,042	84,882,987	98,887,469	106,353,400	112,806,923	119,137,875	126,176,207	133,950,718	140,331,637	146,518,582	152,728,895
Correction to opening balance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Additions at cost	10,522,800	10,991,702	14,004,482	7,465,931	6,453,523	6,330,953	7,038,331	7,774,512	6,380,919	6,186,945	6,210,313	6,330,313
Contributed assets at valuation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals and write-offs	(2,993,521)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluations in period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	84,882,987	99,726,745	98,887,469	106,353,400	112,806,923	119,137,875	126,176,207	133,950,718	140,331,637	146,518,582	152,728,895	159,059,208
Accumulated Depreciation												
Opening balance	42,060,489	46,876,922	45,675,737	51,588,026	57,638,480	63,693,934	69,885,638	76,098,674	82,418,376	88,657,934	94,963,489	101,269,044
Depreciation provided in period	5,975,934	5,912,289	5,912,289	6,050,454	6,055,454	6,191,704	6,213,036	6,319,702	6,239,558	6,305,555	6,305,555	6,305,555
Write-off on disposal	(2,360,686)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustment on asset revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	45,675,737	52,789,211	51,588,026	57,638,480	63,693,934	69,885,638	76,098,674	82,418,376	88,657,934	94,963,489	101,269,044	107,574,599
Written down value at period end	39,207,249	46,937,534	47,299,443	48,714,920	49,112,989	49,252,237	50,077,533	51,532,342	51,673,703	51,555,093	51,459,851	51,484,609

Property plant and equipment	Transport infrastructure											
	Audit Act 2025	Orig Bud 2026	AmendBud 2026	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	2030/31	2031/32	2032/33	2033/34	2034/35
Asset Values	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Opening balance	944,200,646	991,290,624	953,954,115	1,006,209,049	1,055,339,189	1,096,871,870	1,127,028,791	1,135,551,336	1,161,769,240	1,176,470,501	1,200,941,362	1,215,456,623
Correction to opening balance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Additions at cost	20,176,111	36,383,615	58,682,998	62,192,936	46,469,272	34,530,401	12,260,157	29,886,856	18,114,076	27,676,076	17,694,076	17,713,576
Contributed assets at valuation	251,754	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals and write-offs	(10,674,395)	(6,273,220)	(6,428,064)	(13,062,796)	(4,936,591)	(4,373,480)	(3,737,612)	(3,668,952)	(3,412,815)	(3,205,215)	(3,178,815)	(3,542,715)
Revaluations in period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	953,954,115	1,021,401,019	1,006,209,049	1,055,339,189	1,096,871,870	1,127,028,791	1,135,551,336	1,161,769,240	1,176,470,501	1,200,941,362	1,215,456,623	1,229,627,485
Accumulated Depreciation												
Opening balance	268,588,029	282,918,831	279,887,276	294,711,970	309,638,428	325,092,709	340,921,234	356,993,696	373,468,718	390,116,946	406,765,174	423,413,402
Depreciation provided in period	14,815,289	14,824,694	14,824,694	14,926,458	15,454,281	15,828,525	16,072,462	16,475,022	16,648,228	16,648,228	16,648,228	16,714,228
Write-off on disposal	(3,516,042)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustment on asset revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	279,887,276	297,743,526	294,711,970	309,638,428	325,092,709	340,921,234	356,993,696	373,468,718	390,116,946	406,765,174	423,413,402	440,127,630
Written down value at period end	674,066,840	723,657,493	711,497,079	745,700,761	771,779,161	786,107,557	778,557,640	788,300,522	786,353,555	794,176,188	792,043,221	789,499,854

WHITSUNDAY REGIONAL COUNCIL

Notes to and forming part of the Budgeted Accounts
For the periods ending 30 June -

Property plant and equipment	Water											
	Audit Act 2025	Orig Bud 2026	AmendBud 2026	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	2030/31	2031/32	2032/33	2033/34	2034/35
Asset Values	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Opening balance	352,028,273	361,256,177	354,104,894	370,121,339	377,750,179	389,223,420	395,393,882	400,583,536	406,666,946	413,769,867	423,559,141	431,534,218
Correction to opening balance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Additions at cost	4,844,671	16,792,215	19,050,523	8,240,195	12,786,538	7,215,416	6,262,506	7,746,422	8,952,629	11,803,229	9,573,269	10,812,362
Contributed assets at valuation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals and write-offs	(2,768,050)	(2,292,738)	(3,034,078)	(611,355)	(1,313,296)	(1,044,954)	(1,072,852)	(1,663,012)	(1,849,707)	(2,013,955)	(1,598,192)	(1,626,967)
Revaluations in period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	354,104,894	375,755,654	370,121,339	377,750,179	389,223,420	395,393,882	400,583,536	406,666,946	413,769,867	423,559,141	431,534,218	440,719,613
Accumulated Depreciation												
Opening balance	137,772,706	144,002,763	141,719,880	147,605,156	153,490,432	159,404,177	165,493,963	171,695,026	177,951,055	184,207,084	190,619,514	197,313,498
Depreciation provided in period	5,783,437	5,885,276	5,885,276	5,885,276	5,913,745	6,089,786	6,201,063	6,256,029	6,256,029	6,412,430	6,693,984	6,708,906
Write-off on disposal	(1,836,263)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustment on asset revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	141,719,880	149,888,039	147,605,156	153,490,432	159,404,177	165,493,963	171,695,026	177,951,055	184,207,084	190,619,514	197,313,498	204,022,404
Written down value at period end	212,385,014	225,867,614	222,516,183	224,259,747	229,819,243	229,899,919	228,888,510	228,715,891	229,562,783	232,939,627	234,220,720	236,697,209

Property plant and equipment	Sewerage											
	Audit Act 2025	Orig Bud 2026	AmendBud 2026	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	2030/31	2031/32	2032/33	2033/34	2034/35
Asset Values	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Opening balance	242,218,634	249,068,308	243,741,260	254,296,701	266,714,193	274,946,455	281,376,289	288,820,078	293,234,698	300,739,182	303,662,392	311,645,783
Correction to opening balance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Additions at cost	5,197,632	9,256,285	12,376,924	13,849,172	10,113,196	7,873,832	9,078,137	5,508,405	8,979,312	3,847,613	9,931,188	37,198,141
Contributed assets at valuation	3,720	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals and write-offs	(3,678,726)	(1,176,489)	(1,821,483)	(1,431,679)	(1,880,934)	(1,443,999)	(1,634,347)	(1,093,785)	(1,474,828)	(924,403)	(1,947,797)	(2,779,535)
Revaluations in period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	243,741,260	257,148,105	254,296,701	266,714,193	274,946,455	281,376,289	288,820,078	293,234,698	300,739,182	303,662,392	311,645,783	346,064,389
Accumulated Depreciation												
Opening balance	93,109,670	97,655,699	96,345,884	101,005,674	105,701,939	110,412,018	115,434,080	120,497,628	125,626,406	130,790,146	136,121,479	141,452,812
Depreciation provided in period	4,550,488	4,659,790	4,659,790	4,696,265	4,710,079	5,022,062	5,063,548	5,128,778	5,163,740	5,331,333	5,331,333	5,342,813
Write-off on disposal	(1,314,274)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustment on asset revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	96,345,884	102,315,490	101,005,674	105,701,939	110,412,018	115,434,080	120,497,628	125,626,406	130,790,146	136,121,479	141,452,812	146,795,625
Written down value at period end	147,395,376	154,832,615	153,291,027	161,012,254	164,534,437	165,942,209	168,322,450	167,608,292	169,949,036	167,540,913	170,192,971	199,268,764

WHITSUNDAY REGIONAL COUNCIL

Notes to and forming part of the Budgeted Accounts
For the periods ending 30 June -

Property plant and equipment	Marine Infrastructure											
	Audit Act 2025	Orig Bud 2026	AmendBud 2026	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	2030/31	2031/32	2032/33	2033/34	2034/35
Asset Values	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Opening balance	44,674,827	44,770,327	45,868,148	45,944,783	47,944,783	48,444,783	50,844,783	51,344,783	51,844,783	51,894,783	52,394,783	52,894,783
Correction to opening balance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Additions at cost	1,193,320	-	76,635	2,000,000	500,000	2,400,000	500,000	500,000	50,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
Contributed assets at valuation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals and write-offs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluations in period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	45,868,148	44,770,327	45,944,783	47,944,783	48,444,783	50,844,783	51,344,783	51,844,783	51,894,783	52,394,783	52,894,783	53,394,783
Accumulated Depreciation												
Opening balance	11,730,128	12,418,278	12,527,472	13,325,085	14,122,697	14,940,250	15,757,803	16,653,356	17,548,909	18,466,850	19,384,791	20,302,732
Depreciation provided in period	797,344	797,612	797,612	797,612	817,553	817,553	895,553	895,553	917,941	917,941	917,941	917,941
Write-off on disposal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustment on asset revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	12,527,472	13,215,890	13,325,085	14,122,697	14,940,250	15,757,803	16,653,356	17,548,909	18,466,850	19,384,791	20,302,732	21,220,673
Written down value at period end	33,340,675	31,554,437	32,619,698	33,822,086	33,504,533	35,086,980	34,691,427	34,295,874	33,427,933	33,009,992	32,592,051	32,174,110

Property plant and equipment	Total											
	Audit Act 2025	Orig Bud 2026	AmendBud 2026	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	2030/31	2031/32	2032/33	2033/34	2034/35
Asset Values	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Opening balance	1,893,646,787	1,988,847,294	1,929,383,710	2,068,453,038	2,202,561,304	2,270,140,669	2,352,597,491	2,393,012,131	2,455,379,163	2,498,418,935	2,549,665,249	2,592,267,790
Correction to opening balance	-	(9,749,680)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Additions at cost	50,638,720	106,690,987	141,352,953	149,214,096	75,710,186	89,319,255	46,859,450	68,792,781	49,777,122	57,389,887	49,327,345	99,052,016
Asset from land rehabilitation	-	9,000,000	9,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contributed assets at valuation	255,474	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals and write-offs	(22,924,269)	(9,742,447)	(11,283,625)	(15,105,830)	(8,130,821)	(6,862,433)	(6,444,811)	(6,425,749)	(6,737,350)	(6,143,573)	(6,724,804)	(7,949,217)
Revaluations in period	7,766,998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1,929,383,710	2,085,046,153	2,068,453,038	2,202,561,304	2,270,140,669	2,352,597,491	2,393,012,131	2,455,379,163	2,498,418,935	2,549,665,249	2,592,267,790	2,683,370,589
Accumulated Depreciation												
Opening balance	609,398,149	645,819,848	636,700,511	674,292,939	712,535,533	751,837,504	793,368,524	835,461,576	878,184,530	921,331,826	965,402,446	1,009,757,619
Depreciation provided in period	37,327,504	37,592,428	37,592,428	38,242,594	39,301,971	41,531,020	42,093,052	42,722,954	43,147,296	44,070,620	44,355,173	44,447,575
Write-off on disposal	(10,025,142)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustment on asset revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	636,700,511	683,412,276	674,292,939	712,535,533	751,837,504	793,368,524	835,461,576	878,184,530	921,331,826	965,402,446	1,009,757,619	1,054,205,194
Written down value at period end	1,292,683,199	1,401,633,878	1,394,160,099	1,490,025,771	1,518,303,165	1,559,228,967	1,557,550,555	1,577,194,633	1,577,087,109	1,584,262,803	1,582,510,171	1,629,165,395

Capital Work in Progress	105,395,695	70,004,377	85,395,695	100,395,695	110,395,695	90,395,695	100,395,695	84,395,695	87,395,695	77,395,695	80,395,695	70,395,695

Attachment 11.13.3 Capital Works Program 2025-26 plus 2 years

● Indicates that a project is subject to grant funding

Program	Category	Job Number	Description	\$ Current Budget 2025-26	\$ Budget Review Movement	\$ Revised Budget 2025-26	\$ YR2 Budget 2026-27	\$ YR3 Budget 2027-28
Commercial	Holiday Parks: Proserpine	4124	Proserpine Caravan Park Backup Generator	-	1,601	1,601	-	-
Commercial	Holiday Parks: Proserpine	4127	Proserpine Caravan Precinct Plan	-	2,000	2,000	-	-
Commercial	Holiday Parks: Proserpine	1739	Whitsunday Holiday Park - Proserpine - Replace Existing Equipment	-	38,292	38,292	-	-
Commercial	Holiday Parks: Proserpine	4500	Proserpine Caravan Park Infrastructure	250,000	-	250,000	-	-
Commercial	Shute Harbour	1111	Shute Harbour - Remediation Works	-	19,124	19,124	-	-
Commercial	Shute Harbour	4000	Shute Harbour - Remediation Fuel line	-	61,619	61,619	-	-
Commercial	Shute Harbour	4129	Finger 1 High flow Water Supply	-	(35)	(35)	100,000	-
Commercial	Shute Harbour	4502	Electical infrastructure renewals	100,000	-	100,000	-	-
● Commercial	Shute Harbour	4409	Jetski Pontoon and access	-	-	-	250,000	-
Commercial	Shute Harbour	4412	Additional operators storage building	-	-	-	150,000	-
Commercial	Shute Harbour	4411	Café Servery Window	-	-	-	50,000	-
Commercial	Shute Harbour	4410	Elevator Replacement	-	-	-	150,000	-
Commercial	Shute Harbour	4407	Finger 2 Covered Walkway	-	-	-	300,000	-
Commercial	Shute Harbour	4408	Function Space Equipment Upgrade	-	-	-	250,000	-
● Commercial	Shute Harbour	4130	Holding Tank Waste Pump Out	-	-	-	150,000	-
Commercial	Shute Harbour	Yr 4 - 1	Assumption Shute Renewals	-	-	-	-	300,000
Commercial	Shute Harbour	4373	Renewal of Water & Fire Hoses - Shute Harbour	-	62,868	62,868	-	-
Commercial	Shute Harbour	4100	Small Tourism Office (STO)	-	(9,455)	(9,455)	-	-
Commercial	Shute Harbour	9535	Shute Harbour Elevator	-	(9,905)	(9,905)	-	-
● Commercial	Airport: Bowen	4400	Bowen Airstrip - Sealing of Cross Runway	-	-	-	400,000	-
● Commercial	Airport: Collinsville	4087	Collinsville Airstrip - Collinsville Airport Runway Re-seal	-	7,248	7,248	-	-
● Commercial	Airport: Mt Coolum	Yr 4 - 2	Mt Coolum Wildlife proof fence	-	-	-	-	400,000
Commercial	Airport: Whitsunday Coast	4109	WCA Lighting cubical upgrade	-	200,000	200,000	-	-
Commercial	Airport: Whitsunday Coast	4213	Whitsunday Coast Airport - Airconditioning upgrade	-	62,640	62,640	-	-
Commercial	Airport: Whitsunday Coast	4217	Whitsunday Coast Airport - front terminal roadway	-	4,128	4,128	-	-
● Commercial	Airport: Whitsunday Coast	4104	Whitsunday Coast Airport - Bravo Taxiway Overlay (Changed to IOR Fuel Storage)	-	73,643	73,643	-	-
● Commercial	Airport: Whitsunday Coast	4219	Whitsunday Coast Airport - Sewerage Treatment Plant Upgrade (WFG)	1,823,674	1,006,410	2,830,084	-	-
Commercial	Airport: Whitsunday Coast	4403	WCA Airfield fencing program	-	-	-	75,000	-
Commercial	Airport: Whitsunday Coast	4402	Whitsunday Coast Airport - Runway Overlay	-	-	-	125,000	4,875,000
Commercial	Airport: Whitsunday Coast	4404	WCA GA Access road	-	-	-	100,000	-
Commercial	Airport: Whitsunday Coast	4401	Renewal of Watermain from Railway Line (connection to Mackay Water Network) to terminal.	-	-	-	200,000	800,000
Commercial	Airport: Whitsunday Coast	4405	WCA Highway entry statement	-	-	-	100,000	-
● Commercial	Airport: Whitsunday Coast	Yr 2 - 14	Whitsunday Coast Airport - Access Road from Railway line to Terminal	-	-	-	-	300,000
Commercial	Commercial Renewals	4406	Assumption Airport & Tourism Parks Renewals	-	-	-	370,275	-
Commercial	Holiday Parks: Lake Proserpine	5632	Lake Proserpine Recreation Hub - Stage 1	13,590	(6,433)	7,157	-	-
● Commercial	Holiday Parks: Lake Proserpine	8903	Lake Proserpine - Commercialisation Project	-	(9,426)	(9,426)	400,000	2,025,000
Commercial	Holiday Parks: Lake Proserpine	4501	Lake Proserpine - Powered Camping sites	175,000	-	175,000	-	-
Commercial	Holiday Parks: Lake Proserpine	4503	Lake Proserpine STP	1	-	1	-	-
Commercial	Holiday Parks: Queens Beach	4110	Queens Beach Caravan Park Infrastructure	-	2,924	2,924	-	-
Commercial	Holiday Parks: Queens Beach	4128	Queens Beach Management residence replacement	275,908	3,415	279,323	-	-
Commercial	Holiday Parks: Queens Beach	4125	Queens Beach Caravan Park Backup Generator	-	12,218	12,218	-	-
Commercial	Holiday Parks: Queens Beach	4126	Queens beach Caravan Precinct Plan	-	(1,200)	(1,200)	-	-
Commercial	Foxdale Quarry	4180	Quarry Plant Program - 24/25	-	74,680	74,680	-	-
Commercial	Foxdale Quarry	4553	Quarry Plant Program 25/26	142,285	-	142,285	-	-
Commercial	Foxdale Quarry	4450	Quarry Plant Program	-	-	-	142,285	142,285
Commercial Total				2,780,458	1,596,356	4,376,814	3,312,560	8,842,285
Corporate	Community Facility	4340	Whitsunday PCYC Insurance Works	-	135,226	135,226	-	-
Corporate	Community Facility	4557	Bowen PCYC - Roof Renewal	50,000	-	50,000	696,000	-
Corporate	Community Facility	4563	Fire Services Renewals - Bowen / Whitsunday PCYC	140,000	-	140,000	-	-
Corporate	Community Facility	4452	Bowen Soundshell Electrical + AV Renewal	-	-	-	150,000	-
Corporate	Community Facility	4464	Bowen PCYC - Fitout and Fittings Renewal	-	-	-	375,000	375,000
Corporate	Community Facility	4466	Bowen PCYC - Mechanical Plant Renewal	-	-	-	125,000	125,000
● Corporate	Community Facility	4459	Bowen Lapidary Club - Fitout and Fittings Renewal	-	-	-	55,000	-
● Corporate	Community Facility	4456	Cannonvale Foreshore Hall Fitout and Fittings Renewal	-	-	-	40,000	55,000
Corporate	Community Facility	Yr 4 - 5	21 Blake Street fitout and fittings renewal	-	-	-	-	75,195
Corporate	Community Facility	Yr 4 - 7	Mount Gordon Tourist Info Centre Roof Renewal	-	-	-	-	105,000
Corporate	Community Facility	1008	Airlie Beach Carpark / Multi Storey / Place of Refuge	-	(6,661)	(6,661)	-	-
Corporate	Council Facility	8856	Bowen Library Mechanical Plant Renewal	-	45,000	45,000	-	-
Corporate	Council Facility	4234	Collinsville Depot Boundary Fence	-	21,347	21,347	-	-
Corporate	Council Facility	4304	Proserpine Depot Mechanics, Welding & Amenities Building Re Roof	-	87,846	87,846	-	-
Corporate	Council Facility	4230	Bowen Depot Auto Gate	-	24,528	24,528	-	-
Corporate	Council Facility	1136	Cannonvale Works Depot Security Upgrades	-	15,000	15,000	-	-
Corporate	Council Facility	4555	Collinsville Depot Sign Shed Renewal	15,000	-	15,000	35,000	611,000
Corporate	Council Facility	4567	Bowen Depot Office and Amenities - Lunchroom and Amenities Renewal	90,000	-	90,000	-	-
Corporate	Council Facility	4562	Bowen Depot Switchboard Renewal	25,000	-	25,000	-	-
Corporate	Council Facility	4561	Bowen Depot Plumbers Shed Roof Renewal	18,000	-	18,000	-	-
Corporate	Council Facility	4566	Ses - Gloucester Facility Upgrade	73,549	-	73,549	-	-
Corporate	Council Facility	4451	Bowen Depot Lions Storage Shed Renewal	-	-	-	150,000	-
Corporate	Council Facility	Yr 3 - 18	Collinsville Depot Plumbers Shed Renewal	-	-	-	-	250,000
Corporate	Council Facility	Yr 3 - 16	Collinsville Depot - Demountable Office Replacement	-	-	-	-	300,000
Corporate	Council Facility	Yr 4 - 9	Bowen Depot Stores Roof Renewal	-	-	-	-	55,000
Corporate	Council Facility	4202	Digital Screens	-	(42,090)	(42,090)	-	-
● Corporate	Sport Facility	4299	Bowen Sporting Complex Lighting Renewal	-	313,479	313,479	-	-
● Corporate	Sport Facility	4306	Denison Park New Changerooms & Amenities	-	295,587	295,587	-	-
Corporate	Sport Facility	4301	Gloucester Sport & Recreation Centre - STP Renewal	-	40,316	40,316	-	-
● Corporate	Sport Facility	4303	Les Stag Oval Changeroom & Amenities Renewal	-	33,396	33,396	150,000	1,360,000
Corporate	Sport Facility	4461	Col Leather Rugby Clubhouse Roof Renewal	-	-	-	45,000	-
● Corporate	Sport Facility	4457	Col Leather Rugby Clubhouse Ground Floor Refurbishment	-	-	-	175,000	-
● Corporate	Sport Facility	4458	Collinsville Football Club - Bathroom Renewals	-	-	-	85,000	-
Corporate	Facilities: Region Wide	4228	Amenities CCTV Installation Project	-	54,133	54,133	-	-
Corporate	Facilities: Region Wide	4298	24.25 Airconditioning Replacement Program	-	134,435	134,435	-	-
Corporate	Facilities: Region Wide	4300	24.25 Fencing Renewals Program	-	199,647	199,647	-	-
Corporate	Facilities: Region Wide	4560	25/26 Floor Covering Replacement Program	116,000	-	116,000	-	-
Corporate	Facilities: Region Wide	4565	Painting Program	181,300	-	181,300	307,190	209,390
Corporate	Facilities: Region Wide	4302	24.25 Buildings Painting Program	40,000	73,473	113,473	-	-
Corporate	Facilities: Region Wide	4559	Airconditioning Replacement Program 2025-26	70,000	-	70,000	-	-
Corporate	Facilities: Region Wide	4568	Assumption: Property & Facilities Renewals	371,118	-	371,118	500,000	783,997
Corporate	Facilities: Region Wide	4569	Additional Solar Installation across Council Facilities	60,000	-	60,000	-	-
Corporate	Facilities: Region Wide	4463	Automatic Door Replacement Program	-	-	-	35,000	-

Attachment 11.13.3 Capital Works Program 2025-26 plus 2 years

● Indicates that a project is subject to grant funding

Program	Category	Job Number	Description	\$ Current Budget 2025.26	\$ Budget Review Movement	\$ Revised Budget 2025.26	\$ YR2 Budget 2026.27	\$ YR3 Budget 2027.28
Corporate	Facilities: Region Wide	Yr 4.10	Airconditioning Replacement Program	-	-	-	-	100,000
Corporate	Public Amenities	4556	Collinsville Cemetery Amenities Renewal	167,000	-	167,000	-	-
Corporate	Public Amenities	4305	Dingo Beach Amenities Renewal	300,000	40,989	340,989	-	-
Corporate	Public Amenities	4564	Horseshoe Bay Amenities Roof Renewal	50,000	-	50,000	-	-
● Corporate	Public Amenities	4558	Rose Bay Amenities Renewal	300,000	-	300,000	-	-
Corporate	Public Amenities	4455	Shingley Beach Amenities - Fitout and Fittings Renewal	-	-	-	120,000	-
Corporate	Public Amenities	4453	Pioneer Park Amenities Fitout and Fittings Renewal	-	-	-	150,000	-
Corporate	Public Amenities	4454	Queens Beach Amenities Roof + Fitout & Fittings Renewal	-	-	-	225,000	-
● Corporate	Public Amenities	4460	Whitsunday Lions Park Amenities Fitout & Fittings Renewal	-	-	-	80,000	-
● Corporate	Public Amenities	Yr 4.8	Mullers Lagoon Amenities Renewal	-	-	-	-	450,000
Corporate	Public Amenities	4308	New Amenities Airlie Beach Foreshore	-	246,747	246,747	-	-
● Corporate	Strategic for Growth	1129	Collinsville Community Hub	11,585,567	(6,182,567)	5,403,000	9,465,392	-
● Corporate	Strategic for Growth	1130	Whitsunday Regional Sports Precinct	3,000,000	(142,500)	2,857,500	27,152,659	-
● Corporate	Strategic for Growth	4342	Cannonvale Community Hub	469,410	7,931,889	8,401,299	10,400,000	10,366,845
● Corporate	Strategic for Growth	4571	Airlie Beach Master Plan Stage 1 (Core North Core, Waterson Way detailed design)	500,000	(500,000)	-	-	-
● Corporate	Strategic for Growth	4572	Airlie Beach Master Plan Stage 1 (Core North Core, Waterson Way detailed design)	-	-	-	600,000	-
● Corporate	Strategic for Growth	4570	Bowen Foreshore Master Plan Stage 1 - Detailed design	200,000	-	200,000	300,000	-
● Corporate	Strategic for Growth	4573	Airlie Beach Master Plan Stage 1 - Execute & build	1,000,000	-	1,000,000	4,000,000	-
● Corporate	Strategic for Growth	4571	Bowen Foreshore Master Plan Stage 1 - Execute & Build	500,000	500,000	1,000,000	500,000	-
Corporate	Strategic for Growth	4238	Depot Master planning Stage 2 - Detailed Design	-	(1,964)	(1,964)	-	-
Corporate	Fleet	4244	Fleet and Plant Replacement Program 2023.24	-	55,243	55,243	-	-
Corporate	Fleet	4296	Fleet and Plant Replacement Program 2024.25	1,535,921	265,740	1,801,661	-	-
Corporate	Fleet	4295	Fleet and Plant New Program 2024.25	-	(0)	(0)	-	-
Corporate	Fleet	4297	Workshop Equipment 24-25	-	30,756	30,756	-	-
Corporate	Fleet	4324	Fleet and Plant Upgrade Program 2024.25	810,000	-	810,000	-	-
Corporate	Fleet	4525	Fleet and Plant Replacement Program 2025.26	2,345,572	-	2,345,572	-	-
Corporate	Fleet	4526	Fleet and Plant New Program 2025.26	350,000	-	350,000	-	-
Corporate	Fleet	4589	Workshop Equipment 25-26	50,000	-	50,000	-	-
Corporate	Fleet	4527	Fleet and Plant Upgrade Program 2025.26	120,000	-	120,000	-	-
Corporate	Fleet	4426	Fleet and Plant Replacement Program 2026.27	-	-	-	3,076,923	-
Corporate	Fleet	Yr 4.12	Fleet and Plant Replacement Program 2027.28	-	-	-	-	2,916,699
Corporate	ICT - Council Wide	4246	Replacement - Meeting Room AV Equipment Upgrades	-	455	455	-	-
Corporate	ICT - Council Wide	4311	Replacement - Mobile Devices	-	(8,357)	(8,357)	-	-
Corporate	ICT - Council Wide	4309	Desktop PC's and Laptop Computers - 24/25	-	28,997	28,997	-	-
Corporate	ICT - Council Wide	8878	Replacement Program - Desktop PC's and Laptop Computers 2021020144640	-	(1,338)	(1,338)	-	-
Corporate	ICT Hardware Infrastructure	4310	Communications Infrastructure Replacement Program 24/25	-	64,798	64,798	-	-
Corporate	ICT Hardware Infrastructure	8884	CCTV Network Hardware Upgrade	-	27,555	27,555	-	-
Corporate	ICT Hardware Infrastructure	4312	CCTV Network Hardware Upgrade 24/25	-	37,241	37,241	-	-
Corporate	ICT Hardware Infrastructure	8885	Switches, Routers, WAP's, Radio links, UPS, Cabinets hardware	-	(2,335)	(2,335)	-	-
● Corporate	ICT Hardware Infrastructure	BR#1 New	CCTV - Airlie Beach	-	400,000	400,000	-	-
Corporate	ICT Hardware Infrastructure	8879	Replacement Program: Local Print and File Servers x 5 20210129094231	-	(3,329)	(3,329)	-	-
Corporate	ICT Hardware Infrastructure	8821	CCTV, Radio links, Video conferencing and Wireless Access	-	(8,064)	(8,064)	-	-
Corporate	ICT Hardware Infrastructure	8893	New Initiative ? IoT Program of Works ? Design, Install Hard 20210131145710	-	(15,205)	(15,205)	-	-
Corporate	ICT - Business Specific	New#3	Water and Waste Scada Servers Replacement	-	-	-	-	40,000
Corporate	ICT - Business Specific	4427	Replacement Program - Water TPlant - upgrade server and new hardware	-	-	-	14,100	-
Corporate	ICT - Business Specific	New#1	Replacement Program - Proserpine&Cannonvale Waste TPlant - upgrade server and ne	-	-	-	-	28,200
Corporate	ICT - Business Specific	New#2	Replacement Program - Waste Transfer Stn Point of Sale System Upgrade	-	-	-	-	27,500
Corporate	ICT - End Computer	4530	End Computer - Desktop PC & Laptop	120,000	-	120,000	120,000	120,000
Corporate	ICT - End Computer	4531	End Computer - Mobility	100,000	-	100,000	100,000	100,000
Corporate	ICT - End Computer	4533	End Computer - A/V	0	-	0	180,000	0
Corporate	ICT - Infrastructure	4528	Infrastructure - Communications	100,000	-	100,000	100,000	100,000
Corporate	ICT - Infrastructure	4529	Infrastructure - CCTV	50,000	-	50,000	175,000	175,000
Corporate	ICT - Infrastructure	4532	Infrastructure - Platforms	50,000	-	50,000	50,000	50,000
Corporate	ICT - Disaster Resilience & Continuity	8892	New Initiative - Disaster Resilience - NBN 7 Design, Install 20210131223131	-	(8,492)	(8,492)	-	-
Corporate Total				24,953,438	4,180,920	29,134,357	59,732,264	18,778,827
● Community	PEC	4318	PEC Equipment Purchases	-	31,046	31,046	-	-
● Community	Library Services	4319	Library RFID Technologies	200,000	33,275	233,275	-	-
Community	Aquatic Facility: Collinsville	4537	Collinsville Water Park - Fence	45,000	-	45,000	-	-
Community	Aquatic Facility: Collinsville	4536	Collinsville Pool & Water Park Plant Room Equipment Renewal	25,000	-	25,000	325,000	-
● Community	Aquatic Facility: Bowen	4352	Bowen Pool Plant Room Equipment Renewal (WFQ)	238,000	49,430	287,430	-	-
Community	Aquatic Facility: Bowen	8899	Bowen Aquatic Facility - town pool heater replacement	-	283,224	283,224	-	-
● Community	Aquatic Facility: Bowen	4315	Bowen Water Park Plant Room Equipment Renewal (WFQ)	86,200	160,546	246,746	-	-
● Community	Aquatic Facility: Bowen	4428	Aquatic Events Space - Bowen	-	-	-	100,000	-
Community	Aquatic Facility: Bowen	4431	Water park Bowen - Equipment renewals	-	-	-	100,000	-
Community	Environment	4006	Frog Rock foreshore	45,500	-	45,500	-	-
Community	Environment	4221	Merinda washdown facility	-	(781)	(781)	-	-
Community	Aquatic Facility: Proserpine	4316	Proserpine Swimming Pool Shade Sail and Structure Replacement	-	199	199	-	-
Community	Aquatic Facility: Proserpine	8900	Proserpine Aquatic Facility - town pool heater replacement	-	593,502	593,502	-	-
● Community	Aquatic Facility: Proserpine	4317	Bowen & Proserpine Town Pool Solar Shade Structures (WFQ)	806,322	(4,883)	801,439	-	-
● Community	Aquatic Facility: Proserpine	4541	Proserpine Swimming Pool - Refurbish Amenity Block	300,000	-	300,000	300,000	-
Community	Aquatic Facility: Proserpine	4542	Water park Swimming Pool - Equipment Renewals	100,000	-	100,000	-	-
Community	Aquatic Facility: Proserpine	4540	Proserpine Pool Plant Room Equipment Renewal	296,000	-	296,000	-	-
● Community	Aquatic Facility: Proserpine	4429	Aquatic Events Space - Proserpine	-	-	-	100,000	-
Community	Aquatic Facility: Proserpine	4430	Proserpine Water Park Plant Room Equipment Renewal	-	-	-	140,000	-
Community	Aquatic Facility: Wilson Beach	8606	Wilson Beach Swimming Enclosure Refurbishment	-	76,949	76,949	-	-
Community	Aquatic Facility: Airlie Beach	4534	ABL - Pebblecrete resurface of the pool	600,000	(600,000)	-	-	-
● Community	Aquatic Facility: Airlie Beach	4314	Airlie Lagoon Pool Plant Room Equipment Renewal (WFQ)	741,431	18,320	759,751	-	-
Community	Community Renewals	4535	Assumption Community Renewals	228,714	-	228,714	859,346	1,356,229
Community	Aquatic Facility: Dingo Beach	4539	Dingo beach Swimming Enclosure Refurbishment	435,000	-	435,000	-	-
Community	Pedestrian: Walking Tracks	4007	Dingo beach walking track	4,500	(115)	4,385	85,500	-
Community	Pedestrian: Walking Tracks	Yr 3.8	Hydeaway Bay foreshore - walking track stage 2	-	-	-	-	90,000
● Community	Pedestrian: Walking Tracks	Yr 3.26a	Edgecumbe Heights Walking Tracks Upgrade Stage 3-D&C	-	-	-	-	750,000
● Community	Pedestrian: Walking Tracks	Yr 3.27	Airlie Creek Walking Track Upgrade-Design and Construct	-	-	-	-	750,000
Community	Communication	4339	Digital Noticeboard	-	28,431	28,431	-	-
Community Total				4,151,667	669,144	4,820,810	2,009,846	2,946,229
Engineering	Parks - Region Wide	1123	Rubber Softfall Package	-	59,494	59,494	-	-
Engineering	Parks - Region Wide	4184	P&G Assets Renewal 2024/2025	300,000	1,179,577	1,479,577	-	-
Engineering	Parks - Region Wide	4495	P&G Assets Renewal 2025/2026	1,865,000	-	1,865,000	-	-

Attachment 11.13.3 Capital Works Program 2025-26 plus 2 years

● Indicates that a project is subject to grant funding

Program	Category	Job Number	Description	\$ Current Budget 2025-26	\$ Budget Review Movement	\$ Revised Budget 2025-26	\$ YR2 Budget 2026-27	\$ YR3 Budget 2027-28
Engineering	Parks - Region Wide	4398	P&G Asset Renewals 2026/2027	-	-	-	1,297,063	-
Engineering	Parks - Region Wide	Yr 4_22	P&G Asset Renewal 2027/2028	-	-	-	-	1,403,838
Engineering	Recreation Facilities	4254	New Basketball Court - Halpannel Park	239,253	30,400	269,653	-	-
Engineering	Recreation Facilities	4497	Cannonvale Skate Park Lighting	40,000	-	40,000	-	-
● Engineering	Recreation Facilities	4399	Collinsville Pump Track Stage 2	-	-	-	500,000	-
Engineering	Recreation Facilities	Yr 4_24	Proserpine Skate Park	-	-	-	-	0
Engineering	Recreation Facilities	Yr 4_25	Collinsville Skate Park	-	-	-	-	0
Engineering	Parks - Local	4253	Shute Harbour - Snows Beach Asset upgrades	244,693	(244,693)	(0)	-	-
Engineering	Parks - Local	4186	Coral Esplanade Park - New Playground Soft Shade Structure	-	15,065	15,065	-	-
Engineering	Parks - Local	4498	Mill Street Park Proserpine Upgrade	142,347	-	142,347	-	-
Engineering	Parks - Major	4185	Rotary Park Proserpine Upgrade	-	239,325	239,325	-	-
Engineering	Parks - Major	4889	Cannonvale Lakes Stage 4 - D&C	0	0	0	-	-
Engineering	Parks - Major	4496	Mullers Lagoon Master Plan - Stage 1	150,000	-	150,000	1,045,560	1,000,000
Engineering	Parks - Major	4499	Cannonvale Lakes - Infrastructure Improvements	550,000	(550,000)	-	-	-
● Engineering	Parks - Major	New#161	Cannonvale Lakes - Learn to Drive Cycleway	-	-	-	-	350,000
● Engineering	Parks - Major	9541	Cannonvale Lakes Infrastructure Improvements	-	550,000	550,000	-	-
Engineering	Parks - Major	9540	Snows Beach Parkland Asset Upgrades	-	246,555	246,555	-	-
Engineering	Cemetery Services	4173	Proserpine Cemetery Fence Upgrade	-	4,126	4,126	-	-
Engineering	Kerb & Channel	4262	Mackenzie Street Kerb and Channel	-	20,297	20,297	-	-
Engineering	Kerb & Channel	4263	Pandanus Street Kerb and Channel	-	14,603	14,603	-	-
● Engineering	Bridges & Crossings	4172	Kesley Creek Bridge Renewals	500,000	(24,661)	475,339	645,766	2,583,063
● Engineering	Bridges & Crossings	4163	Unsealed Roads Creek Crossing Program 24/25	-	7,167	7,167	-	-
● Engineering	Bridges & Crossings	4103	Cantamessa Road Culvert	-	0	0	-	-
● Engineering	Bridges & Crossings	4899	Up River Rd Culvert Upgrade	-	316,877	316,877	-	-
● Engineering	Bridges & Crossings	4478	Unsealed Roads Creek Crossing Program 25/26	600,000	-	600,000	-	-
● Engineering	Bridges & Crossings	4491	Gate O - Bricks Bay Causeway Upgrades (Councillor requested)	0	-	0	-	-
Engineering	Bridges & Crossings	4385	Unsealed Roads Creek Crossing Program	-	-	-	300,000	300,000
Engineering	Sealed Roads	4162	Paluma Rd upgrade (TIDS)	-	56,662	56,662	-	-
● Engineering	Sealed Roads	4155	Reseal Program 24/25	-	37,439	37,439	-	-
Engineering	Sealed Roads	4256	Renwick Rd Intersection	-	(200)	(200)	-	-
● Engineering	Sealed Roads	4890	Conway Road (Black Spot Funding)	-	533,152	533,152	-	-
Engineering	Sealed Roads	4489	Gate O Paluma Road Crest (Councillor Requested) Chainage 502 to 1000	1	-	1	-	-
Engineering	Sealed Roads	4475	Roads Rehab 25/26	4,700,000	-	4,700,000	-	-
● Engineering	Sealed Roads	4472	TIDS: Strathmore Road, Ted Cunningham Bridge approach improvements	180,000	-	180,000	-	-
● Engineering	Sealed Roads	4474	TIDS: LRRS Resurfacing program 25/26	848,918	-	848,918	-	-
● Engineering	Sealed Roads	4473	TIDS: LRRS Road Reseal program 25/26	309,786	-	309,786	-	-
Engineering	Sealed Roads	4380	Reseal Program 26/27	-	-	-	719,291	-
● Engineering	Sealed Roads	4377	TIDS: Proserpine Main Street and Faust St resurfacing and kerb and channel renewal	-	-	-	981,360	-
● Engineering	Sealed Roads	4375	TIDS: LRRS Road Reseal program 26/27	-	-	-	540,044	-
● Engineering	Sealed Roads	Yr 4_26	Reseal Program	-	-	-	-	889,236
● Engineering	Sealed Roads	New#6	TIDS: LRRS Road Reseal program 27/28	-	-	-	-	154,135
● Engineering	Sealed Roads	New#5	TIDS: LRRS Resurfacing program 27/28	-	-	-	-	227,604
● Engineering	Unsealed Roads	4165	Unsealed Roads Improvement Program 24/25	-	893,011	893,011	-	-
● Engineering	Unsealed Roads	4468	Unsealed Roads Improvement Program 25/26	3,000,000	-	3,000,000	-	-
● Engineering	Unsealed Roads	4374	Unsealed Roads Improvement Program 26/27	-	-	-	3,000,000	-
Engineering	Unsealed Roads	New#142	Unsealed Roads Improvement Program 27/28	-	-	-	-	3,000,000
Engineering	Stormwater & Catchments	4267	Valley Drive Open Drain Renewals	-	2,982	2,982	-	-
Engineering	Stormwater & Catchments	4157	Stormwater Relining Package 24/25	-	505,536	505,536	-	-
● Engineering	Stormwater & Catchments	4159	Parkwood Terrace Drainage Improvements	250,000	80,568	330,568	1,655,000	-
Engineering	Stormwater & Catchments	4353	Whitsunday Lakes Drainage Scheme	250,000	85,000	335,000	550,000	1,400,000
● Engineering	Stormwater & Catchments	4160	Campbell Creek Immunity Upgrades	200,000	80,633	280,633	100,000	-
● Engineering	Stormwater & Catchments	4156	Galbraith Flood Immunity Upgrades	100,000	(1,241)	98,759	1,395,000	7,500,000
Engineering	Stormwater & Catchments	4038	Homestead Place Stormwater Upgrade	200,000	72,028	272,028	996,635	1,000,000
Engineering	Stormwater & Catchments	4476	Stormwater Renewals 25/26	2,500,000	(1,046,733)	1,453,267	1,000,000	-
Engineering	Stormwater & Catchments	4487	Bowen Waterfront Outlets - 25/26	150,000	-	150,000	-	-
Engineering	Stormwater & Catchments	4484	Bells gully Conveyance Project - 25/26	100,000	-	100,000	-	-
Engineering	Stormwater & Catchments	4045	Carlo Drive Stormwater Drainage	896,296	(896,296)	-	-	-
● Engineering	Stormwater & Catchments	4146	Rainfall and River Alert Gauges Renewals and Upgrades Program 25/26	82,500	30,000	112,500	107,500	25,000
Engineering	Stormwater & Catchments	4483	Airile Drainage Scheme (Concept & Prelim Design only)	100,000	-	100,000	-	-
● Engineering	Stormwater & Catchments	4470	TIDS: Pantall Street Bowen Culvert Replacement	245,000	-	245,000	-	-
Engineering	Stormwater & Catchments	4379	Stormwater Renewals 26/27	-	-	-	500,000	-
Engineering	Stormwater & Catchments	4389	Bowen Waterfront Outlets - 26/27	-	-	-	2,570,000	-
Engineering	Stormwater & Catchments	4390	Bells gully Conveyance Project - 26/27	-	-	-	1,200,000	-
Engineering	Stormwater & Catchments	New#151	Stormwater Renewals 26/28	-	-	-	-	500,000
Engineering	Stormwater & Catchments	New#53	Bowen Waterfront Outlets - 27/28	-	-	-	-	2,570,000
Engineering	Stormwater & Catchments	New#57	Bells gully Conveyance Project - 27/28	-	-	-	-	1,200,000
● Engineering	Stormwater & Catchments	New#10	TIDS: Soldiers Road culvert upgrade and immunity improvement	-	-	-	-	800,000
Engineering	Stormwater & Catchments	4083	Stormwater Renewals - Replacement and Emergent	-	(0)	(0)	-	-
● Engineering	Marine Infrastructure	4001	Shute Harbour - New fishing pontoon, floating walkway and improvements to boat ramp	-	76,635	76,635	2,000,000	-
Engineering	Marine Infrastructure	Yr 6_9	Assumption Marine Renewals	-	-	-	-	500,000
Engineering	Pedestrian: Footpaths	4102	Renwick Road shared path	-	(0)	(0)	-	-
Engineering	Pedestrian: Footpaths	4168	Regional Missing Link Footpaths 24/25	-	24,636	24,636	-	-
● Engineering	Pedestrian: Footpaths	4167	Bowen Shared Path Design	-	114,478	114,478	-	-
● Engineering	Pedestrian: Footpaths	4164	Leichhardt St Footpath Design and Construct	-	6,582	6,582	-	-
● Engineering	Pedestrian: Footpaths	4469	Shute Harbour Road - Jubilee Pocket Footpath Design	100,000	-	100,000	-	-
● Engineering	Pedestrian: Footpaths	4481	Regional Missing Link Footpaths 25/26	1,341,114	(1,341,114)	-	-	-
● Engineering	Pedestrian: Footpaths	4471	TIDS: Airile Hill Footpath - missing link	100,000	-	100,000	-	-
Engineering	Pedestrian: Footpaths	4477	TIDS: Airile Esplanade and Airile Main Street lighting and safety improvement at pedestrian cross	70,000	-	70,000	-	-
Engineering	Pedestrian: Footpaths	4485	Footpath Renewal Program 25/26	850,000	(850,000)	-	-	-
Engineering	Pedestrian: Footpaths	4494	Gate O - Bowen Priority Footpaths (Councillor Requested)	0	-	0	-	-
● Engineering	Pedestrian: Footpaths	4378	Bicentennial Boardwalk Upgrade - Stage 3	-	-	-	850,000	-
● Engineering	Pedestrian: Footpaths	4381	Regional Missing Link Footpaths 26/27	-	-	-	1,341,114	-
Engineering	Pedestrian: Footpaths	4386	Footpath Renewals 26/27	-	-	-	850,000	-
● Engineering	Pedestrian: Footpaths	New#31	Regional Missing Link Footpaths 27/28	-	-	-	-	1,341,114
● Engineering	Pedestrian: Footpaths	New#23	Hydeaway Bay Footpaths	-	-	-	-	100,000
Engineering	Pedestrian: Footpaths	New#25	Footpath Renewals 27/28	-	-	-	-	850,000
● Engineering	Pedestrian: Footpaths	New#101	Gate O - Mandalay Road Footpath (Councillor Requested)	-	-	-	-	15,000
● Engineering	Pedestrian: Footpaths	BR#1-New	Kurkowski Rd - Road construction	-	25,000	25,000	-	-
● Engineering	Pedestrian: Footpaths	BR#1-New	Marathon Street Road Safety Improvements	-	215,000	215,000	-	-
Engineering	Pedestrian: Footpaths	9536	Footpath Renewals 25/26	-	847,453	847,453	-	-

Attachment 11.13.3 Capital Works Program 2025-26 plus 2 years

● Indicates that a project is subject to grant funding

Program	Category	Job Number	Description	\$ Current Budget 2025.26	\$ Budget Review Movement	\$ Revised Budget 2025.26	\$ YR2 Budget 2026.27	\$ YR3 Budget 2027.28
● Engineering	Pedestrian: Footpaths	9537	Footpath Missing Links 25/26	-	1,333,229	1,333,229	-	-
Engineering	Pedestrian: Street Lighting	4260	Design of Erromango Solar Street Lighting	-	8,134	8,134	-	-
Engineering	Pedestrian: Street Lighting	4169	Bowen Northern Beachs -Electrical & Lighting	-	114,484	114,484	-	-
Engineering	Pedestrian: Street Lighting	4170	Airlie Beach Lighting & Safety Improvements	-	116,763	116,763	-	-
Engineering	Pedestrian: Street Lighting	4328	Cannonvale to Airlie Solar Lighting renewals	-	55,554	55,554	-	-
● Engineering	Pedestrian: Precinct	4388	Choose Collinsville - Future Works	-	-	-	50,000	-
● Engineering	Pedestrian: Public Transport	4024	Bus Stop DDA Compliance	-	(0)	(0)	90,514	-
● Engineering	Pedestrian: Public Transport	4486	Proserpine New Bus Stops 25/26	160,000	-	160,000	-	-
● Engineering	Pedestrian: Public Transport	4395	Bowen Tafe Public Bus Stop (Turnout)	-	-	-	525,000	-
● Engineering	Pedestrian: Public Transport	4387	Bowen Neighbourhood Centre Bus Stop	-	-	-	42,000	-
Engineering	Pedestrian: Public Transport	4396	Lighting of Collinsville Heavy Vehicle Parking	-	-	-	120,000	-
● Engineering	Pedestrian: Public Transport	4376	DDA Bus Stop Compliance - Southern Region	-	-	-	241,016	241,016
● Engineering	Pedestrian: Public Transport	4384	DDA Bus Stop Compliance - Bowen	-	-	-	160,600	160,600
● Engineering	Pedestrian: Public Transport	4383	DDA Bus Stop Compliance - Southern Region 25/26	-	-	-	241,014	-
● Engineering	Pedestrian: Public Transport	4382	DDA Bus Stop Compliance - Bowen 25/26	-	-	-	160,600	-
● Engineering	Pedestrian: Public Transport	9530	Proserpine New Bus Stops	-	152,884	152,884	-	-
● Engineering	Road Network wide	4171	Assumption Road Renewals	-	-	-	2,012,397	969,918
● Engineering	Road Network wide	4323	Assumption RZR Program Funding	-	-	-	3,081,586	3,081,586
Engineering	Road Network wide	4488	Road Safety Improvement Program 25/26	100,000	-	100,000	-	-
Engineering	Road Network wide	4391	Road Safety Improvement Program	-	-	-	296,000	296,000
Engineering	Pedestrian: Car Parks	4392	On-Street Carparks Program	-	-	-	160,000	-
Engineering	Pedestrian: Car Parks	Yr 2.67	Molongie Creek Road Carpark Upgrade	-	-	-	-	500,000
Engineering Total				21,464,908	3,196,387	24,661,295	31,325,060	32,958,110
Water & Waste Water	Water - Region Wide	4584	Emergent Works Water	-	-	-	237,377	189,902
Water & Waste Water	Water - Region Wide	4274	Minor New & Replacements Water	-	0	0	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Region Wide	4294	Minor New & Replacements Water	-	0	0	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Region Wide	4590	Minor New & Replacements Water	260,625	(12,414)	248,211	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Region Wide	4287	Facilities Instrumentation Electrical & Control Renewals Water	-	115,766	115,766	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Region Wide	4413	Facilities Instrumentation Electrical & Control Renewals Water	-	-	-	423,349	635,024
Water & Waste Water	Water - Region Wide	4596	Facilities Instrumentation Electrical & Control Renewals Water	111,437	-	111,437	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Region Wide	4284	Network SCADA Upgrade Water	-	15,585	15,585	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Region Wide	4288	Regional Valve Program - Water	22,935	1,199	24,134	25,020	-
● Water & Waste Water	Water - Region Wide	4354	Bore Renewal Program (Bore 2 Replacement)	218,977	80,000	298,977	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Region Wide	4519	Regional Water Main Renewals (Passage Ave)	350,000	-	350,000	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Region Wide	4516	Network Monitoring & Instrumentation	100,000	-	100,000	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Region Wide	4509	Emergent Works Water 25/26	269,028	-	269,028	-	-
● Water & Waste Water	Water - Region Wide	4355	Bore Renewal Program (Bore 3 Replacement)	-	80,000	80,000	150,000	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Region Wide	4421	Regional Water Pump Replacement	-	-	-	40,500	40,500
Water & Waste Water	Water - Region Wide	4420	Network SCADA Upgrade - Stage 2	-	-	-	111,400	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Region Wide	4422	Regional District and Water Meter Program 26/27	-	-	-	206,000	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Region Wide	4567	Network Instrumentation Electrical & Control Renewals Water	-	-	-	239,795	359,135
Water & Waste Water	Water - Region Wide	Yr 4.28	New Whitsunday South Raw Water Supply	-	-	-	-	609,231
Water & Waste Water	Water - Region Wide	New#126	Regional District and Water Meter Program 27/28	-	-	-	-	380,000
● Water & Waste Water	Water - Region Wide	BRI#1-New	New - Cannon Valley Growth Corridor - Stage A & B	-	450,000	450,000	4,775,000	4,775,000
Water & Waste Water	Water - Bowen Scheme	8844	Bowen WTP Intake Switchboard and Structure	1,342,001	(31,744)	1,310,257	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Bowen Scheme	4286	Bowen Reservoir Renewal 3 & 12 ML	1,790,841	129,599	1,920,440	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Bowen Scheme	8921	Bowen Small Reservoir Pressure Zone	25,000	-	25,000	154,488	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Bowen Scheme	4507	Gate O Mt Nutt Reservoir Lookout (Councillor Requested)	1	-	1	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Bowen Scheme	Yr 3.40	Bowen LGIP Trunk	-	-	-	-	239,600
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Bowen Scheme	4043	BOWSTP Spirobin biosolids	-	3,752	3,752	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Bowen Scheme	4194	Sewer Network Structural Renewals - BOWN SPS J	890,600	15,563	906,163	273,180	-
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Bowen Scheme	4199	Bowen STP Recycled Water Chlorination System	45,000	2,765	47,765	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Bowen Scheme	4196	Bowen SPS 3 Sewer Rising Main Upgrades	180,000	19,255	199,255	1,613,475	-
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Bowen Scheme	4510	Bowen STP Dewatering Process Reconfiguration - P2	30,000	-	30,000	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Coastal Scheme	8917	Chapman St Sewer Rising Main	-	0	0	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Coastal Scheme	4283	Cannonvale STP Discharge Effluent Analyser	120,000	9,025	129,025	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Coastal Scheme	4191	Cannonvale STP Horizontal Drum Screens - Renewals	162,200	331,880	494,080	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Coastal Scheme	4045	Carlo Drive Trunk Sewer Mains Project	2,422,198	986,213	3,408,411	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Coastal Scheme	5539	Jubilee Pocket 1 Sewer Pump Station Upgrade	-	74,718	74,718	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Coastal Scheme	4191	Cannonvale STP Horizontal Drum Screens - Upgrade	298,300	(298,300)	-	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Coastal Scheme	4513	Electrical Works for Jubilee Pocket SPS1	40,000	-	40,000	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Coastal Scheme	4515	Jubilee Pocket Rising Main SPS 1 to SPS 3	200,000	-	200,000	1,100,000	400,000
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Coastal Scheme	4518	Sewer Rising Main Upgrade (SPS 3 to Cann STP	350,000	-	350,000	6,300,000	350,000
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Coastal Scheme	4414	Cannonvale STP Outfall	-	-	-	300,000	632,196
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Coastal Scheme	4415	Sewer Retic and Trunk Airlie	-	-	-	298,789	669,774
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Coastal Scheme	4195	Jubilee Pocket 1 Sewer Pump Station Emergency Storage	100,000	4,047	104,047	359,200	-
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Coastal Scheme	4418	New Generator SPS JubP 1	-	-	-	105,000	-
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Coastal Scheme	New#129	Cannonvale STP Fence Renewal	-	-	-	-	46,000
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Proserpine Scheme	4040	Proserpine STP Ammonia / Nitrate Optimisation	-	12,835	12,835	-	-
● Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Proserpine Scheme	4505	Proserpine STP Upgrade	150,000	-	150,000	100,000	4,250,000
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Proserpine Scheme	4417	Proserpine Sewer Treatment Plant Insurance	-	-	-	170,100	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Coastal Scheme	4056	Kara Crescent Pumped Zone	358,265	-	358,265	-	-
● Water & Waste Water	Water - Coastal Scheme	4052	Network Reconfiguration Mount Julian	258,834	(40,730)	218,104	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Coastal Scheme	4064	Coastal WTP Pump & Switchboard Upgrade	643,383	32,184	675,567	-	-
● Water & Waste Water	Water - Coastal Scheme	4054	Jubilee Pocket Trunk Water Main	2,588,190	122,439	2,710,629	-	-
● Water & Waste Water	Water - Coastal Scheme	4058	Network Reconfiguration Cannonvale Reservoir	325,535	145,191	470,726	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Coastal Scheme	4061	Network Reconfiguration Stanley Dr	227,675	15,564	243,239	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Coastal Scheme	4053	Network Reconfiguration Island Dr WPS	311,276	34,878	346,154	-	-
● Water & Waste Water	Water - Coastal Scheme	4059	Network Reconfiguration Coyne Rd Reservoir	496,112	(7,101)	489,011	-	-
● Water & Waste Water	Water - Coastal Scheme	4057	Network Reconfiguration Parker Rd Twin Creek Cr1 Trader Cr1	907,126	163,281	1,070,407	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Coastal Scheme	4082	Regional Water Main Renewals (Stewart Drive)	-	49,250	49,250	318,000	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Coastal Scheme	4520	Currawong Rd Water Pump Station Land & Fencing	120,000	-	120,000	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Coastal Scheme	4517	Parkwood HL Reservoir Rockfall Protection	80,000	-	80,000	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Coastal Scheme	4514	Fence Renewal WPS Raintree Plc	60,000	-	60,000	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Coastal Scheme	4511	Cannonvale Reservoir - Cyclone Repair - Budget Allocation	300,000	-	300,000	300,000	2,200,000
Water & Waste Water	Water - Coastal Scheme	4424	Waterson Way Trunk Water Main Upgrade LGIP	-	-	-	67,311	420,696
Water & Waste Water	Water - Coastal Scheme	4419	Cannon Valley Reservoir Chlorine Dosing Facility	-	-	-	30,000	30,000
Water & Waste Water	Water - Coastal Scheme	4524	Lewis St Trunk Water Main Upgrade	45,406	-	45,406	436,954	-
● Water & Waste Water	Water - Coastal Scheme	Yr 5.13	Coastal WTP Solar Array and Electrical Upgrade	-	-	-	-	150,000

Attachment 11.13.3 Capital Works Program 2025-26 plus 2 years

● Indicates that a project is subject to grant funding

Program	Category	Job Number	Description	\$ Current Budget 2025-26	\$ Budget Review Movement	\$ Revised Budget 2025-26	\$ YR2 Budget 2026-27	\$ YR3 Budget 2027-28
Water & Waste Water	Water - Collinsville Scheme	7896	Insurance Collinsville HL Res Roof Renewal	-	111,236	111,236	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Collinsville Scheme	4289	Collinsville WTP Filter Automation and SCADA Integration	425,212	(234)	424,978	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Collinsville Scheme	4290	Collinsville WTP Chemical Dosing & Filter Automation	282,197	50,000	332,197	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Collinsville Scheme	4063	Collinsville WTP Safety Rail Replacement and Clarifier	268,251	(140)	268,111	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Collinsville Scheme	4079	District Meter Trial	80,627	-	80,627	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Region Wide	4577	Emergent Works Sewer	-	-	-	288,147	161,588
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Region Wide	4095	Regional Sewer Relining P2	960,000	636,585	1,596,585	835,000	540,000
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Region Wide	4576	Network Instrumentation Electrical & Control Renewals Sewer	-	-	-	157,703	296,843
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Region Wide	4282	Minor New & Replacements Sewer	-	16,055	16,055	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Region Wide	4592	Minor New & Replacements Sewer	21,736	(9,956)	11,780	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Region Wide	4189	Sewer Manhole Renewals	205,200	125,961	331,161	275,400	262,800
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Region Wide	4193	Regional Sewer Pump Replacement Program	-	87,368	87,368	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Region Wide	4593	Regional Sewer Pump Replacement Program	-	-	-	229,500	241,200
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Region Wide	4192	Network SCADA Upgrade Sewer	-	86,632	86,632	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Region Wide	4190	Regional Valve Program - Sewer	-	11,565	11,565	-	23,457
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Region Wide	8916	STP Odour Containment Panels Replacement	610,970	37,894	648,864	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Region Wide	4198	Sewer Treatment Systems Renewal - Proserpine STP Filters	-	0	0	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Region Wide	4188	Emergent Works Sewer 24/25	-	1,326	1,326	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Region Wide	8935	Waste Biosolids Reuse from Landfill Project	134,367	10,147	144,514	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Region Wide	4506	Sewer Network Structural Renewals SPS Relining	50,000	-	50,000	250,000	-
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Region Wide	4508	Sewer SPS Pit Lid Renewals	95,000	-	95,000	95,000	60,000
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Region Wide	4504	Emergent Works Sewer 25/26	281,058	(37,513)	243,545	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Region Wide	4416	Southern STP Odour Control Systems	-	-	-	988,516	1,808,721
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Region Wide	4522	Facilities Instrumentation Electrical & Control Renewals Sewer	42,391	-	42,391	104,162	140,618
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Region Wide	4420	Network SCADA Upgrade - Stage 2	-	-	-	-	150,000
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Region Wide	4588	Reservoir Macona Cres Driveway Renewal	-	-	-	-	80,000
Water & Waste Water	Water - Proserpine Scheme	8931	Proserpine WTP Additional Raw Water Supply	264,347	59,617	323,964	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Proserpine Scheme	4293	Proserpine HL Res Trunk Water Main	2,472,079	177,810	2,649,889	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Proserpine Scheme	4291	Proserpine Taylor to Horsford and Fuljames LGIP	207,475	168,148	375,623	-	778,360
Water & Waste Water	Water - Proserpine Scheme	4060	Network Reconfiguration Proserpine PRV Cross Connect	639,501	(65)	639,436	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Proserpine Scheme	4292	Proserpine PRV to Taylor St LGIP	102,290	181,893	284,183	525,000	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Proserpine Scheme	4067	Renwick Rd Trunk Water Main	287,590	167,095	454,685	-	1,026,000
Water & Waste Water	Water - Proserpine Scheme	4521	Proserpine Water Tower GL Reservoir & Pump System Upgrade	550,000	-	550,000	-	-
Water & Waste Water	Water - Proserpine Scheme	New#130	Proserpine Water Treatment Plant Insurance	-	-	-	-	153,090
Water & Waste Water	Sewer - Collinsville Scheme	4512	Collinsville WTP Septic System Renewal	30,000	-	30,000	-	-
Water & Waste Water Total				24,211,236	4,386,127	28,597,363	21,889,366	22,099,734
Waste	Waste - Region Wide	4203	Fencing Renewals Program	25,000	61,326	86,326	25,000	25,000
Waste	Waste - Region Wide	4448	Landfill Bowen & Kelsey Creek - Gatehouse	-	-	-	160,000	-
Waste	Bowen Waste Facility	4280	Landfill Bowen Upgrade Sed Pond 3	650,000	99,367	749,167	-	-
Waste	Bowen Waste Facility	4342	Landfill Bowen Cell 2 (A&B) Construction	6,000,000	(11,692)	5,988,308	-	-
Waste	Bowen Waste Facility	4550	Landfill Bowen Cell 2 - 10 Sediment Capture System Design & Construction	60,000	-	60,000	-	-
Waste	Bowen Waste Facility	4552	Landfill Bowen Cell 2 Extend Access roads	25,000	-	25,000	-	-
Waste	Bowen Waste Facility	4278	Landfill Bowen Leachate Evaporation Pond 2/Treatment Facility	1,850,000	108,311	1,958,311	-	-
Waste	Bowen Waste Facility	4551	Landfill Bowen Resource Recovery Area & Bulk Bin Waste Receive	250,000	-	250,000	150,000	-
Waste	Transfer Stations	4048	Transfer Station Cannownvale Tipping Shed Drainage	22,575	26,419	48,994	250,000	-
Waste	Transfer Stations	4277	Transfer Station Collinsville Upgrades	163,384	1,406	164,790	-	-
Waste	Transfer Stations	4554	Transfer Station Dingo Beach RRA Fencing	0	-	0	-	-
Waste	Transfer Stations	4276	Transfer Station Cannownvale Stormwater Drainage	19,370	-	19,370	-	-
Waste	Transfer Stations	4446	Transfer Station Collinsville Recycled water	-	-	-	15,000	-
Waste	Transfer Stations	4447	Transfer Station Cannownvale Waste Oil Shed	-	-	-	25,000	-
Waste	Transfer Stations	4582	Transfer Station Kelsey Bulk Waste Changes	-	-	-	300,000	-
Waste	Transfer Stations	8820	Cannownvale Waste Transfer Station	-	(767)	(767)	-	-
Waste	Kelsey Creek Waste Facility	4046	Landfill Kelsey Cell 6	-	250,236	250,236	-	-
Waste	Kelsey Creek Waste Facility	4049	Landfill Kelsey RRA and Transfer Site	167,790	92,656	260,446	-	-
Waste	Kelsey Creek Waste Facility	4051	Landfill Kelsey Upgrade Sediment Pond	302,675	(51,997)	250,678	-	-
Waste	Kelsey Creek Waste Facility	4322	Landfill Kelsey Creek Leachate Pre-treatment facility & reticulation (WFO)	1,193,486	(16,608)	1,176,878	-	-
Waste	Satellite Stations	4449	Satellite Station Guthalungra	-	-	-	20,000	60,000
Waste Total				10,725,280	558,458	11,283,738	945,000	85,000
Flood Damage	DRFA	4161	DRFA - Betterment: Gloucester Road	3,400,000	74,574	3,474,574	-	-
Flood Damage	DRFA	4482	DRFA & Betterment - 2025 Event Assumption	15,000,000	-	15,000,000	45,000,000	-
Flood Damage Total				18,400,000	74,574	18,474,574	45,000,000	-
Total Capital Budget				106,690,987	14,661,965	121,352,951	164,214,096	85,710,185
Waste Remediation	Legacy Waste Facility	9100	Landfill Bowen Closed Cell 1	176,324	234,196	410,520	116,321	114,563
Waste Remediation	Legacy Waste Facility	9099	Landfill Kelsey Closed Cell 1 to 4	94,568	129,021	223,589	97,627	96,046
Waste Remediation	Legacy Waste Facility	4543	Legacy Landfill Dingo Beach Fence	140,000	-	140,000	-	-
Waste Remediation	Legacy Waste Facility	4544	Legacy Landfill Walker Street	29,226	-	29,226	3,312	7,883
Waste Remediation	Legacy Waste Facility	4547	Legacy Landfill Dingo Beach	12,773	-	12,773	6,624	3,378
Waste Remediation	Legacy Waste Facility	4545	Legacy Landfill Hay Street	28,143	-	28,143	11,041	15,766
Waste Remediation	Legacy Waste Facility	4546	Legacy Landfill Corduroy Creek	15,154	-	15,154	4,416	4,505
Waste Remediation	Legacy Waste Facility	4549	Legacy Landfill Guthalungra	8,118	-	8,118	1,656	5,068
Waste Remediation	Legacy Waste Facility	4434	Gas Monitoring Assessment & Co	-	-	-	110,408	-
Waste Remediation	Legacy Waste Facility	4443	Gas Monitoring Infrastructure	-	-	-	55,204	-
Waste Remediation	Legacy Waste Facility	4437	Transfer Stations Wilson Beach Reshape capping	-	-	-	55,204	-
Waste Remediation	Legacy Waste Facility	4444	Legacy Landfill Jubilee Pocket Add/Replace groundwater monitoring bores	-	-	-	49,684	-
Waste Remediation	Legacy Waste Facility	4435	Legacy Landfill Jubilee Pocket	54,122	-	54,122	60,724	45,046
Waste Remediation	Legacy Waste Facility	Yr 4-34	Legacy Landfill Mt Coolon Install Monitoring Bores	-	-	-	-	23,649
Waste Remediation	Legacy Waste Facility	4579	Legacy Landfill Merinda	32,473	-	32,473	6,624	50,677
Waste Remediation	Legacy Waste Facility	4578	Legacy Landfill Gumlu	3,247	-	3,247	-	67,570
Waste Remediation	Legacy Waste Facility	4580	Legacy Landfill Wilson Beach	4,871	-	4,871	4,968	5,068
Waste Remediation	Legacy Waste Facility	4581	Legacy Landfill Heronvale	3,247	-	3,247	6,624	3,378
Waste Remediation	Bowen Waste Facility	9156	Landfill Bowen Cap Stage 1, Clean water diversion	-	211,229	211,229	-	-
Waste Remediation	Bowen Waste Facility	4078	Landfill Bowen Closed Cell 1 Capping Stage 2	5,200,000	1,500,000	6,700,000	-	-
Waste Remediation	Bowen Waste Facility	4436	Landfill Bowen Cell 1A,B,C + Remediation/Localised Cut off trench of Leachate Ingress	-	-	-	60,000	60,000
Waste Remediation	Bowen Waste Facility	4432	Landfill Bowen Cell 1A,B,C Final Cap External Batters	-	-	-	1,300,000	-
Waste Remediation	Bowen Waste Facility	4445	Landfill Bowen Cell 1A,B,C Design Final Cap	-	-	-	35,000	-
Waste Remediation	Bowen Waste Facility	Yr 5-19	Landfill Bowen Cell 1 (Legacy) Gas Monitoring Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	2,437,989

Attachment 11.13.3 Capital Works Program 2025-26 plus 2 years

● Indicates that a project is subject to grant funding

Program	Category	Job Number	Description	\$ Current Budget 2025.26	\$ Budget Review Movement	\$ Revised Budget 2025.26	\$ YR2 Budget 2026.27	\$ YR3 Budget 2027.28
Waste Remediation	Transfer Stations	4433	Legacy Landfill Dingo Beach Construct Cap and Stormwater Infrastructure	-	-	-	165,612	-
Waste Remediation	Kelsey Creek Waste Facility	4281	Landfill Kelsey Closed Cell 1 to 4 Fence Replacement	-	238,748	238,748	-	-
Waste Remediation	Kelsey Creek Waste Facility	4068	Landfill Kelsey Closed Cell 1 to 2 Capping Stage 2	2,150,000	150,000	2,300,000	3,800,000	-
Waste Remediation	Kelsey Creek Waste Facility	4583	Landfill Kelsey Creek Stormwater and Leachate Management - EIC	-	-	-	66,245	67,570
Waste Remediation	Kelsey Creek Waste Facility	New#199	Landfill Kelsey Creek Cell 3&4 Capping	-	-	-	-	1,560,977
Total Remediation Budget				7,952,266	2,463,194	10,415,460	6,017,294	4,569,133
Total Capital and Remediation Budget 2025.26 plus 2 years				114,643,253	17,125,159	131,768,411	170,231,390	90,279,318

WHITSUNDAY REGIONAL COUNCIL

Financial Ratios of the Budget

For the year ended 30 June :

Type	Measure	Target (Tier4)	Period	Audit Act 2025 %	Orig Bud 2026 %	AmendBud 2026 %	2026/27 %	2027/28 %	2028/29 %	2029/30 %	2030/31 %	2031/32 %	2032/33 %	2033/34 %	2034/35 %
Financial Capacity	Council-Controlled Revenue	N/A		87%	88%	88%	89%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%
Operating Performance	Operating Surplus Ratio	Greater than 0%	Current Year	-1.84%	2.11%	2.11%	3.11%	2.77%	3.81%	4.60%	5.86%	6.18%	6.47%	6.13%	6.16%
			5 Year Average						2.33%	3.28%	4.03%	4.64%	5.38%	5.85%	6.16%
	Operating Cash Ratio	Greater than 0%	Current Year	21%	25%	25%	26%	25%	26%	26%	27%	27%	27%	26%	26%
			5 Year Average						25%	26%	26%	26%	27%	27%	27%
Liquidity	Unrestricted Cash Expense Cover Ratio	Greater than 4 months		12.22	7.32	7.58	6.25	4.90	5.06	5.22	5.43	5.41	5.91	6.12	6.73
Asset Management	Asset Sustainability Ratio	Greater than 80%	Current Year	128%	191%	283%	128%	102%	148%	161%	67%	118%	164%	77%	138%
			5 Year Average						163%	164%	121%	119%	132%	117%	113%
	Asset Consumption Ratio	Greater than 60%	Current Year	69%	71%	68%	67%	67%	66%	66%	64%	63%	62%	61%	60%
			5 Year Average						67.16%	66.73%	66.73%	66.07%	65.32%	64.44%	63.38%
Debt Servicing Capacity	Leverage Ratio	0 to 3 times	Current Year	2.04	1.55	1.39	1.16	1.05	0.90	0.79	0.64	0.59	0.49	0.41	0.34
			5 Year Average						1.19	1.05	0.96	0.82	0.71	0.61	0.52

Data Provided from Australian Bureau of Statistics				Audit Act 2025 %	Orig Bud 2026 %	AmendBud 2026 %	2026/27 %	2027/28 %	2028/29 %	2029/30 %	2030/31 %	2031/32 %	2032/33 %	2033/34 %	2034/35 %
Financial Capacity	Population Growth	Forecast	Annual		1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%
	Population Growth	Historical 5 Year Average	Between 2018 & 2022	2.3%											

% of Rates & Utilities Charges Movement	2024/25 %	2025/26 %	2026/27 %	2027/28 %	2028/29 %	2029/30 %	2030/31 %	2031/32 %	2032/33 %	2033/34 %
Net rates & utility charges original budget prior year	101,372,667	108,881,506	114,608,572	120,675,770	124,921,714	129,320,102	133,876,526	138,661,484	143,553,565	148,621,751
Net rates & utility charges budgeted for current year	108,881,506	114,608,572	120,675,770	124,921,714	129,320,102	133,876,526	138,661,484	143,553,565	148,621,751	154,872,516
Change rates and utility chages net of discounts	7,508,839	5,727,066	5,067,199	4,205,944	4,356,788	4,513,160	4,739,963	4,845,286	5,019,520	5,200,153
Percentage change	7.4%	5.3%	4.4%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%

12 LATE REPORT ITEMS

There are no late reports for this meeting.

13.1 - Write-Off Rates and Charges Forfeited Lease - TL 0/238322 Over Lot 31 on K12479**CONFIDENTIAL*****S254J Local Government Regulation 2012 - Closed Meetings***

- (1) A local government may resolve that all or part of a meeting of the local government be closed to the public.*
- (3) However, a local government or a committee of a local government may make a resolution about a local government meeting under subsection (1) or (2) only if its councillors or members consider it necessary to close the meeting to discuss one or more of the following matters—*
 - (g) negotiations relating to a commercial matter involving the local government for which a public discussion would be likely to prejudice the interests of the local government.*

CONFIDENTIAL

S254J Local Government Regulation 2012 - Closed Meetings

- (1) A local government may resolve that all or part of a meeting of the local government be closed to the public.*
- (3) However, a local government or a committee of a local government may make a resolution about a local government meeting under subsection (1) or (2) only if its councillors or members consider it necessary to close the meeting to discuss one or more of the following matters—*
 - (d) rating concessions.*

CONFIDENTIAL

S254J Local Government Regulation 2012 - Closed Meetings

- (1) A local government may resolve that all or part of a meeting of the local government be closed to the public.*
- (3) However, a local government or a committee of a local government may make a resolution about a local government meeting under subsection (1) or (2) only if its councillors or members consider it necessary to close the meeting to discuss one or more of the following matters—*
 - (d) rating concessions.*

13.4 - Purchase of Land - Proserpine Holiday Park

CONFIDENTIAL

S254J Local Government Regulation 2012 - Closed Meetings

- (1) A local government may resolve that all or part of a meeting of the local government be closed to the public.*
- (3) However, a local government or a committee of a local government may make a resolution about a local government meeting under subsection (1) or (2) only if its councillors or members consider it necessary to close the meeting to discuss one or more of the following matters—*
 - (g) negotiations relating to a commercial matter involving the local government for which a public discussion would be likely to prejudice the interests of the local government.*

CONFIDENTIAL

S254J Local Government Regulation 2012 - Closed Meetings

- (1) A local government may resolve that all or part of a meeting of the local government be closed to the public.*
- (3) However, a local government or a committee of a local government may make a resolution about a local government meeting under subsection (1) or (2) only if its councillors or members consider it necessary to close the meeting to discuss one or more of the following matters—*
 - (g) negotiations relating to a commercial matter involving the local government for which a public discussion would be likely to prejudice the interests of the local government.*

CONFIDENTIAL

S254J Local Government Regulation 2012 - Closed Meetings

- (1) A local government may resolve that all or part of a meeting of the local government be closed to the public.*
- (3) However, a local government or a committee of a local government may make a resolution about a local government meeting under subsection (1) or (2) only if its councillors or members consider it necessary to close the meeting to discuss one or more of the following matters—*
 - (g) negotiations relating to a commercial matter involving the local government for which a public discussion would be likely to prejudice the interests of the local government.*

13.7 - New Lease - Hidden Court Storage Shed

CONFIDENTIAL

S254J Local Government Regulation 2012 - Closed Meetings

- (1) A local government may resolve that all or part of a meeting of the local government be closed to the public.*
- (3) However, a local government or a committee of a local government may make a resolution about a local government meeting under subsection (1) or (2) only if its councillors or members consider it necessary to close the meeting to discuss one or more of the following matters—*
 - (g) negotiations relating to a commercial matter involving the local government for which a public discussion would be likely to prejudice the interests of the local government.*

14 MATTERS OF IMPORTANCE

This item on the agenda allows Councillors the opportunity to raise an item not included on the agenda for discussion as a matter of importance.